





















# 2025

GENERAL CATALOGUE


















edesa























# HOBS

|  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HORIZONE TECH  | CONTINUOUS POWER REGULATION   | TIMER   | BARBECUE FUNTION  | SAFETY THER-MOSTAT  | 32 ZONE   | 30 ZONE   | POWER SELECTION PER ZONE   | COOKING FUNCTIONS   | SAFETY LOCK   | CELERIS PROGRAMME   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| SLIDING CONTROL  | STOP&GO   | RESIDUAL HEAT INDICATOR   | SAFETY GAS SHUT-OFF   | AUTO SWITCH ON  | TRIPLE RING BURNER  | CAST IRON GRILLS  |  |   |   |   |














# OVENS & MICROWAVES

|  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 GLASSES COLD DOOR  | 3 GLASSES COLD DOOR   | PUSH PULL KNOBS   | LCD DISPLAY   | LED DISPLAY   | PULL SYSTEM CLIPABLE PLUS (PSCP)  | PULL SYSTEM CLIPABLE (PSC)  | 45MM TRAY DEPTH  | 50MM TRAY DEPTH   | 25MM TRAY DEPTH   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |
| 25L INNER CAPACITY   | 23L INNER CAPACITY  | 20L INNER CAPACITY  | FAST START  | GRILL   | PROGRAMMED FUNCTIONS  | WITH PLUG   |  |   |   |

## Functions

|  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TRADITIONAL  | UPPER HEAT  | BOTTOM HEAT   | TRADITIONAL FANNED  | FAN BOTTOM HEAT   | PREHEATING  | TURBO PLUS  | FANNED STRONG GRILL  | SOFT GRILL  | GRILL   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| UPPER HEAT FANNED  | SOFT GRILL FANNED   | FANNED  | TRADITIONAL + TURBO   | FANNED + LIGHT  | DEFROST   | LIGHT   | PYROLYSIS  | EASY-CLEAN  |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |
| GRILL  | MICROWAVE   | MICROWAVE GRILL   | HEATING BY FOOD TYPE AND WEIGHT   | COOKING BY FOOD TYPE AND WEIGHT   | MEMORY  | DEFROST BY FOOD TYPE AND WEIGHT   |  |   |   |

# HOODS

|  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HIGH EXTRACTION RATE   | LIGHT EFFICIENCY  | LED LIGHTING  | TIMER FUNCTION  | TURBO FUNCTION  | ECO LED LIGHTING  | LIGHTING DIMMER   | PERIMETER EXTRACTION   | LED BAR LIGHTING  | FILTERS SATURATION INDICATOR  | WITH PLUG   |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| REMOTE CONTROL   | AIR RENEWAL   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |

# Welcome

If there is something that we are passionate about, it is knowing that some things can last forever...

For this reason, our priority in Edesa is to accompany you from the same day you choose us. Innovate to maintain that relationship that has united us, and never disappoint you providing new solutions with the idea to respond effectively to your needs, improving your quality of life.

Thanks to this attitude here we show our range of products, so you can choose the ones that best adapt to your liking and needs.

**Because your comfort and satisfaction are our best reward.....**

## Edesa is a lifestyle

It is dynamism and creativity. It is freshness at your home. Edesa is the brand for those who are looking for different options to the current offers in the market.

For those who believe that appliances are also part of home decoration, according to our personality and likings. Closeness, complicity, new trends, lifestyles and creativity are the values that distinguish our brand.

## With 84 years of experience, and still with the emotion of the first day

Edesa deals with the manufacture and sale of household appliances since 1941. It has since been pioneering and a national benchmark in hobs, ovens, washing machines and water heaters.

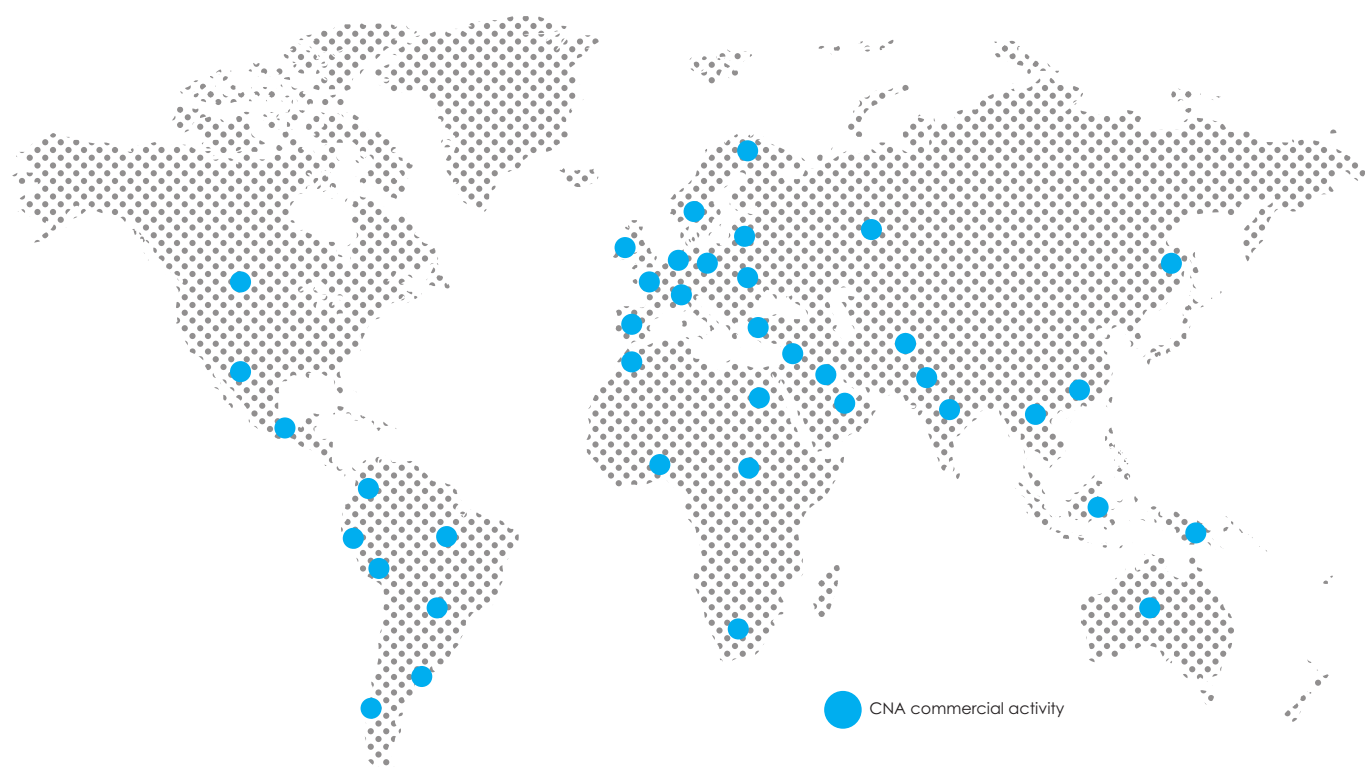
We launch a new range of Edesa domestic appliances with a renewed vitality, and desiring to offer the best of us. We have come to stay, keeping our essence with new projects and solutions for every home.

We seek to be more competitive, more efficient and above all to develop household appliances adapted to the market needs. With innovative designs, offering features according to the market demands and being able to offer a better lifestyle at home.

## Committed with you

Edesa has a clear tendency to satisfy our customer needs offering functional, efficient, reliable and long-lasting products. We wish to accompany you from the first day you choose us.

We are committed to maintain our relationship and to keep working to preserve it providing a continued attention to a society which is constantly moving. Because your comfort and satisfaction are our best reward.





CNA Group is a leading household appliances worldwide manufacturer.

We have been developing our products for more than 70 years and trying to offer an excellent product in both design and performance.



Founded in Barcelona, Spain, in 1947, since then it has been a pioneer in the domestic extraction business with a wide range of products including exhaust fans, conventional and decorative cooker hoods, hobs, ovens, microwaves, taps, sinks, washing machines, dryers, dishwashers, refrigerators, wine coolers, water heaters and equipment with the use of high quality materials treated in an environmentally friendly way and looking forward the energy efficiency.

At present the CNA Group headquarters are based in Madrid. We supply more than 100 customers on daily basis in the five continents and attend them with our wide network of professionals and from our offices in Spain, Uk and Hong Kong.



As part of our commitment with our customers, in CNA Group to achieve excellent quality, latest technology and sustainable products, we invest over 6 million euros per year.

CNA group has an important balance between manufacturing, innovation and diversification, positioning itself with a differentiated industrial model.

With a total of 5 plants in the world and 2.400 employees, the industrial group has a production capacity over 6.5 million units, producing between others, 2 million cooker hoods and becoming one of the main manufacturers in the world. Total surface facilities are over 150.000m<sup>2</sup>.

We have recently inaugurated new commercial offices and a new showroom in Madrid, the capital of Spain, where we show our latest developments in household appliances.



CNA headquarters showroom in Madrid, Spain.

1941

## Edesa's foundation

Leading the national market in terms of manufacturing and selling appliances (water heaters, braziers, stoves and household kitchens).



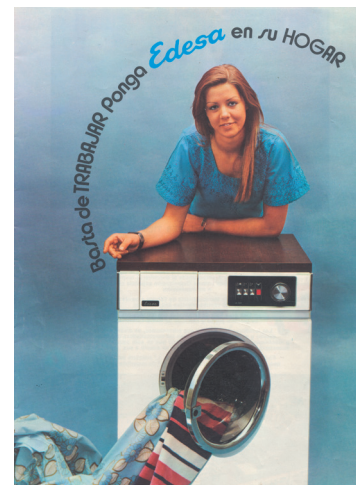
1950

Launch of the first national compression refrigerator, leading sales for more than 15 years.



1964

Launch of the super automatic washing machine and rectangular type dryers, according to the structure of the washing machines.



2008

Pop, Sport, Romantic, Metallic & Escala Collection.



2011

Zen, Urban & Deluxe Collection.



2013

Home & Urban Collection.



1941

1945

1970

1985





1955

Butane gas is being introduced for domestic purposes in Spain. Edesa launches kitchens adapted to the new combustible.



1971

Begin the dishwashers manufacture and the launch of the fridge-freezer into the market.



1999

Edesa experiences a admirable leap going from the 6th to the 4th position in the ranking of the most sold, thanks to an effort to renew the products that changed its catalogue and increased sales in unknown areas like the built-in or the dishwashers.

Edesa is reinforced as a successful brand focused on the Iberian market.

2014

Incorporation at CNA Group as Edesa Industrial S.L.



2018

Centralization of the CNA Group brands in the new premises in Madrid.

A new stage in Edesa's life and appearance.



2022

After more than 80 years we are still

NEAR YOU



1999



2018



2019



2022





**edesa**

**HOBS** **8-43**

---



**OVENS & MICROWAVES** **44-69**

---



**HOODS** **70-97**

---



**FRIDGES & FREEZERS** **98-141**

---



**DISHWASHERS** **142-163**

---



**WASHERS & DRYERS** **164-181**

---



**SINKS** **182-207**

---



**TAPS** **208-220**

---



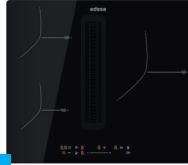
## HOB WITH INTEGRATED VENTILATION

EIS-7423 DD R P.22



NEW

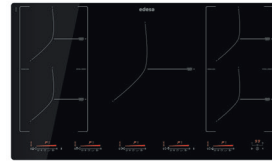
EIS-6321 DD R P.23



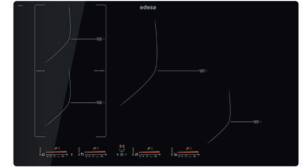
NEW

## INDUCTION HOB

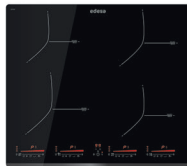
EIM-9530 R P.24



EIM-8430 P.24



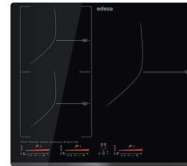
EIM-6422 B P.25



EIT-6422 B P.25



EIM-6331 HT BQ B P.26



EIMS-6332 B P.26



EIMS-6330 B BK P.27

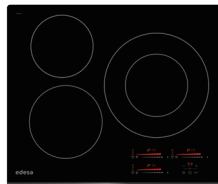


EIMS-6330 B WH P.27



NEW

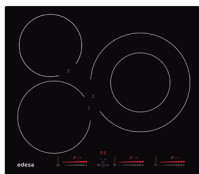
EIMS-6330 B P.29



EIM-6330 B P.28



EIM-6330 B P.29



EIM-6328 B WH P.28



NEW

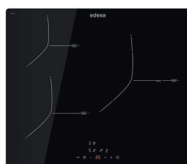
EIS-6330 R P.30



EIT-6329 B P.30



EIT-6328 R P.31



EIS-3220 B P.31

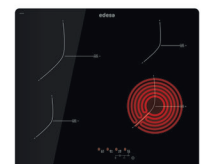


EIS-3220 B P.32



## VITROCERAMIC HOB

EVT-6422 R P.32





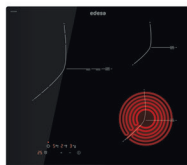
EVT-6330 B

P.33



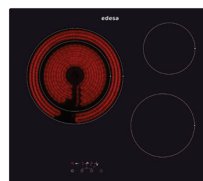
EVT-6328 B

P.33



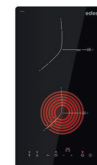
EVT-6328 R

P.34



EVT-3220 B

P.34



## 5 ZONES GAS HOB

EGG-9051 TI TR CI N

P.35



EGG-7551 TI TR CI N

P.35



EGG-6041 TI TR CI N

P.36



EGG-6041 TI TR CI B

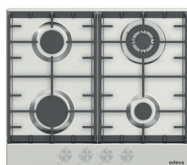
P.36



## 4 ZONES GAS HOB

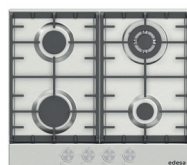
EGX-6041 TI TR CI N

P.36



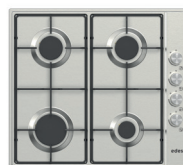
EGX-6041 TI TR CI B

P.36



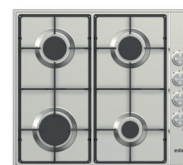
EGX-6041 TI N

P.37



EGX-6041 TI B

P.37



## 3 ZONES GAS HOB

EGG-6031 TI TR CI N

P.37



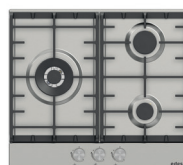
EGG-6031 TI TR CI B

P.37



EGX-6031 TI TR CI N

P.38



EGX-6031 TI TR CI B

P.38



## 2 ZONES GAS HOB

EGG-3021 TI N

P.38



EGX-3022 TI N

P.39



## Efficiency, speed and safety

INDUCTION HOBS WHICH PROVIDE THE SAFETY WE ALL ARE LOOKING FOR IN THE KITCHEN.

Edesa Induction hobs allow you to cook with the minimum energy consumption and the maximum speed, guaranteeing in every moment the security when using.

# B

### Booster programme

Get it ready sooner than expected. Our hobs have a power level that allows to accelerate the cooking in record time.

### Stop&Go

This function enables to interrupt and restart cooking programs to attend to any unexpected event.

When receiving a phone call or attending children, Stop&Go function is perfect, since it can be used in any time when cooking, turning all zones off and restarting cooking with the same settings on your return.



### Timer function

Forget the clock. With the Timer Function you can set the exact cooking length so that the hob warns you and stops when the time passes. A dish will get burned never again!

### Giant 32 cm cooking zone

We know that you want that food equally cook on the entire surface of the pan.

Now it is possible with the giant zone of 32cm diameter of our induction hobs. The XXL format inductor of this zone improves its efficiency and allows a uniform and continuous heat distribution. This makes that your paellas, tortillas, crepes and others notably improve.



### Continuous power regulation

Continuous power regulation for stable and accurate power delivery during cooking.

### Safety lock

For young and elderly, safety comes first. Activating the safety locking option of our induction and ceramic hobs the control panel is disabled. Thus, we avoid that the cooking process can accidentally be modified.



### Residual heat indicator

Edesa hobs have a light indicator which warns that a cooking zone is still warm for a few minutes after its use

### Safety thermostat

The incorporation of the safety thermostat is focused on the protection of the hob to guarantee an even longer lifetime. This system allows to limit the operating temperature of the hob and its components to ensure a stable and a long-lasting operation.



## Cooking programs

Being aware of users needs has allowed to Edesa to launch new functions adapted to the real demands. With a simple button you can program your induction, so it can cook according to your liking.

**Melting Function:** Set up to cook at 45-55°C to melt butter, chocolate, warm up milk or defrost food.

**KEEP WARM FUNCTION:** It allows at a temperature of 65-70°C to keep the already-cooked food warm before serving it or slowly warm up cold food (not frozen).

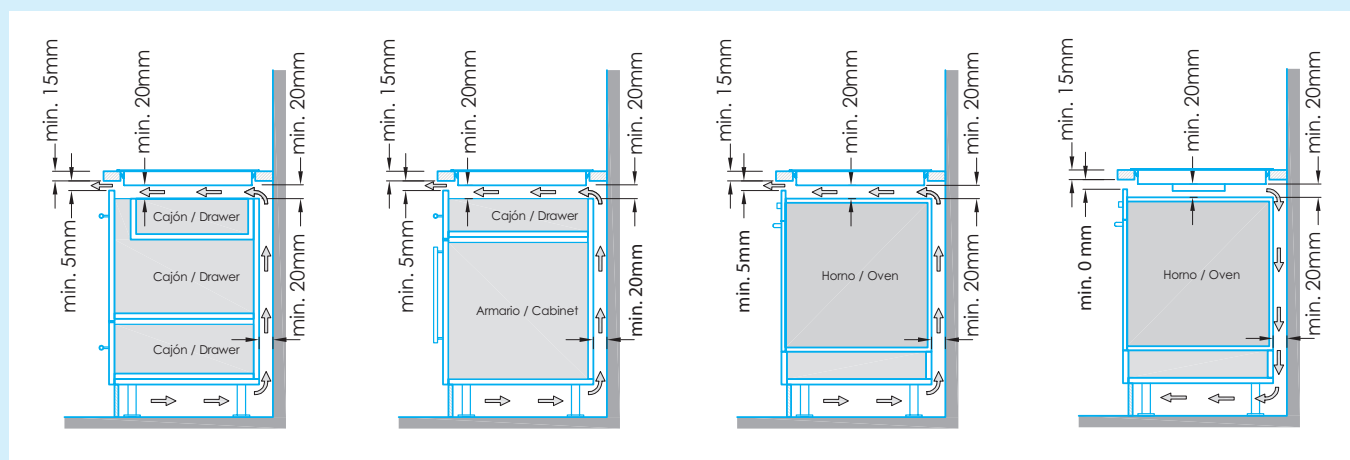
**SIMMERING FUNCTION:** It allows to simmer at a temperature of 85-95°C. Ideal for purée and rice.

## Installation without front slot

Thanks to its new ventilation system, it is no longer necessary to leave a front ventilation slot, allowing you to make the most of the space.

**Models** EIT 6422, EIM 6328 B WH, EIS 6330 R, EIT 6329 B y EIT 6328 R.

### INSTALLATION DIAGRAM FOR INDUCTION HOBS



### MINIMUM DISTANCES FOR THE CORRECT VENTILATION

## Connectivity

Enjoy the speed in adjusting the hood thanks to automatic communication with the plate. The extraction power is adjusted according to the temperature of the cooking zones used. You will not need to manually adjust the extraction during cooking and as an option you can control it from the hood panel.

## Automatic disconnection

The control panel for Edesa hobs has been developed to offer an always safe cooking. Thus, the hob is programmed to turn it off if it has been working at the same cooking level and without any modification for a long period.



## Surface suction

Save space and enjoy maximum efficiency, with the new flexible countertop and integrated surface hood.

With its powerful extractor hood, you will quickly extract directly from where the vapors and fumes are generated.

Kitchen is in its 4 areas, convertible into two large double areas, without any fear that the fumes from the cooking will invade your home.



## Filtering system

Large surface outer grid that enhances suction speed and facilitates water condensation to prevent it from entering the interior.

V-shaped filter with a larger grease filtering surface, condensation, liquid collection area, and dishwasher safe.



Pleated carbon filter. Powerful carbon filter inspired by industrial filters with high grease absorption capacity, noise reduction, and particle retention. The filters are easily accessible from the suction area and have a lifespan of up to 1 year.



Optional regenerable ceramic carbon filters with 144cm<sup>2</sup> of filtration. The filters are easily accessible from the suction area, regenerable in the oven or dishwasher, and have a lifespan of 3 years.

## Types of installation:

Direct outlet to the outside. Possibility of minimal ducting to the outside. Optional accessory of an external grille that prevents cold air and insects from entering the house.



Protect the interior of the furniture and walls from moisture with the included deflector. Air ducting is not necessary; clean air is evenly distributed through the unseen areas of the furniture, significantly increasing storage capacity and simplifying the interior drawers or shelves.

## Ease of installation

With the **easy fix** installation, the plate is secured without the need for additional supports.



### Flexibility or large format? With Edesa, you have it all.

Freedom of space and large storage. Unlimited design in your kitchen, create spacious and open areas where you can cook without barriers.

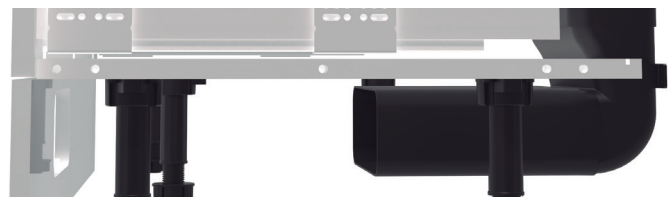
Increase your storage capacity under the countertop with up to 45 liters more capacity thanks to its height of 17 centimeters. Because we know you like to have everything at hand while cooking.

## Possibility of ducting the air outlet to the exterior of the baseboard.

BASEBOARD OUTLET



BASEBOARD CUTOUT



Option for baseboard outlet grille or baseboard cutout.

## With a double liquid collection tank..

The first tank is for condensation and small liquid spills, the second is for collecting large amounts of liquids that have been accidentally spilled.

Easy access to the first tank from the suction area and a practical drain valve from the bottom. Both tanks are removable and dishwasher safe. Additionally, its brushless motor will continue to function without issue, even if large amounts of liquids are spilled.



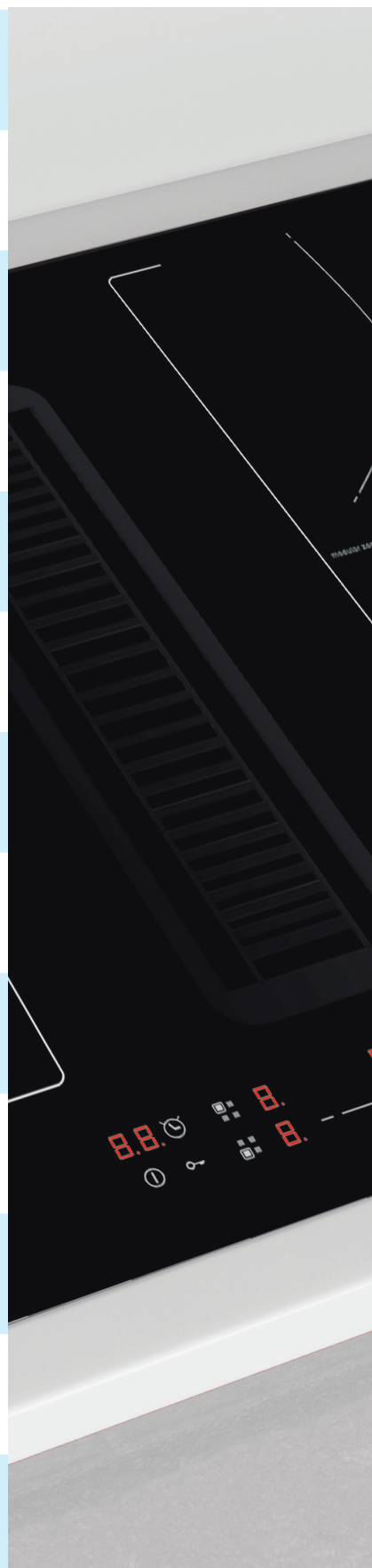
## Compact design

Don't worry about the width of your furniture. Thanks to its compact design, you can install it in a 60cm wide cabinet with a countertop thicker than 22mm.



# Accessories

|   |          |  |
|---|----------|--|
|    | 02890001 | DUCTING SET SL1 222X89                   |
|    | 02890002 | COMPACT BEND 90° 222X89                  |
|    | 02890003 | BEND 90° 222X89                          |
|    | 02890004 | PIPE HOLDER 222X89                       |
|   | 02890005 | CONNECTOR 222X89                         |
|  | 02890006 | FLAT DUCT 0,5M 222X89                    |
|  | 02890007 | ROUND-FLAT ADAPTER 150/222X89            |
|  | 02890008 | FLEXIBLE FLAT DUCT 0,5M 222X89           |
|  | 02890009 | HORIZONTAL BEND 90° 222X89               |
|  | 02890010 | HORIZONTAL BEND 15° 222X89               |
|  | 02890011 | WALL DEFLECTOR SL1                       |
|  | 02890014 | CERAMIC CARBON FILTERS SET CERÁMICOS SL1 |
|  | 02890015 | PLEATED CARBON FILTERS SET SL1           |





## BBQ function

To become a real chef, the Barbecue function will be your ally.

With only one touch, the HoriZone Tech area regulates the power and, together with the special cast iron grill, a much more homogeneous heat is obtained throughout the cooking surface.

This way, vegetables, meat or fish do not lose their juiciness and flavor.

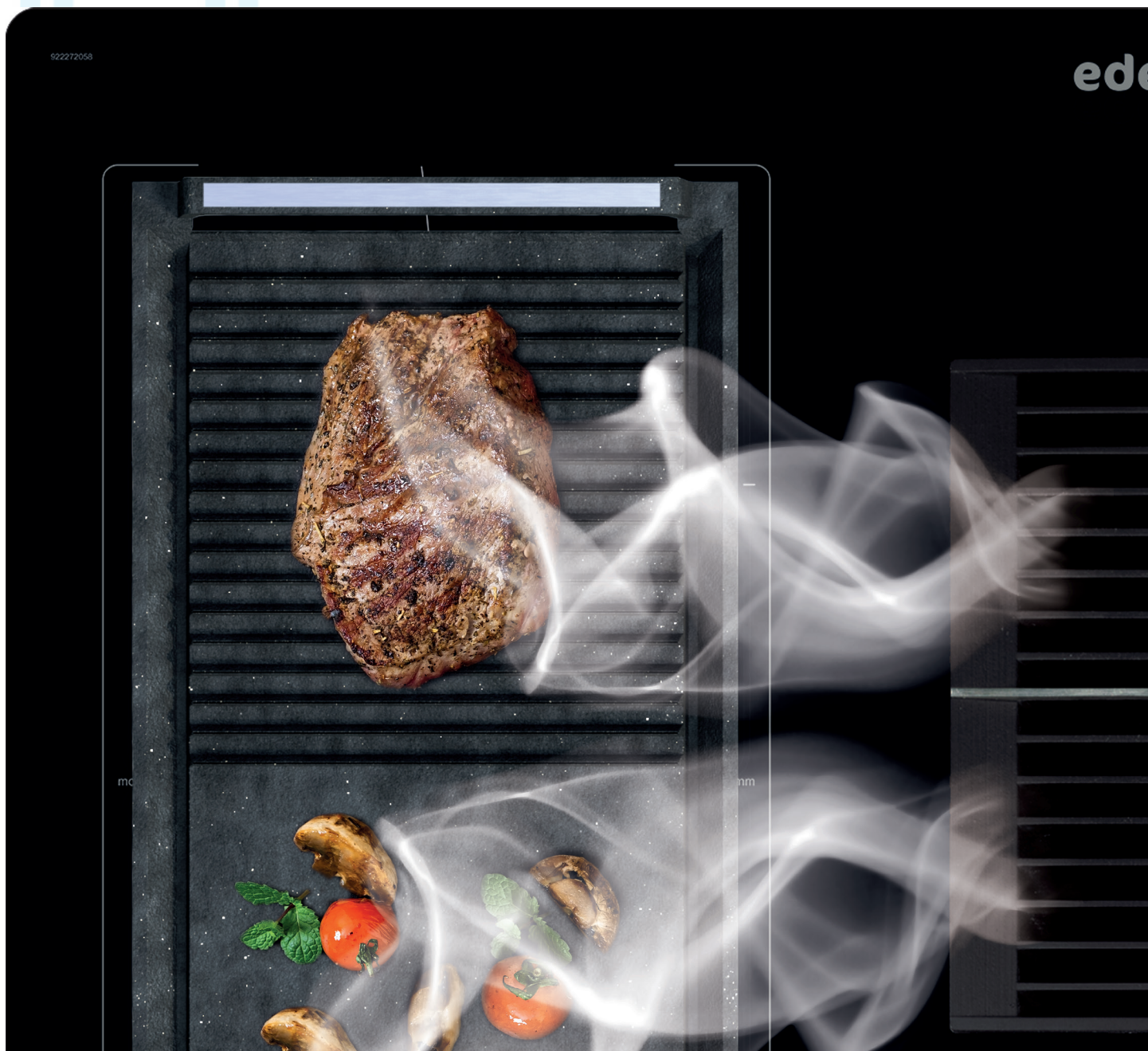


Cast iron grill for barbecue. **Dimensions:** 455 x 272 x 35 mm **Weight:** 4,6 Kg

**COD.:** 03002004 **EAN-13:** 8422248080125

**COMPATIBLE MODELS:**

EIS-7423 DD R 220-240V 50-60Hz, EIT-7422 DD B /A, EIS-6321 DD R 220-240V 50-60Hz, EIM-9530 R /A, EIM-8430 R/A, EIM-6331 HT BQ B /A.



# HoriZone<sup>TECH</sup>

It is a flexible cooking concept. This cooking module offers twice the possibilities, combining both zones together or using them independently.

When combined, it allows us to use rectangular grilling/barbecue pans and to cook fish. This area allows using one or several pots, of any shape and size, at the same time.

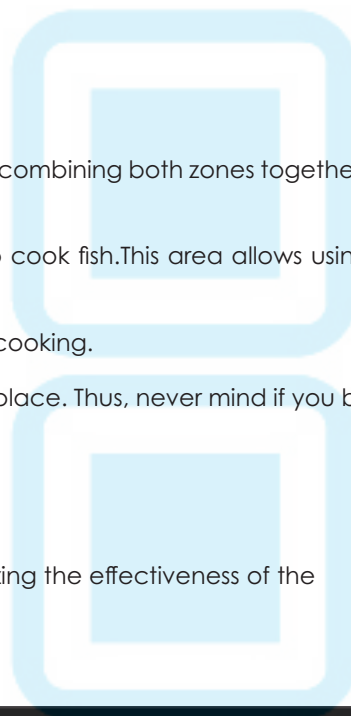
Throughout its 800cm<sup>2</sup> surface it is provided a uniform temperature for optimal cooking.

This area adapts the uniform distribution of heat to the diameter of the pot you place. Thus, never mind if you boil pasta for 3 or 7, the area will always adapt to your needs.

## Adaptative heating zones

Induction hobs recognize the pot and adjust the power to the surface, maximizing the effectiveness of the cooking.

Thus, minimizing heat losses and maximizing savings.



Automatic extraction according to the cooking power level and Auto cooking function that allows the burner to operate at maximum power for a limited time based on the selected power level.

The high extraction capacity is not at odds with good A+ energy efficiency; the new Flow in models miss nothing with their 691m³/h and extraction speed of 10m/s.



## Power limitation

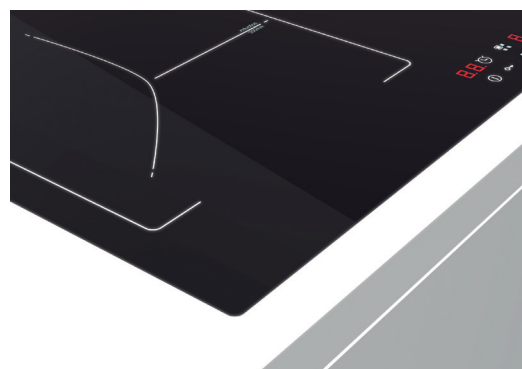
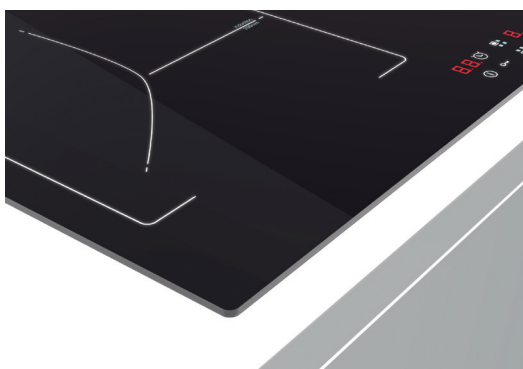
If your contracted power is less than the maximum power of the induction hob, you will not have problems using it normally since you can limit it to adjust it to the contracted power.

## Variety of designs

We are delighted you can choose what best fits you with Edesa. For that reason, we want you to select the design you like the most: aluminum frame, front bevel or rounded edges.



With two installation options, on the countertop or perfectly integrated with the countertop surface.







## Super slim finish

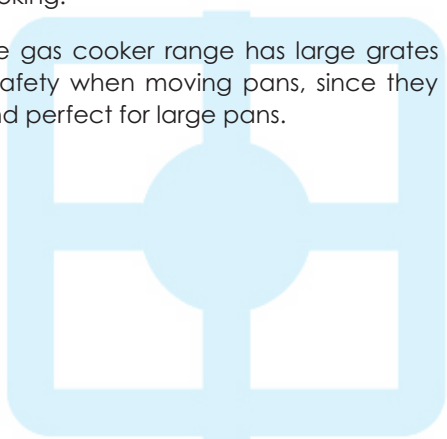
Our gas hobs with the most premium stainless-steel surface of our range have an ultra-thin finishing in order for the insert is visually slimmer, becoming a product with slim and minimalist lines.

EDESA LOOKS FOR ELEGANCE AND FUNCTIONALITY IN THE DETAILS..

## More solid, stronger and resistant grills

Gas hobs of this range are equipped with high stability cast iron grills which provide higher strength and durability when cooking.

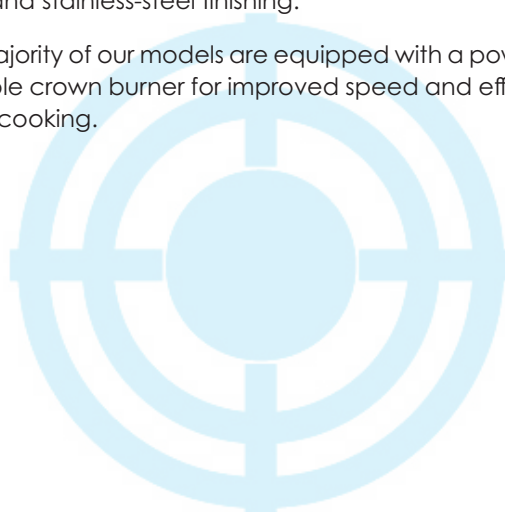
The entire gas cooker range has large grates that offer greater safety when moving pans, since they are more robust and perfect for large pans.



## Triple corona

Edesa offers a wide range of gas hobs, both with tempered glass and stainless-steel finishing.

The majority of our models are equipped with a powerful 4 kW triple crown burner for improved speed and efficiency when cooking.



## Easy control panels, one control per zone or centralized

Control panels of this range of products have been designed with the same intuitive pattern in order to facilitate cooking.

Choose the one you like most: A control for each zone that allows you to quickly and effectively use the hob or, if you prefer a more minimalist design, choose a control panel with the centralized power selector, with a simple and intuitive operation.

Apart from the basic control system, which allows to control the power per zone or centralized through the "-" and "+" buttons, Edesa has developed a whole range of slider controls. It will seem that you are using your mobile phone!





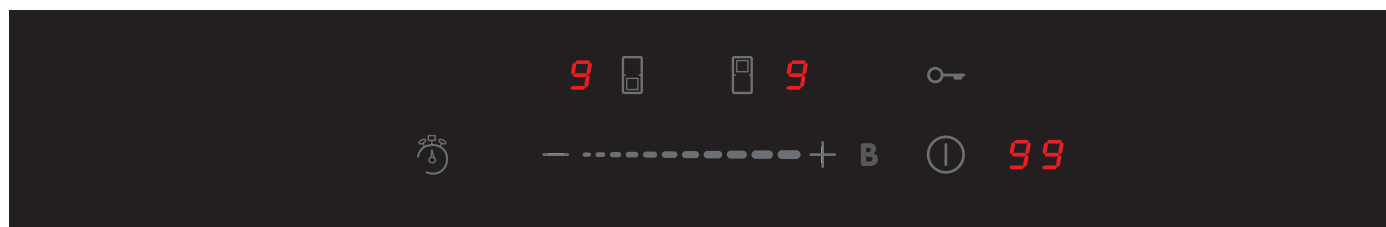
### Multi Slider Touch

This system with individual slider control allow to display in every moment the level of power and the timing for each cooking zone. Among the most special functions of this control panel, we highlight the preset cooking functions as well as the barbecue function for the most exclusive models.



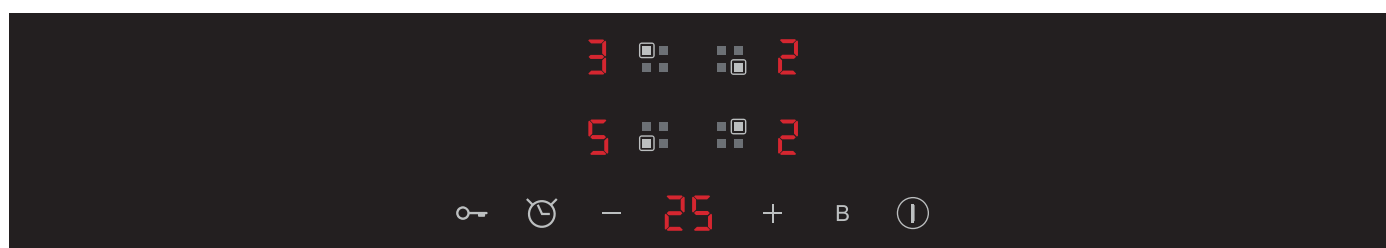
### Multi-Touch Control

This system with individual touch control for each cooking zone allows you to view the power level and timer settings at any moment. Each cooking zone has its own display, allowing an independent operation across the entire cooking surface.



### Mono Slider Touch

From a single linear slider control, it can be selected the power and time of our hob.



### Mono-touch

This system allows you to control the power and time selection of our hob from a single touch control.



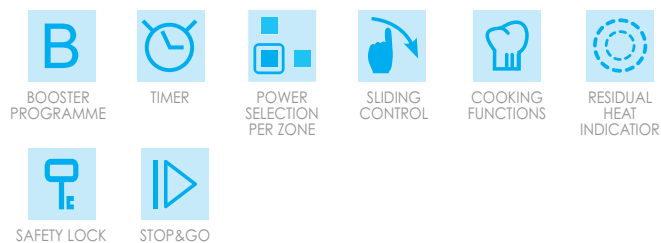


HOB WITH INTEGRATED VENTILATION

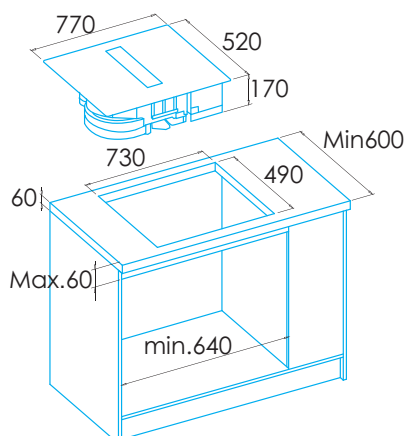
**EIS-7423 DD R** Rounded

**NEW**

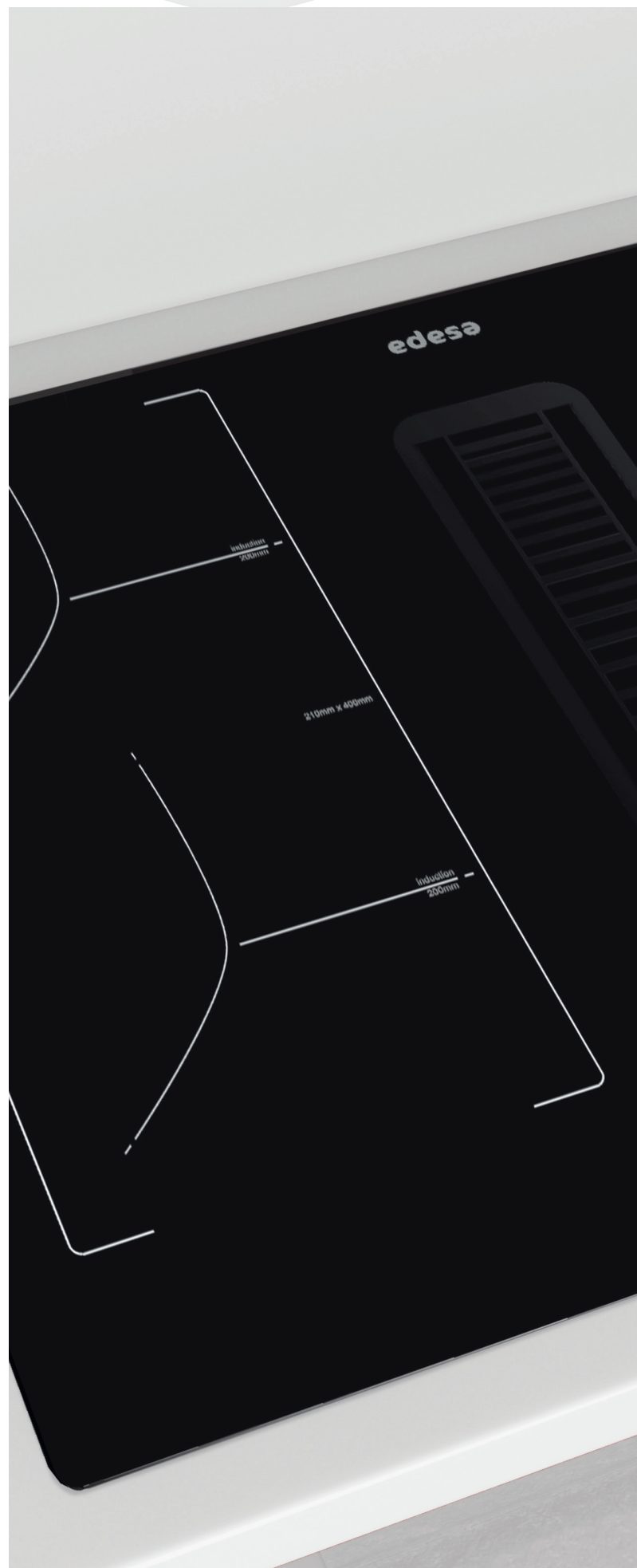
**Cod.: 922272094 - EAN: 8422248373401**

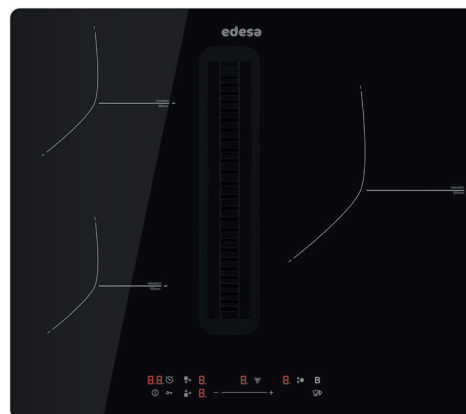


- Induction hob and automatic cooker hood with rounded edge
- 4 Zone: Two HoriZone Tech of 21x40cm (four of 21cm)
- Mono Slider Touch control panel
- Installation height 17cm
- Individual power selector per cooking zone, with 9 levels, Booster and Auto
- Timer selector
- Preset cooking functions (Defrost, Keep Warm, Simmer)
- Stop&Go function
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Max. Power: 7,4 kW



\* measurements in mm



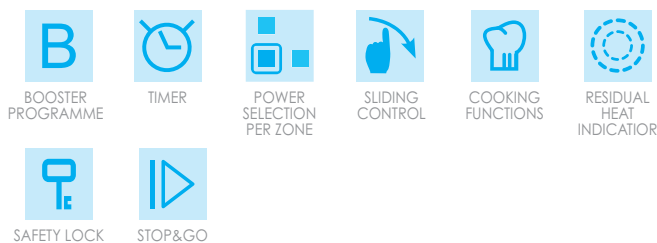


HOB WITH INTEGRATED VENTILATION

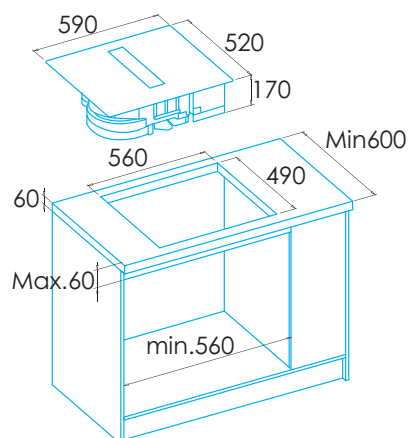
**EIS-6321 DD R** Rounded

**NEW**

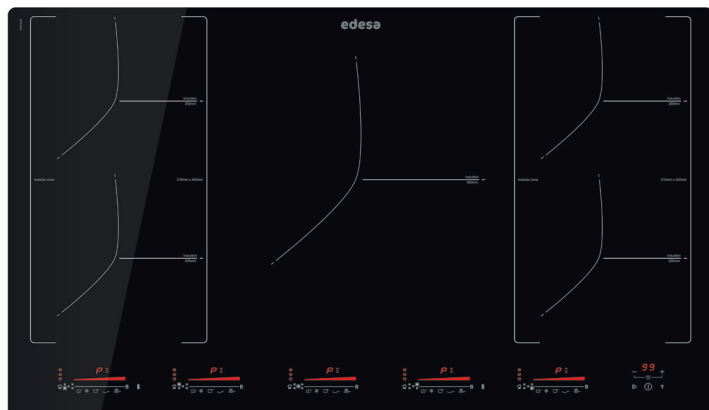
**Cod.:** 922272093 - **EAN:** 8422248373371



- Frontal bevelled induction hob and automatic cooker hood
- 3 Zones: One of 23x23 cm, one of 16 cm and one of 18 cm.
- Mono Slider Touch control panel
- Installation height 17cm
- Individual power selector per cooking zone, with 9 levels and Booster
- Timer selector
- Preset cooking functions (Defrost, Keep Warm, Simmer)
- Stop&Go function
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Max. Power: 6,7 kW



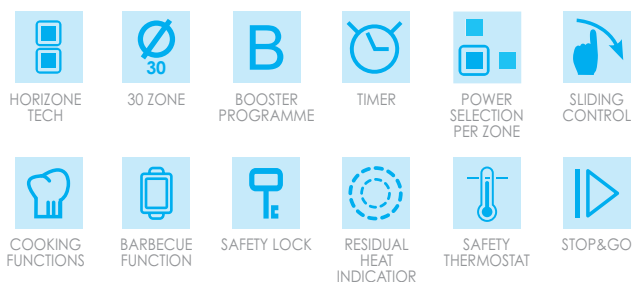
\* measurements in mm



## 5 ZONES INDUCTION

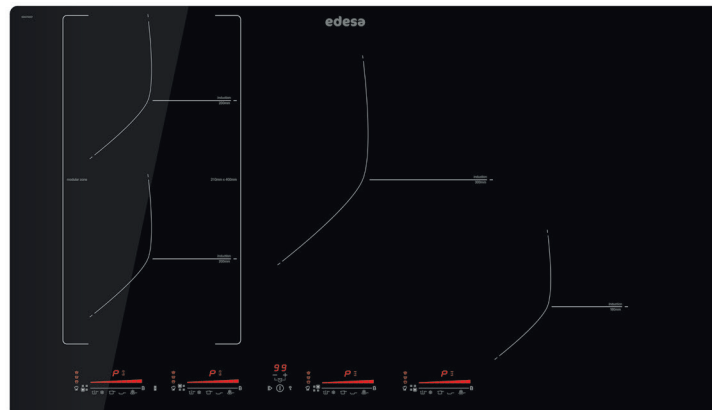
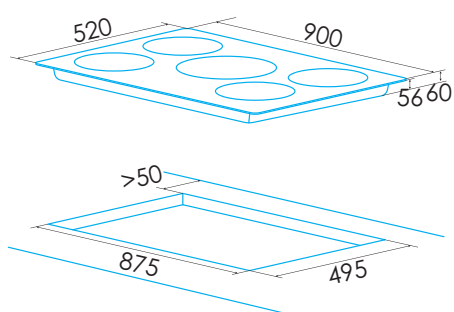
**EIM-9530 R**

Rounded

**Cod.:** 922272056 - **EAN:** 8422248109635

- Frontal bevelled induction hob and automatic cooker hood
- 5 Zones: Four of 21x20 cm. One of 30 cm. Flexzone: 21x40 cm.
- Mono Slider Touch control panel
- Individual power selector per cooking zone, with 9 levels and Booster
- Timer selector
- Preset cooking functions (Defrost, Keep Warm, Simmer)
- Stop&Go function
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Max. Power: 9 kW

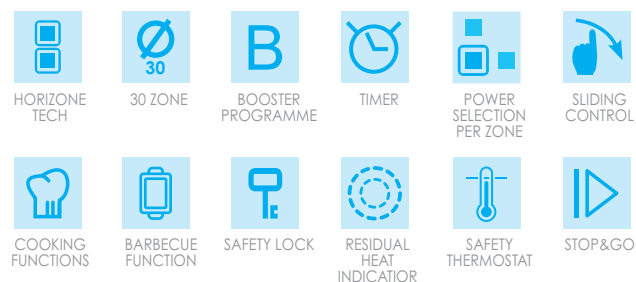
**03002004**  
Cast iron grill grate  
for barbecue



## 4 ZONES INDUCTION

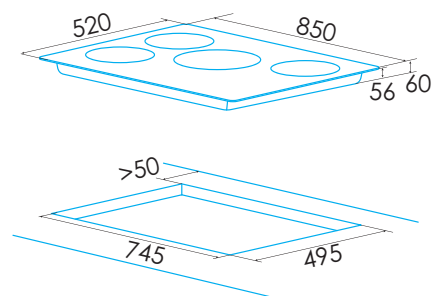
**EIM-8430 R**

Rounded

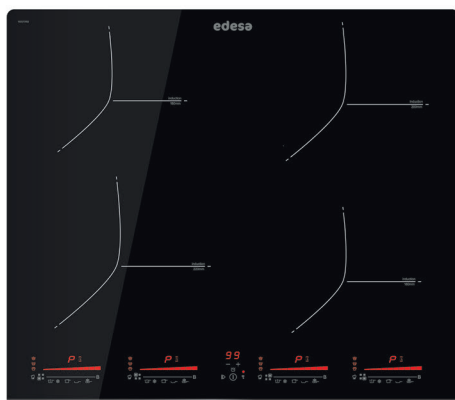
**Cod.:** 922272057 - **EAN:** 8422248109642

- Induction hob with rounded edge
- 4 Zone: Two of 21x20 cm. One of 30 cm. One of 18 cm. Flexzone: 21x40 cm
- Multi Slider Touch control panel
- Individual power selector per cooking zone, with 9 levels and Booster
- Timer selector
- Preset cooking functions (Defrost, Keep Warm, Simmer)
- Stop&Go function
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Max. Power: 7,2 kW

**03002004**  
Cast iron grill grate  
for barbecue



\* measurements in mm



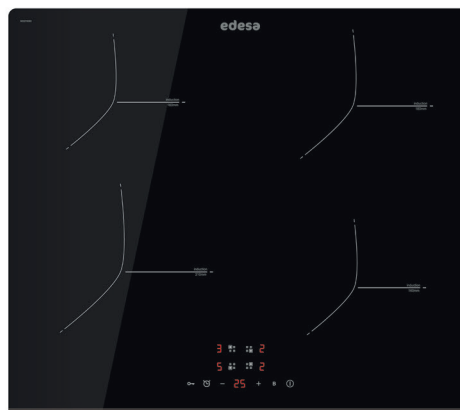
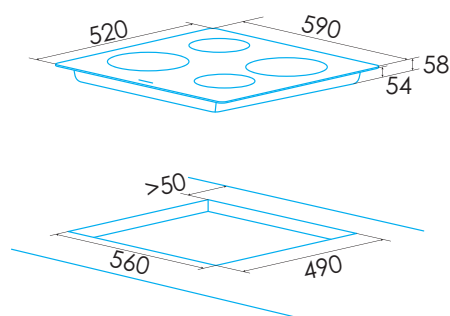
## 4 ZONES INDUCTION

**EIM-6422 B**

Front bevel

**Cod.:** 922272052 - **EAN:** 8422248109581

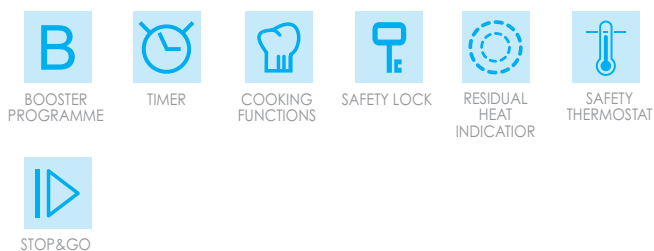
- Frontal bevelled induction hob
- 4 Zone: One of 22 cm, one of 20 cm and two of 18 cm diameter
- Multi Slider Touch control panel
- Individual power selector per cooking zone, with 9 levels and Booster
- Timer selector
- Preset cooking functions (Defrost, Keep Warm, Simmer)
- Stop&Go function
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Max. Power: 7,2 kW



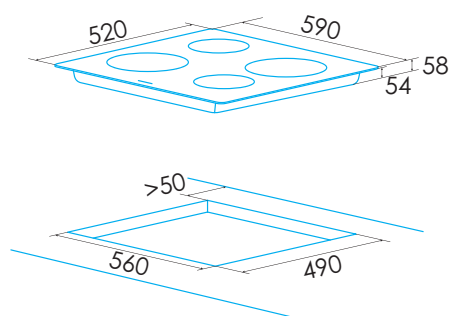
## 4 ZONES INDUCTION

**EIT-6422 B**

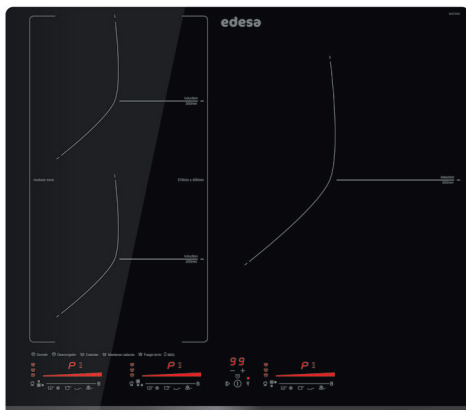
Front bevel

**Cod.:** 922272083 - **EAN:** 8422248355841

- Frontal bevelled induction hob
- 4 Zone: One of 21 cm, one of 18 cm and two of 16 cm diameter
- Touch control panel
- AUTO 2 connectivity with cooker hood
- Centralized power selector, with 9 levels and Booster
- Timer selector
- Preset cooking functions (Defrost, Keep Warm, Simmer)
- Stop&Go function
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Power management. Max. Power: 7 kW
- Installation without front slot



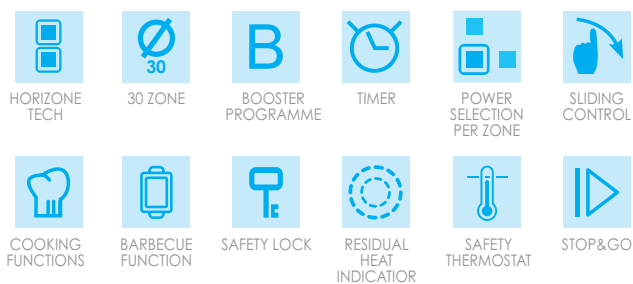
\* measurements in mm



## 3 ZONES INDUCTION

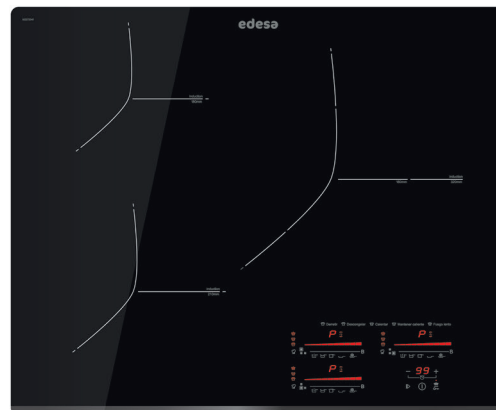
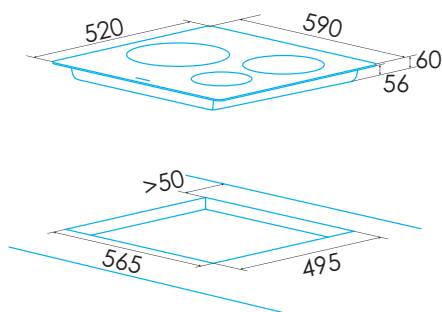
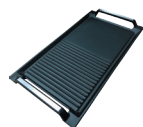
**EIM-6331 HT BQ B**

Front bevel

**Cod.:** 922272055 - **EAN:** 8422248109628

- Frontal bevelled induction hob
- 3 Zone: One of 30 cm and one HorizoneTech of 21x40 cm (two of 21 cm)
- Multi Slider Touch control panel
- Individual power selector per cooking zone, with 9 levels and Booster
- Timer selector
- Preset cooking functions (Keep Warm and BBQ function)
- Stop&Go function
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Max. Power: 7 kW

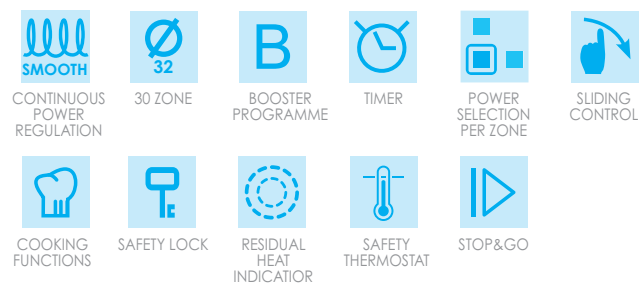
**03002004**  
Cast iron grill grate  
for barbecue



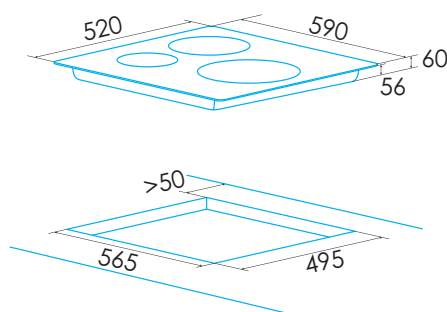
## 3 ZONES INDUCTION

**EIMS-6332 B**

Front bevel

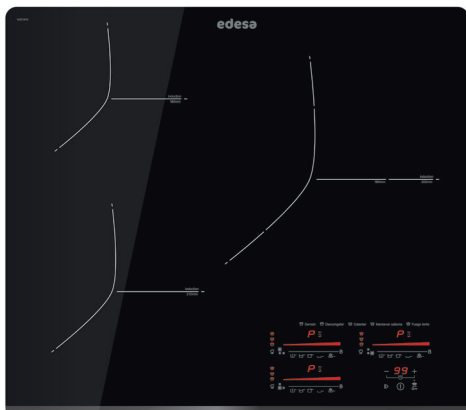
**Cod.:** 922272040 - **EAN:** 8422248108546

- Smooth power induction hob with frontal bevel
- 3 Zone: One of 32/18 cm, one of 21 cm and one 18 cm diameter
- Multi Slider Touch control panel
- AUTO 2 connectivity with cooker hood
- Individual power selector per cooking zone, with 9 levels and Booster
- Timer selector
- Preset cooking functions (Defrost, Keep Warm, Simmer)
- Stop&Go function
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Power management. Max. Power: 7,1 kW



\* measurements in mm





3 ZONES INDUCTION

**EIMS-6330 B BK**

Front bevel

**Cod.:** 922272043 - **EAN:** 8422248108584

30 ZONE

BOOSTER  
PROGRAMME

TIMER

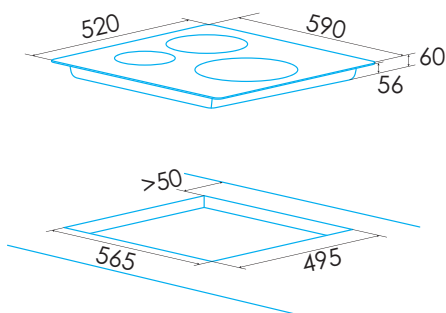
POWER  
SELECTION  
PER ZONESLIDING  
CONTROLCOOKING  
FUNCTIONS

SAFETY LOCK

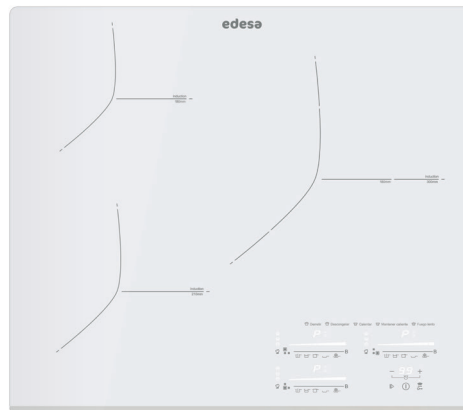
RESIDUAL  
HEAT  
INDICATORSAFETY  
THERMOSTAT

STOP&amp;GO

- Smooth power induction hob with frontal bevel
- 3 Zone: One of 30/18 cm, one of 21 cm and one 18 cm diameter
- Multi Slider Touch control panel
- AUTO 2 connectivity with cooker hood
- Individual power selector per cooking zone, with 9 levels and Booster
- Timer selector
- Preset cooking functions (Defrost, Keep Warm, Simmer)
- Stop&Go function
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Power management. Max. Power: 7,1 kW



\* measurements in mm

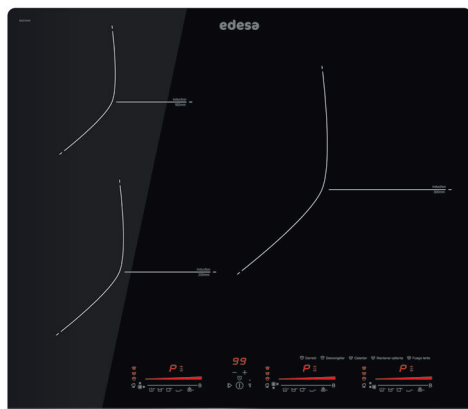


3 ZONES INDUCTION

**EIMS-6330 B WH**

Front bevel

**NEW****Cod.:** 922272091 - **EAN:** 8422248373210



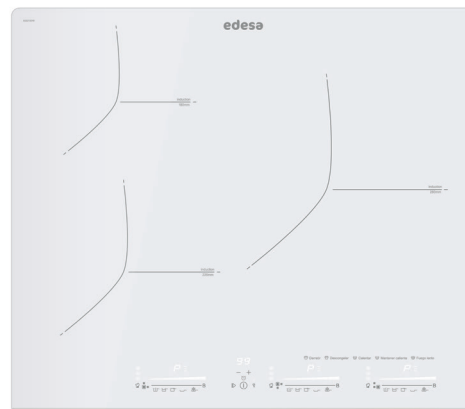
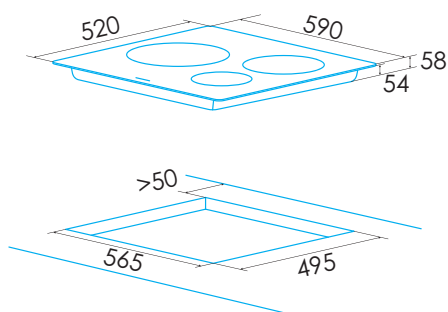
### 3 ZONES INDUCTION

**EIM-6330 B**

Front bevel

**Cod.:** 922272045 - **EAN:** 8422248109345


- Frontal bevelled induction hob
- 3 Zone: One of 30 cm, one of 22 cm and one of 18 cm diameter
- Multi Slider Touch control panel
- Individual power selector per cooking zone, with 9 levels and Booster
- Timer selector
- Preset cooking functions(Defrost, Keep Warm, Simmer)
- Stop&Go function
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Max. Power: 7,1 kW



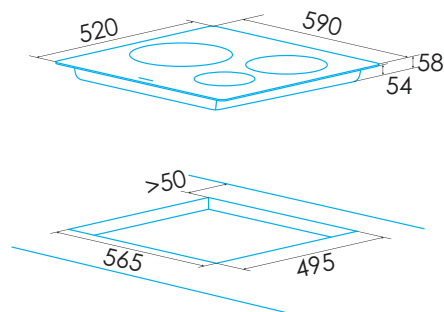
### 3 ZONES INDUCTION

**EIM-6328 B WH**

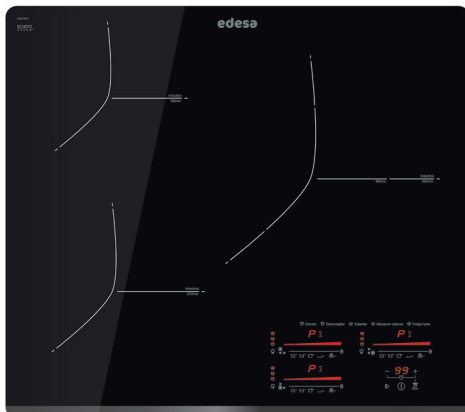
Front bevel

**NEW**
**Cod.:** 922272089 - **EAN:** 8422248355896


- Frontal bevelled induction hob
- 3 Zone: One of 28 cm, one of 22 cm and one of 18 cm diameter
- Multi Slider Touch control panel
- Individual power selector per cooking zone, with 9 levels and Booster
- Timer selector
- Preset cooking functions(Defrost, Keep Warm, Simmer)
- Stop&Go function
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Power management. Max. Power: 7,1 kW
- Installation without front slot



\* measurements in mm



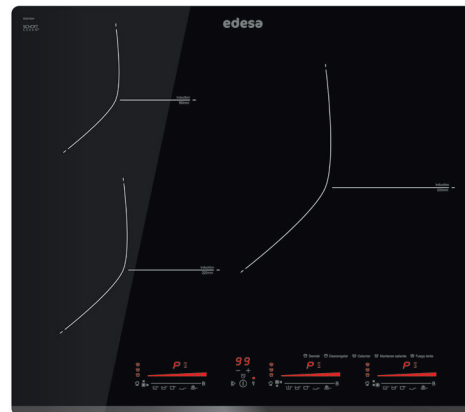
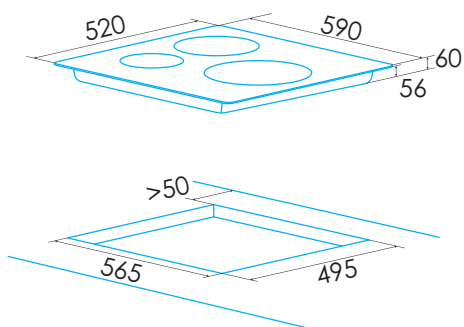
## 3 ZONES INDUCTION

**EIMS-6330 B**

Front bevel

**Cod.:** 922272066 - **EAN:** 8422248197830

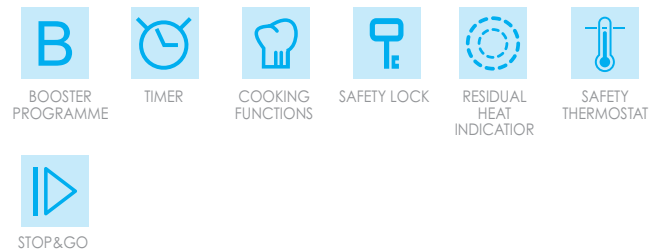
- Smooth power induction hob with frontal bevel
- 3 Zone: One of 30/18 cm, one of 21 cm and one 18 cm diameter
- Multi Slider Touch control panel
- AUTO 2 connectivity with cooker hood
- Individual power selector per cooking zone, with 9 levels and Booster
- Timer selector
- Preset cooking functions(Defrost, Keep Warm, Simmer)
- Stop&Go function
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Power management. Max. Power: 7,1 kW



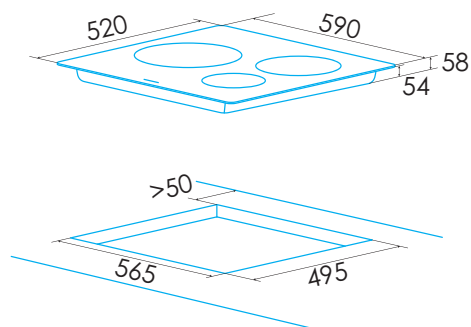
## 3 ZONES INDUCTION

**EIM-6330 B**

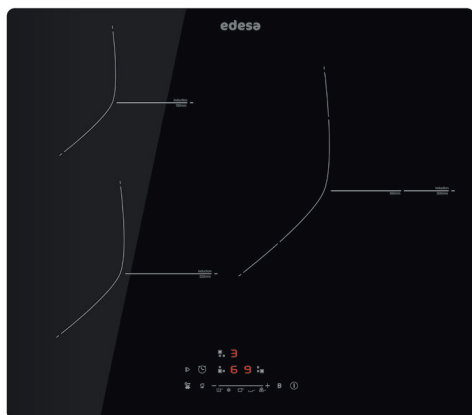
Front bevel

**Cod.:** 922272053 - **EAN:** 8422248197823

- Frontal bevelled induction hob
- 3 Zone: One of 30 cm, one of 22 cm and one of 18 cm diameter
- Multi Slider Touch control panel
- Individual power selector per cooking zone, with 9 levels and Booster
- Timer selector
- Preset cooking functions (Defrost, Keep Warm, Simmer)
- Stop&Go function
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Max. Power: 7,1 kW



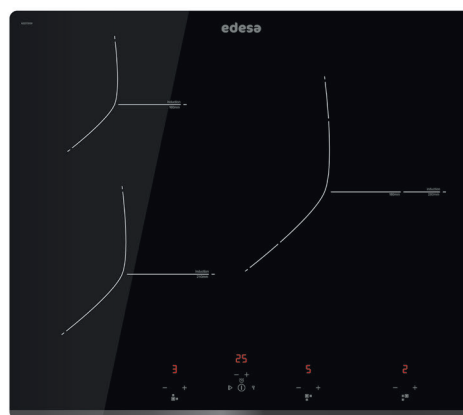
\* measurements in mm



3 ZONES INDUCTION

**EIS-6330 R**

Rounded

**NEW**
**Cod.:** 922272084 - **EAN:** 8422248355858


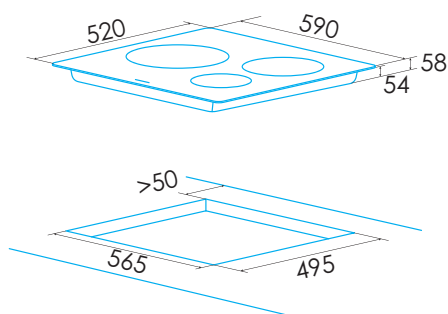
3 ZONES INDUCTION

**EIT-6329 B**

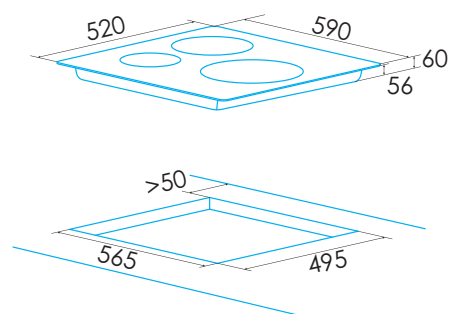
Front bevel

**NEW**
**Cod.:** 922272087 - **EAN:** 8422248355889

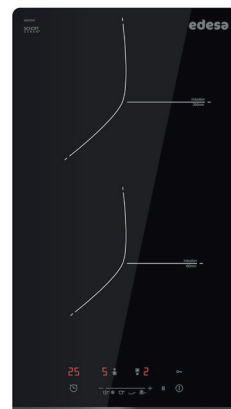
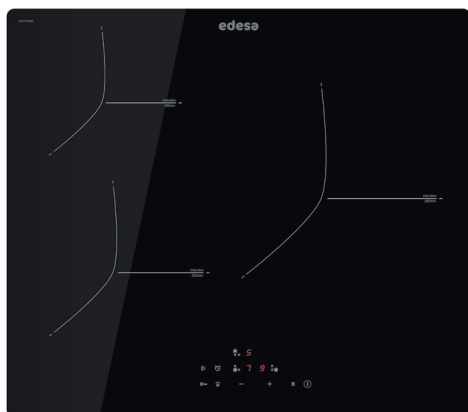

- Frontal bevelled induction hob
- 3 Zone: One of 30 cm, one of 22 cm and one of 18 cm diameter
- Mono Slider Touch control panel
- AUTO 2 connectivity with cooker hood
- Centralized power selector, with 9 levels and Booster
- Timer selector
- Preset cooking functions (Defrost, Keep Warm, Simmer)
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Power management. Max. Power: 7,1 kW
- Installation without front slot



- Frontal bevelled induction hob
- 3 Zone: One of 28 cm, one of 21 cm and one of 16 cm diameter
- Touch control panel
- Centralized power selector, with 9 levels and Booster
- Timer selector
- Stop&Go function
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Power management. Max. Power: 7,1 kW
- Installation without front slot



\* measurements in mm



## 3 ZONES INDUCTION

**EIT-6328 R**

Rounded

**Cod.:** 922272085 - **EAN:** 8422248355865BOOSTER  
PROGRAMME

TIMER



SAFETY LOCK

RESIDUAL  
HEAT  
INDICATORSAFETY  
THERMOSTATBOOSTER  
PROGRAMME

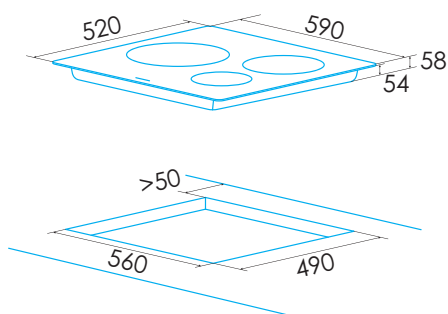
TIMER

POWER  
SELECTION  
PER ZONESLIDING  
CONTROL

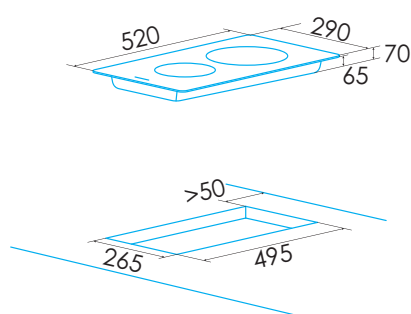
SAFETY LOCK

RESIDUAL  
HEAT  
INDICATORSAFETY  
THERMOSTAT

- Induction hob with rounded edge
- 3 Zone: One of 28 cm, one of 22 cm and one of 18 cm diameter
- Touch control panel
- Centralized power selector, with 9 levels and Booster
- Timer selector
- Preset cooking functions (Defrost, Keep Warm, Simmer)
- Stop&Go function
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Power management. Max. Power: 7 kW
- Installation without front slot

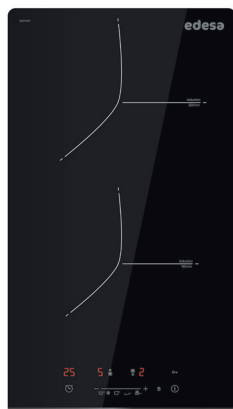


- Frontal bevelled induction hob
- 2 Zone: One of 20 cm and one of 18 cm diameter
- Mono Slider Touch control panel
- Centralized power selector, with 9 levels and Booster
- Timer selector
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Max. Power: 3,5 kW



\* measurements in mm





### 2 ZONES INDUCTION

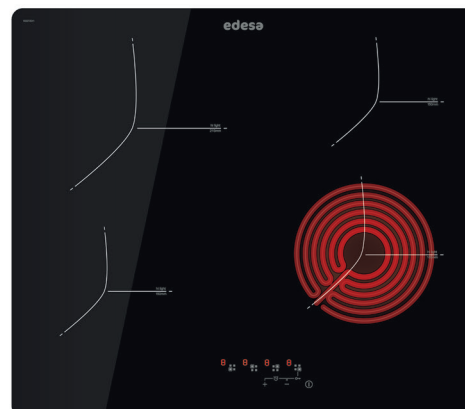
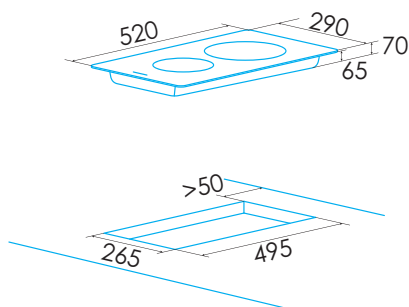
**EIS-3220 B**

Front bevel

**Cod.:** 922272047 - **EAN:** 8422248109390



- Frontal bevelled induction hob
- 2 Zone: One of 20 cm and one of 18 cm diameter
- Mono Slider Touch control panel
- Centralized power selector, with 9 levels and Booster
- Timer selector
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Max. Power: 3,5 kW



### 4 ZONES VITROCERAMIC

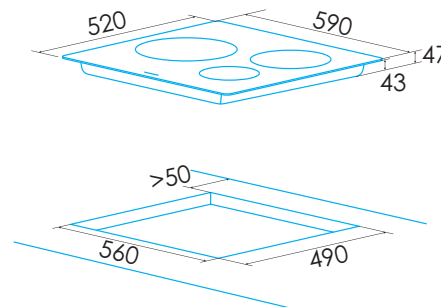
**EVT-6422 R**

Rounded

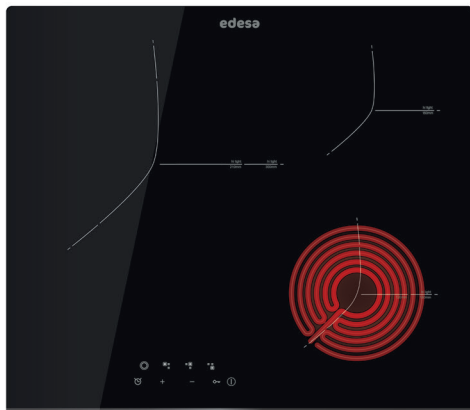
**Cod.:** 922272041 - **EAN:** 8422248108553



- Radiant vitroc ceramic hob with rounded edge
- 4 Zone: One of 21,5 cm, one of 18,5 cm and two of 15 cm diameter
- Touch control panel
- Centralized power selector, with 9 levels
- Timer selector
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Max. Power: 6,5 kW



\* measurements in mm



3 ZONES VITROCERAMIC

**EVT-6330 B**

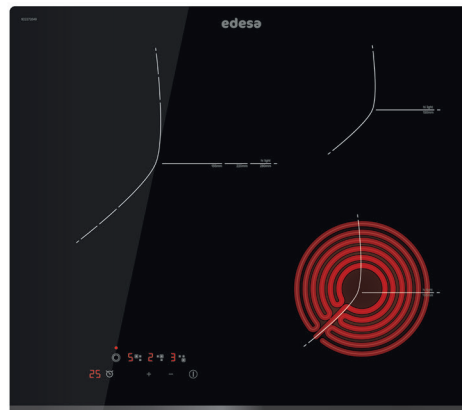
Front bevel

**NEW****Cod.:** 922272092 - **EAN:** 8422248373227

TIMER



SAFETY LOCK

RESIDUAL  
HEAT  
INDICATORSAFETY  
THERMOSTAT

3 ZONES VITROCERAMIC

**EVT-6328 B**

Front bevel

**Cod.:** 922272049 - **EAN:** 8422248109550

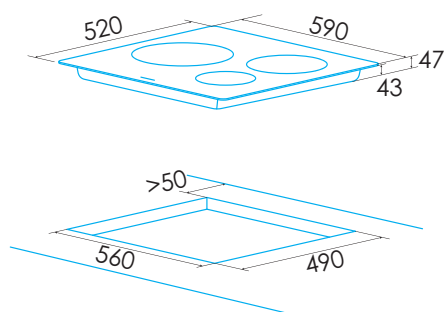
TIMER



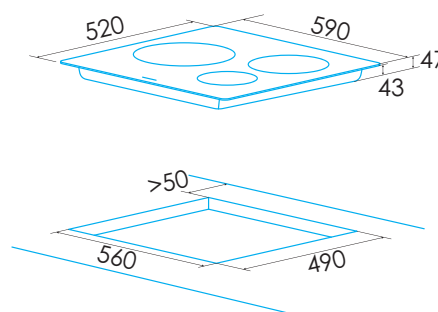
SAFETY LOCK

RESIDUAL  
HEAT  
INDICATORSAFETY  
THERMOSTAT

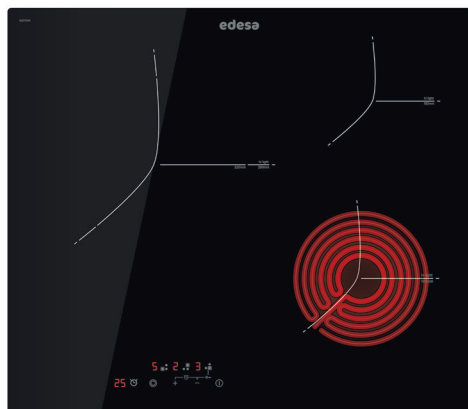
- Frontal bevelled radiant vitroceramic hob
- 3 Zone: One of 30/19 cm, one of 18/12 cm and one of 15 cm diameter
- Touch control panel
- Centralized power selector, with 9 levels
- Timer selector
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Max. Power: 6,2 kW



- Frontal bevelled radiant vitroceramic hob
- 3 Zone: One of 28/22/15,5 cm, one of 18,5 cm and one of 15 cm diameter
- Touch control panel
- Centralized power selector, with 9 levels
- Timer selector
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Max. Power: 5,7 kW



\* measurements in mm



3 ZONES VITROCERAMIC

**EVT-6328 R**

Rounded

**Cod.:** 922272050 - **EAN:** 8422248109567



TIMER



SAFETY LOCK

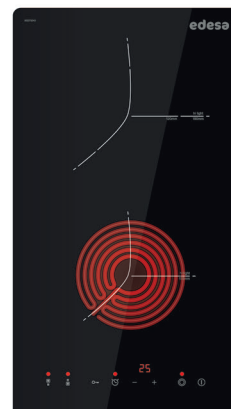
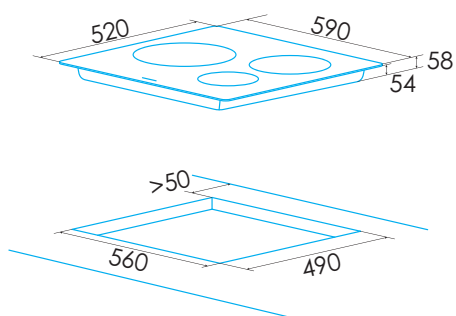


RESIDUAL  
HEAT  
INDICATOR



SAFETY  
THERMOSTAT

- Radiant vitroc ceramic hob with rounded edge
- 3 Zone: One of 28/22 cm, one of 18,5 cm and one of 15 cm diameter
- Touch control panel
- Centralized power selector, with 9 levels
- Timer selector
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Max. Power: 5,7 kW



2 ZONES VITROCERAMIC

**EVT-3220 B**

Front bevel

**Cod.:** 922272064 - **EAN:** 8422248111256



TIMER



SAFETY LOCK

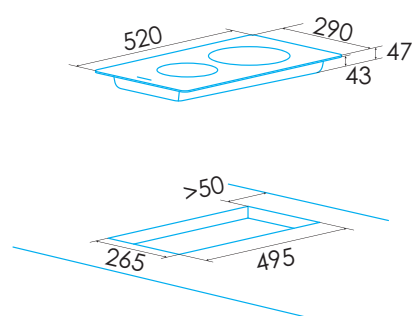


RESIDUAL  
HEAT  
INDICATOR



SAFETY  
THERMOSTAT

- Radiant vitroc ceramic hob with rounded edge
- 2 Zone: One of 19/12 cm and one of 15,5 cm diameter
- Touch control panel
- Centralized power selector, with 9 levels
- Timer selector
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Max. Power: 3,2 kW



\* measurements in mm



## 5 ZONES GAS HOB

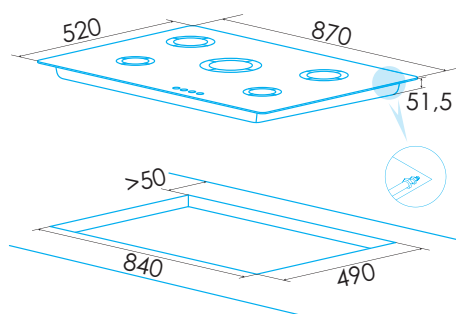
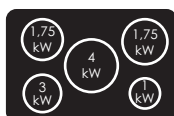
**EGG-9051 TI TR CI N**

Black glass

**Cod.:** 922272067 - **EAN:** 8422248198318SAFETY GAS  
SHUT-OFFAUTO SWITCH  
ONTRIPLE RING  
BURNERCAST IRON  
GRILLS

| EGG-9051 TI TR CI N | Installed |              | Included as accessory |              |
|---------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|                     | Injector  | Gas Pressure | Injector              | Gas Pressure |
|                     | G20       | 20mbar       | G30                   | 30mbar       |

- Natural gas hob with 5 burners
- Cast iron 3 independent pan supports on tempered glass
- One high efficiency (4 kW) triple ring burner, one super-fast burner, two semi-fast burners and one auxiliary burner
- Frontal controls
- Electronic start-up built into control
- Gas shut-off safety system
- Includes optional injectors for Butane Gas
- Total gas power: 11,5 kW



## 5 ZONES GAS HOB

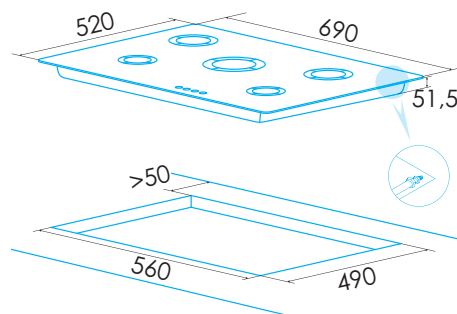
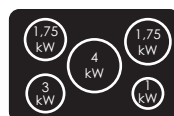
**EGG-7551 TI TR CI N**

Black glass

**Cod.:** 922272068 - **EAN:** 8422248198325SAFETY GAS  
SHUT-OFFAUTO SWITCH  
ONTRIPLE RING  
BURNERCAST IRON  
GRILLS

| EGG-7551 TI TR CI N | Installed |              | Included as accessory |              |
|---------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|                     | Injector  | Gas Pressure | Injector              | Gas Pressure |
|                     | G20       | 20mbar       | G30                   | 30mbar       |

- Natural gas hob with 5 burners
- Cast iron 3 independent pan supports on tempered glass
- One high efficiency (4 kW) triple ring burner, one super-fast burner, two semi-fast burners and one auxiliary burner
- Frontal controls
- Electronic start-up built into control
- Gas shut-off safety system
- Includes optional injectors for Butane Gas
- Total gas power: 11,5 kW



\* measurements in mm

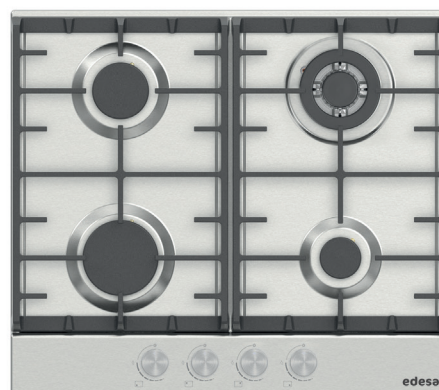
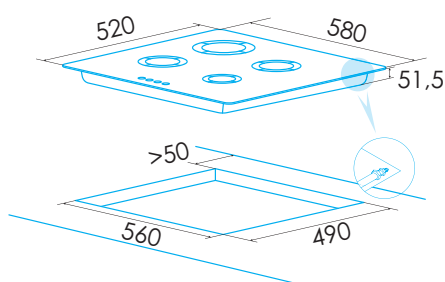
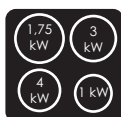


## 4 ZONES GAS HOB

**EGG-6041 TI TR CI N** Black glass**Cod.:** 922272069 - **EAN:** 8422248198332**EGG-6041 TI TR CI B** Black glass**Cod.:** 922272070 - **EAN:** 8422248198349SAFETY GAS  
SHUT-OFFAUTO SWITCH  
ONTRIPLE RING  
BURNERCAST IRON  
GRILLS

| EGG-6041 TI TR CI N<br>EGG-6041 TI TR CI B | Installed |              | Included as accessory |              |
|--|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|  | Injector  | Gas Pressure | Injector              | Gas Pressure |
|  | G20       | 20mbar       | G30                   | 30mbar       |

- Natural gas hob with 4 burners
- Cast iron 2 independent pan supports on tempered glass
- One triple ring burner (4kW), one fast burner, one semi-fast burner and one auxiliary burner
- Frontal controls
- Electronic start-up built into control
- Gas shut-off safety system
- Includes optional injectors for Butane Gas
- Total gas power: 9,75 kW

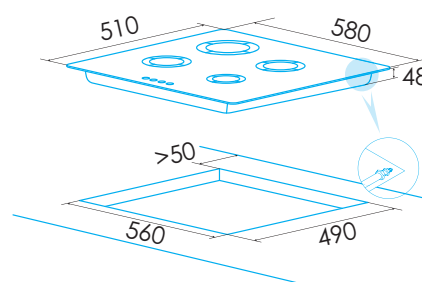
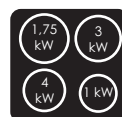


## 4 ZONES GAS HOB

**EGX-6041 TI TR CI N** S. Steel**Cod.:** 922272071 - **EAN:** 8422248198363**EGX-6041 TI TR CI B** S. Steel**Cod.:** 922272072 - **EAN:** 8422248198370SAFETY GAS  
SHUT-OFFAUTO SWITCH  
ONTRIPLE RING  
BURNERCAST IRON  
GRILLS

| EGX-6041 TI TR CI N<br>EGX-6041 TI TR CI B | Installed |              | Included as accessory |              |
|--|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|  | Injector  | Gas Pressure | Injector              | Gas Pressure |
|  | G20       | 20mbar       | G30                   | 30mbar       |

- Natural gas hob with 4 burners
- Cast iron 2 independent pan supports on stainless steel surface
- One triple ring burner (3,3kW), one fast burner, one semi-fast burner and one auxiliary burner
- Frontal controls
- Electronic start-up built into control
- Gas shut-off safety system
- Includes optional injectors for Butane Gas
- Total gas power: 9 kW



\* measurements in mm



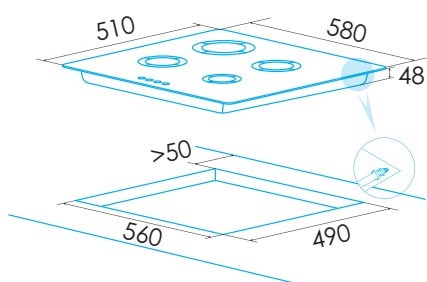
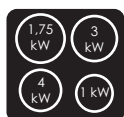


## 4 ZONES GAS HOB

**EGX-6041 TI N** S. Steel**Cod.:** 922272073 - **EAN:** 8422248198387**EGX-6041 TI B** S. Steel**Cod.:** 922272074 - **EAN:** 8422248198400SAFETY GAS  
SHUT-OFFAUTO SWITCH  
ON

| EGX-6041 TI N<br>EGX-6041 TI B | Installed |              | Included as accessory |              |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|                                | Injector  | Gas Pressure | Injector              | Gas Pressure |
|                                | G20       | 20mbar       | G30                   | 30mbar       |

- Natural gas hob with 4 burners
- Enameled pan 2 supports on stainless steel surface
- One fast burner, two semi-fast burners and one auxiliary burner
- Lateral controls
- Electronic start-up built into control
- Gas shut-off safety system
- Includes optional injectors for Butane Gas
- Total gas power: 7,5 kW

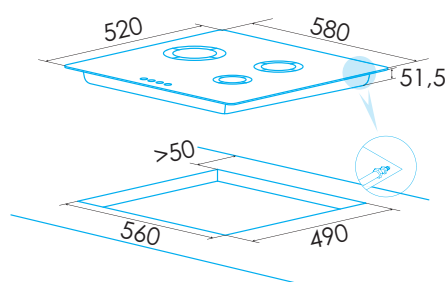
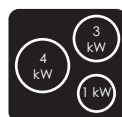


## 3 ZONES GAS HOB

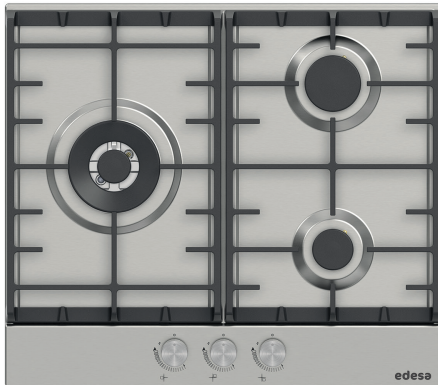
**EGG-6031 TI TR CI N** Black glass**Cod.:** 922272075 - **EAN:** 8422248198417**EGG-6031 TI TR CI B** Black glass**Cod.:** 922272076 - **EAN:** 8422248198424SAFETY GAS  
SHUT-OFFAUTO SWITCH  
ONTRIPLE RING  
BURNERCAST IRON  
GRILLS

| EGG-6031 TI TR CI N<br>EGG-6031 TI TR CI B | Installed |              | Included as accessory |              |
|--|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|  | Injector  | Gas Pressure | Injector              | Gas Pressure |
|  | G20       | 20mbar       | G30                   | 30mbar       |

- Natural gas hob with 3 burners
- Cast iron 2 independent pan supports on tempered glass
- One triple ring burner (4kW), one fast burner and one auxiliary burner
- Frontal controls
- Electronic start-up built into control
- Gas shut-off safety system
- Includes optional injectors for Butane Gas
- Total gas power: 8 kW



\* measurements in mm



### 3 ZONES GAS HOB

**EGX-6031 TI TR CI N** S. Steel

**Cod.:** 922272077 - **EAN:** 8422248198431

**EGX-6031 TI TR CI B** S. Steel

**Cod.:** 922272078 - **EAN:** 8422248198448



SAFETY GAS  
SHUT-OFF



AUTO SWITCH  
ON



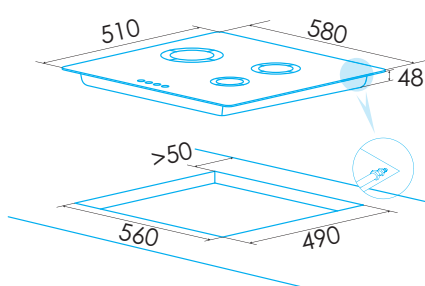
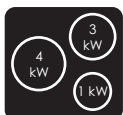
TRIPLE RING  
BURNER



CAST IRON  
GRILLS

| EGX-6031 TI TR CI N<br>EGX-6031 TI TR CI B | Installed |              | Included as accessory |              |
|--|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|  | Injector  | Gas Pressure | Injector              | Gas Pressure |
|  | G20       | 20mbar       | G30                   | 30mbar       |

- Butane gas hob with 3 burners
- Cast iron 2 independent pan supports on tempered glass
- One triple ring burner (4kW), one fast burner and one auxiliary burner
- Frontal controls
- Electronic start-up built into control
- Gas shut-off safety system
- Includes optional injectors for Butane Gas
- Total gas power: 8 kW



### 2 ZONES GAS HOB

**EGG-3021 TI N** Black glass

**Cod.:** 922272079 - **EAN:** 8422248198455



SAFETY GAS  
SHUT-OFF



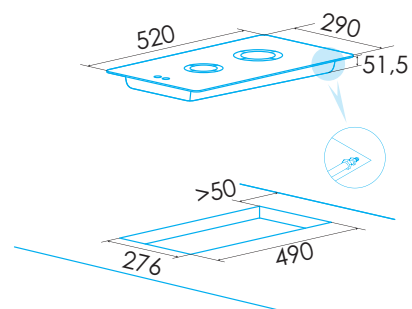
AUTO SWITCH  
ON



TRIPLE RING  
BURNER

| EGG-3021 TI N | Installed |              | Included as accessory |              |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|               | Injector  | Gas Pressure | Injector              | Gas Pressure |
|               | G20       | 20mbar       | G30                   | 30mbar       |

- Natural gas hob with 2 burners
- Cast iron pan supports on tempered glass surface
- One fast burner and one auxiliary burner
- Frontal controls
- Electronic start-up built into control
- Gas shut-off safety system
- Includes optional injectors for Butane Gas
- Total gas power: 4 kW



\* measurements in mm



2 ZONES GAS HOB

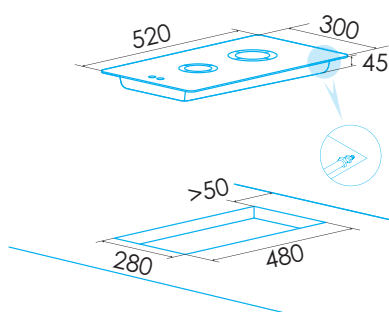
**EGX-3022 TI N**

Stainless steel

**Cod.:** 922272080 - **EAN:** 8422248198462SAFETY GAS  
SHUT-OFFAUTO SWITCH  
ON

| EGG-3021 TI N | Installed |              | Included as accessory |              |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|               | Injector  | Gas Pressure | Injector              | Gas Pressure |
|               | G20       | 20mbar       | G30                   | 30mbar       |

- Natural gas hob with 2 burners
- Enameled pan supports on stainless steel surface
- One fast burner and one auxiliary burner
- Frontal controls
- Electronic start-up built into control
- Gas shut-off safety system
- Includes optional injectors for Butane Gas
- Total gas power: 4 kW



\* measurements in mm



| Code                                    | 922272094         | 922272093         | 922272056                        | 922272057                        | 922272052           | 922272083           | 922272055           |  |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| EAN                                     | 8422248373401     | 8422248373371     | 8422248109635                    | 8422248109642                    | 8422248109581       | 8422248355841       | 8422248109628       |  |
| Model                                   | EIS-7423 DD R     | EIS-6321 DD R     | EIM-9530 R                       | EIM-8430 R                       | EIM-6422 B          | EIT-6422 B          | EIM-6331 HT BQ B    |  |
| Type                                    | Induction         | Induction         | Induction                        | Induction                        | Induction           | Induction           | Induction           |  |
| Product fiche                           |                   |                   |                                  |                                  |                     |                     |                     |  |
| Cooking zones                           | 4                 | 3                 | 5                                | 4                                | 4                   | 4                   | 3                   |  |
| Right front zone: Diameter (mm)         | 210x190           | 230x230           | 210x200                          | 180                              | 180                 | 160                 | 300                 |  |
| Right front zone: Power (kW)            | 2,2               | 2,6               | 2                                | 1,2                              | 1,2                 | 1,2                 | 2,5                 |  |
| Right front zone: Booster (kW)          | 3                 | 3                 | 2,8                              | 1,5                              | -                   | -                   | 3,5                 |  |
| Right front zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)   | 190,8             | 191               | 182,7                            | 179,5                            | 195,4               | 195,4               | 199,3               |  |
| Right rear zone: Diameter (mm)          | 210x190           | -                 | 210x200                          | -                                | 200                 | 180                 | -                   |  |
| Right rear zone: Power (kW)             | 2,2               | -                 | 1,5                              | -                                | 1,8                 | 1,8                 | -                   |  |
| Right rear zone: Booster (kW)           | 2,6               | -                 | 2                                | -                                | -                   | -                   | -                   |  |
| Right rear zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)    | 190,8             | -                 | 182,9                            | -                                | 180,8               | 180,8               | -                   |  |
| Central front zone: Diameter (mm)       | -                 | -                 | -                                | -                                | -                   | -                   | -                   |  |
| Central front zone: Power (kW)          | -                 | -                 | -                                | -                                | -                   | -                   | -                   |  |
| Central front zone: Booster (kW)        | -                 | -                 | -                                | -                                | -                   | -                   | -                   |  |
| Central front zone: Consumption (Wh/kg) | -                 | -                 | -                                | -                                | -                   | -                   | -                   |  |
| Central rear zone: Diameter (mm)        | -                 | -                 | 300                              | 300                              | -                   | -                   | -                   |  |
| Central rear zone: Power (kW)           | -                 | -                 | 2,3                              | 2,3                              | -                   | -                   | -                   |  |
| Central rear zone: Booster (kW)         | -                 | -                 | 3                                | 3                                | -                   | -                   | -                   |  |
| Central rear zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)  | -                 | -                 | 216,3                            | 216,3                            | -                   | -                   | -                   |  |
| Front left zone: Diameter (mm)          | 210x190           | 160               | 210x200                          | 210x200                          | 220                 | 210                 | 190                 |  |
| Front left zone: Power (kW)             | 2,2               | 1,2               | 1,5                              | 1,5                              | 2,3                 | 2,3                 | 2                   |  |
| Front left zone: Booster (kW)           | 3                 | 1,5               | 2                                | 2                                | -                   | -                   | 2,8                 |  |
| Front left zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)    | 190,8             | 192,5             | 182,9                            | 182,9                            | 182,9               | 182,9               | 185,8               |  |
| Left rear zone: Diameter (mm)           | 210x190           | 180               | 210x200                          | 210x200                          | 180                 | 160                 | 190                 |  |
| Left rear zone: Power (kW)              | 2,2               | 2                 | 2                                | 2                                | 1,2                 | 1,2                 | 1,5                 |  |
| Left rear zone: Booster (kW)            | 2,6               | 2,3               | 2,8                              | 2,8                              | -                   | -                   | 2                   |  |
| Left rear zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)     | 190,8             | 185,8             | 182,7                            | 182,7                            | 183,4               | 183,4               | 181,7               |  |
| Energy consumption of the hob (Wh/kg)   | 191,5             | 188,5             | 189,5                            | 190,4                            | 185,6               | 185,6               | 184,7               |  |
| Dimensions                              |                   |                   |                                  |                                  |                     |                     |                     |  |
| Product width (mm)                      | 770               | 590               | 900                              | 850                              | 590                 | 590                 | 590                 |  |
| Product depth (mm)                      | 520               | 520               | 520                              | 520                              | 520                 | 520                 | 520                 |  |
| Product height (mm)                     | 170               | 170               | 60                               | 60                               | 58                  | 58                  | 60                  |  |
| Built-in width (mm)                     | 750               | 560               | 875                              | 745                              | 565                 | 560                 | 565                 |  |
| Built-in depth (mm)                     | 490               | 490               | 495                              | 495                              | 495                 | 490                 | 495                 |  |
| Ventilation slot (mm)                   | -                 | -                 | 5                                | 5                                | 5                   | -                   | 5                   |  |
| Fixing system                           | Easy fix          | Easy fix          | Quick-fix System                 | Quick-fix System                 | Quick-fix System    | Quick-fix System    | Quick-fix System    |  |
| Finishing                               |                   |                   |                                  |                                  |                     |                     |                     |  |
| Colour                                  | Black             | Black             | Black                            | Black                            | Black               | Black               | Black               |  |
| Aesthetic                               | Rounded           | Rounded           | Front bevel                      | Front bevel                      | Front bevel         | Front bevel         | Front bevel         |  |
| Control                                 |                   |                   |                                  |                                  |                     |                     |                     |  |
| Control type                            | Mono Slider Touch | Mono Slider Touch | Independent Slider for each area | Independent Slider for each area | Multi Slider Touch  | Touch               | Multi Slider Touch  |  |
| Power selection (+/-)                   | Centralized       | Centralized       | Individual per zone              | Individual per zone              | Individual per zone | Individual per zone | Individual per zone |  |
| Power levels                            | 9 + Booster       | 9 + Booster       | 9 + Booster                      | 9 + Booster                      | 9 + Booster         | 9 + Booster         | 9 + Booster         |  |
| Connectivity                            | -                 | -                 | -                                | -                                | -                   | AUTO 2              | -                   |  |
| Cooking functions by temperature        | -                 | -                 | -                                | -                                | -                   | -                   | -                   |  |
| Cooking functions                       | •                 | •                 | •                                | •                                | •                   | •                   | •                   |  |
| Cooking zone division by power          | -                 | -                 | -                                | -                                | -                   | -                   | -                   |  |
| Pot displacement recognition            | -                 | -                 | -                                | -                                | -                   | -                   | -                   |  |
| Pasta/rice timer function               | -                 | -                 | -                                | -                                | -                   | -                   | -                   |  |
| Automatic start function                | -                 | -                 | -                                | -                                | -                   | -                   | -                   |  |
| Pan speed function                      | •                 | •                 | -                                | -                                | -                   | -                   | -                   |  |
| Demo mode                               | •                 | •                 | -                                | -                                | -                   | -                   | -                   |  |
| AUTO cooking function                   | •                 | •                 | -                                | -                                | -                   | -                   | -                   |  |
| Memory function                         | •                 | •                 | -                                | -                                | -                   | -                   | -                   |  |
| Timer                                   | •                 | •                 | •                                | •                                | •                   | •                   | •                   |  |
| Countdown alarm                         | •                 | •                 | •                                | •                                | •                   | •                   | •                   |  |
| Pause function                          | •                 | •                 | •                                | •                                | •                   | •                   | •                   |  |
| Power management                        | •                 | •                 | -                                | -                                | -                   | •                   | -                   |  |
| Security                                |                   |                   |                                  |                                  |                     |                     |                     |  |
| Safety lock                             | •                 | •                 | •                                | •                                | •                   | •                   | •                   |  |
| Residual heat indicator                 | •                 | •                 | •                                | •                                | •                   | •                   | •                   |  |
| Automatic pan detection                 | •                 | •                 | •                                | •                                | •                   | •                   | •                   |  |
| Automatic safety switch-off             | •                 | •                 | •                                | •                                | •                   | •                   | •                   |  |
| Protection against liquid spillage      | •                 | •                 | •                                | •                                | •                   | •                   | •                   |  |
| Electrical connection                   |                   |                   |                                  |                                  |                     |                     |                     |  |
| Nominal voltage (V)                     | 220-240           | 220-240           | 220-240                          | 220-240                          | 220-240             | 220-240             | 220-240             |  |
| Mains frequency (Hz)                    | 50-60             | 50-60             | 50-60                            | 50-60                            | 50-60               | 50-60               | 50-60               |  |
| Three-phase connection possible         | •                 | •                 | -                                | -                                | -                   | -                   | -                   |  |
| Max Product power (kW)                  | 7,4               | 6,5               | 9                                | 9                                | 7,1                 | 7                   | 7                   |  |

All the boxes marked with a • are equivalent to a Yes

Accessories / ○ NOT INCLUDED • INCLUDED

| 922272040<br>8422248108546<br>EIMS-6332 B       | 922272043<br>8422248108584<br>EIMS-6330 B BK    | 922272091<br>8422248373210<br>EIMS-6330 B WH    | 922272045<br>8422248109345<br>EIM-6330 B | 922272089<br>8422248355902<br>EIM-6328 B WH | 922272066<br>8422248197830<br>EIMS-6330 B       | 922272053<br>8422248197823<br>EIM-6330 B /B | 922272084<br>8422248355858<br>EIS-6330 R | 922272087<br>8422248355889<br>EIT-6329 B |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Induction                                       | Induction                                       | Induction                                       | Induction                                | Induction                                   |   | Induction                                   | Induction                                | Induction                                |
| 3   | 3   | 3   | 3  | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3  | 3  |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  |
| 320/180   | 300/180   | 300/180   | 300                                      | 280   | 300/180   | 300   | 300                                      | 280                                      |
| 3/1,5   | 3/1,5   | 3/1,5   | 2,3                                      | 2,3   | 3/1,5   | 2,3   | 2,3                                      | 2,3                                      |
| 3,6/1,8   | 3,6/1,8   | 3,6/1,8   | 3  | 3   | 3,6/1,8   | 3   | 3  | 3  |
| 175,4   | 180,8   | 180,8   | 180,8                                    | 180,8                                       | 180,8   | 180,8                                       | 180,8                                    | 180,8                                    |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  |
| 210   | 210   | 210   | 220                                      | 220   | 210   | 220   | 220                                      | 210                                      |
| 2,3   | 2,3   | 2,3   | 2,3                                      | 2,3   | 2,3   | 2,3   | 2,3                                      | 2,3                                      |
| 2,6   | 2,6   | 2,6   | 2,6                                      | 2,6   | 2,6   | 2,6   | 2,6                                      | 2,6                                      |
| 191,5   | 184,1   | 184,1   | 184,1                                    | 184,1                                       | 184,1   | 184,1                                       | 184,1                                    | 184,1                                    |
| 180   | 180   | 180   | 160                                      | 160   | 180   | 160   | 160                                      | 160                                      |
| 1,2   | 1,2   | 1,2   | 1,2                                      | 1,2   | 1,2   | 1,2   | 1,2                                      | 1,2                                      |
| 1,5   | 1,5   | 1,5   | 1,5                                      | 1,5   | 1,5   | 1,5   | 1,5                                      | 1,5                                      |
| 194,8   | 181,7   | 181,7   | 181,7                                    | 181,7                                       | 181,7   | 181,7                                       | 181,7                                    | 181,7                                    |
| 187,2   | 182,2   | 182,2   | 182,2                                    | 182,2                                       | 182,2   | 182,2                                       | 182,2                                    | 182,2                                    |
| 630   | 590   | 590   | 590                                      | 590   | 590   | 590   | 590                                      | 590                                      |
| 520   | 520   | 520   | 520                                      | 520   | 520   | 520   | 520                                      | 520                                      |
| 60  | 60  | 58  | 58                                       | 58  | 60  | 58  | 58                                       | 58                                       |
| 565   | 565   | 565   | 565                                      | 565   | 565   | 565   | 565                                      | 565                                      |
| 495   | 495   | 495   | 495                                      | 495   | 495   | 495   | 495                                      | 495                                      |
| 5   | 5   | 5   | 5  | -   | 5   | 5   | -  | -  |
| Quick-Fix System                                | Quick-Fix System                                | Quick-Fix System                                | Quick-fix System                         | Quick-fix System                            | Quick-Fix System                                | Quick-fix System                            | Quick-fix System                         | Quick-fix System                         |
| Black<br>Front bevel                            | Black<br>Front bevel                            | White<br>Front bevel                            | Black<br>Front bevel                     | White<br>Front bevel                        | Black<br>Front bevel                            | Black<br>Front bevel                        | Black<br>Front bevel                     | Black<br>Front bevel                     |
| Independent<br>Slider for each<br>area          | Independent<br>Slider for each<br>area          | Independent<br>Slider for each<br>area          | Multi Slider Touch                       | Multi Slider Touch                          | Independent<br>Slider for each<br>area          | Multi Slider Touch                          | Mono Slider<br>Touch                     | Multi Touch                              |
| Individual per<br>zone<br>9 + Booster<br>AUTO 2 | Individual per<br>zone<br>9 + Booster<br>AUTO 2 | Individual per<br>zone<br>9 + Booster<br>AUTO 2 | Individual per<br>zone<br>9 + Booster    | Individual per<br>zone<br>9 + Booster       | Individual per<br>zone<br>9 + Booster<br>AUTO 2 | Individual per<br>zone<br>9 + Booster       | Centralized<br>9 + Booster<br>AUTO 2     | Individual per<br>zone<br>9 + Booster    |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  |
| •   | •   | •   | •  | •   | •   | •   | •  | -  |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  |
| •   | •   | •   | •  | •   | •   | •   | •  | •  |
| •   | •   | •   | •  | •   | •   | •   | •  | •  |
| •   | •   | •   | •  | •   | •   | •   | •  | •  |
| •   | •   | •   | -  | •   | •   | -   | •  | •  |
| •   | •   | •   | •  | •   | •   | •   | •  | •  |
| •   | •   | •   | •  | •   | •   | •   | •  | •  |
| •   | •   | •   | •  | •   | •   | •   | •  | •  |
| •   | •   | •   | •  | •   | •   | •   | •  | •  |
| 220-240   | 220-240   | 220-240   | 220-240                                  | 220-240                                     | 220-240   | 220-240                                     | 220-240                                  | 220-240                                  |
| 50-60   | 50-60   | 50-60   | 50-60                                    | 50-60                                       | 50-60   | 50-60                                       | 50-60                                    | 50-60                                    |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  |
| 7,1   | 7,1   | 7,1   | 7,1                                      | 7,1   | 7,1   | 7,1   | 7,1                                      | 7,1                                      |



| Code<br>EAN                             | 922272085<br>8422248355865 | 922272047<br>8422248109390 | 922272041<br>8422248108553 | 922272092<br>8422248373227 | 922272049<br>8422248109550 | 922272050<br>8422248109567 | 922272064<br>8422248111256 |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Model                                   | EIT-6328 R                 | EIS-3220 B                 | EVT-6422 R                 | EVT-6330 B                 | EVT-6328 B                 | EVT-6328 R                 | EVT-3220 B                 |
| Type<br>Product fiche                   | Induction                  | Induction                  | Radiant                    | Radiant                    | Radiant                    | Radiant                    | Radiant                    |
| Cooking zones                           | 3                          | 2                          | 4                          | 3                          | 3                          | 3                          | 2                          |
| Right front zone: Diameter (mm)         | -                          | 180                        | 185                        | 180/120                    | 185                        | 185                        | -                          |
| Right front zone: Power (kW)            | -                          | 1,2                        | 1,8                        | 1,8/1                      | 1,8                        | 1,8                        | -                          |
| Right front zone: Booster (kW)          | -                          | 1,5                        | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| Right front zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)   | -                          | 183,5                      | 195,4                      | 147,1                      | 147,1                      | 190,8                      | -                          |
| Right rear zone: Diameter (mm)          | 280                        | 200                        | 150                        | 150                        | 150                        | 150                        | -                          |
| Right rear zone: Power (kW)             | 2,3                        | 2                          | 1,2                        | 1,2                        | 1,2                        | 1,2                        | -                          |
| Right rear zone: Booster (kW)           | 3                          | 2,3                        | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| Right rear zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)    | 180,8                      | 180,9                      | 205,3                      | 147                        | 147                        | 185,4                      | -                          |
| Central front zone: Diameter (mm)       | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | 159                        |
| Central front zone: Power (kW)          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | 1,2                        |
| Central front zone: Booster (kW)        | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| Central front zone: Consumption (Wh/kg) | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | 190,5                      |
| Central rear zone: Diameter (mm)        | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | 190/120                    |
| Central rear zone: Power (kW)           | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | 2,0/1,0                    |
| Central rear zone: Booster (kW)         | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| Central rear zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)  | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | 181,3                      |
| Front left zone: Diameter (mm)          | 220                        | -                          | 150                        | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| Front left zone: Power (kW)             | 2,3                        | -                          | 1,2                        | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| Front left zone: Booster (kW)           | 2,6                        | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| Front left zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)    | 184,1                      | -                          | 185,4                      | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| Left rear zone: Diameter (mm)           | 160                        | -                          | 215                        | 300/190                    | 280/220/155                | 280/220                    | -                          |
| Left rear zone: Power (kW)              | 1,2                        | -                          | 2,3                        | 3/2                        | 2,7/1,95/1,05              | 2,7/1,5                    | -                          |
| Left rear zone: Booster (kW)            | 1,5                        | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| Left rear zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)     | 181,7                      | -                          | 189,9                      | 193,5                      | 140,1                      | 193,5                      | -                          |
| Energy consumption of the hob (Wh/kg)   | 182,2                      | 182,2                      | 194                        | 189,9                      | 144,7                      | 189,9                      | 185,9                      |
| <b>Dimensions</b>                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| Product width (mm)                      | 590                        | 290                        | 590                        | 590                        | 590                        | 590                        | 290                        |
| Product depth (mm)                      | 520                        | 520                        | 520                        | 520                        | 520                        | 520                        | 520                        |
| Product height (mm)                     | 58                         | 70                         | 52                         | 58                         | 47                         | 58                         | 47                         |
| Built-in width (mm)                     | 565                        | 265                        | 560                        | 560                        | 560                        | 560                        | 265                        |
| Built-in depth (mm)                     | 495                        | 495                        | 490                        | 490                        | 490                        | 490                        | 495                        |
| Ventilation slot (mm)                   | -                          | 5                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| Fixing system                           | Quick-fix System           | Quick-Fix System           | Quick-Fix System           | Quick-Fix System           | Quick-Fix System           | Quick-Fix System           | Quick-Fix System           |
| <b>Finishing</b>                        |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| Colour                                  | Black                      | Black                      | Black                      | Black                      | Black                      | Black                      | Black                      |
| Aesthetic                               | Rounded                    | Front bevel                | Rounded                    | Rounded                    | Front bevel                | Rounded                    | Front bevel                |
| <b>Control</b>                          |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| Control type                            | Touch                      | Mono Slider Touch          | Touch                      | Touch                      | Touch                      | Touch                      | Touch                      |
| Power selection (+/-)                   | Centralized                | Centralized                | Centralized                | Centralized                | Centralized                | Centralized                | Centralized                |
| Power levels                            | 9 + Booster                | 9 + Booster                | 9                          | 9                          | 9                          | 9                          | 9                          |
| Connectivity                            | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| Cooking functions by temperature        | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| Cooking functions                       | •                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| Cooking zone division by power          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| Pot displacement recognition            | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| Pasta/rice timer function               | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| Automatic start function                | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| Pan speed function                      | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| Demo mode                               | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| AUTO cooking function                   | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| Memory function                         | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| Timer                                   | •                          | •                          | •                          | •                          | •                          | •                          | •                          |
| Countdown alarm                         | •                          | •                          | •                          | •                          | •                          | •                          | •                          |
| Pause function                          | •                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| Power management                        | •                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| <b>Security</b>                         |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| Safety lock                             | •                          | •                          | •                          | •                          | •                          | •                          | •                          |
| Residual heat indicator                 | •                          | •                          | •                          | •                          | •                          | •                          | •                          |
| Automatic pan detection                 | •                          | •                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| Automatic safety switch-off             | •                          | •                          | •                          | •                          | •                          | •                          | •                          |
| Protection against liquid spillage      | •                          | •                          | •                          | •                          | •                          | •                          | •                          |
| <b>Electrical connection</b>            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| Nominal voltage (V)                     | 220-240                    | 220-240                    | 220-240                    | 220-240                    | 220-240                    | 220-240                    | 220-240                    |
| Mains frequency (Hz)                    | 50-60                      | 50-60                      | 50-60                      | 50-60                      | 50-60                      | 50-60                      | 50-60                      |
| Three-phase connection possible         | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| Max Product power (kW)                  | 7                          | 3,5                        | 6,5                        | 6,2                        | 5,7                        | 5,7                        | 3,2                        |

All the boxes marked with a • are equivalent to a Yes

Accessories / ○ NOT INCLUDED • INCLUDED



| Code   | 922272067           | 922272068           | 922272069           | 922272070           | 922272071           | 922272072           | 922272073         |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| EAN  | 8422248198318       | 8422248198325       | 8422248198332       | 8422248198349       | 8422248198363       | 8422248198370       | 8422248198387     |
| Model  | EGG-9051 TI TR CI N | EGG-7551 TI TR CI N | EGG-6041 TI TR CI N | EGG-6041 TI TR CI B | EGX-6041 TI TR CI N | EGX-6041 TI TR CI B | EGX-6041 TI N     |
| Type (Glass /St.Steel /Enamelled)                  | Glass               | Glass               | Glass               | Glass               | S. Steel            | S. Steel            | S. Steel          |
| Product fiche                                      |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |
| Suitable for City Gas                              | •                   | •                   | •                   | -                   | •                   | -                   | •                 |
| Suitable for LPG                                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | •                   | -                   | •                   | -                 |
| Number of burners                                  | 5                   | 5                   | 4                   | 4                   | 4                   | 4                   | 4                 |
| Triple ring power [kW]                             | 4                   | 4                   | 4                   | 4                   | 3,3                 | 3,3                 | -                 |
| Fast power [kW]                                    | 3                   | 3                   | 3                   | 3                   | 3                   | 3                   | 3                 |
| Semi-fast power [kW]                               | 1,75                | 1,75                | 1,75                | 1,75                | 1,75                | 1,75                | 1,75              |
| Semi-fast power [kW]                               | 1,75                | 1,75                | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | 1,75              |
| Auxiliar power [kW]                                | 1                   | 1                   | 1                   | 1                   | 1                   | 1                   | 1                 |
| Triple ring consumption (l/h)                      | 381 l/h             | 381 l/h             | 381 l/h             | 291 g/h             | 333 l/h             | 255 g/h             | -                 |
| Fast consumption (l/h)                             | 238 l/h             | 238 l/h             | 238 l/h             | 182 g/h             | 238 l/h             | 182 g/h             | 238 l/h           |
| Semi-fast 1 consumption (l/h)                      | 166 l/h             | 166 l/h             | 166 l/h             | 127 g/h             | 166 l/h             | 127 g/h             | 166 l/h           |
| Semi-fast 2 consumption (l/h)                      | 166 l/h             | 166 l/h             | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | 166 l/h           |
| Auxiliar consumption (l/h)                         | 95 l/h              | 95 l/h              | 95 l/h              | 73 g/h              | 95 l/h              | 73 g/h              | 95 l/h            |
| Dimensions   |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |
| Appliance width [mm]                               | 870                 | 690                 | 580                 | 580                 | 580                 | 580                 | 580               |
| Appliance depth [mm]                               | 520                 | 520                 | 520                 | 520                 | 510                 | 510                 | 510               |
| Appliance height [mm]                              | 51,5                | 51,5                | 51,5                | 51,5                | 48                  | 48                  | 48                |
| Built-in width [mm]                                | 840                 | 560                 | 560                 | 560                 | 560                 | 560                 | 560               |
| Built-in depth [mm]                                | 490                 | 490                 | 490                 | 490                 | 490                 | 490                 | 490               |
| Anchor system                                      | Fixation brackets   | Fixation brackets   | Fixation brackets   | Fixation brackets   | Fixation brackets   | Fixation brackets   | Fixation brackets |
| Characteristics                                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |
| Plug-in autoignition                               | •                   | •                   | •                   | •                   | •                   | •                   | •                 |
| Enamelled Grills/Burners                           | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | •                 |
| Cast Iron Grills/Burners                           | •                   | •                   | •                   | •                   | •                   | •                   | -                 |
| Security   |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |
| Safety valve                                       | •                   | •                   | •                   | •                   | •                   | •                   | •                 |
| Electrical Connection                              |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |
| Nominal voltage (V)                                | 220-240             | 220-240             | 220-240             | 220-240             | 220-240             | 220-240             | 220-240           |
| Mains frequency (Hz)                               | 50-60               | 50-60               | 50-60               | 50-60               | 50-60               | 50-60               | 50-60             |
| Product power (kW)                                 | 11,5                | 11,5                | 9,75                | 9,75                | 9,05                | 9,05                | 7,5               |
| Accessories  |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |
| "LPG butane/natural kit conver-<br>sor (included)" | •                   | •                   | •                   | •                   | •                   | •                   | •                 |

| Code   | 922272074         | 922272075           | 922272076           | 922272077           | 922272078           | 922272079         | 922272080         |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| EAN  | 8422248198400     | 8422248198417       | 8422248198424       | 8422248198431       | 8422248198448       | 8422248198455     | 8422248198462     |
| Model  | EGX-6041 TI B     | EGG-6031 TI TR CI N | EGG-6031 TI TR CI B | EGX-6031 TI TR CI N | EGX-6031 TI TR CI B | EGG-3021 TI N     | EGX-3022 TI N     |
| Type (Glass /St.Steel /Enamelled)                | S. Steel          | Glass               | Glass               | S. Steel            | S. Steel            | Glass             | S. Steel          |
| Product fiche                                    |                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |
| Suitable for City Gas                            | -                 | •                   | -                   | •                   | -                   | •                 | •                 |
| Suitable for LPG                                 | •                 | -                   | •                   | -                   | •                   | -                 | -                 |
| Number of burners                                | 4                 | 3                   | 3                   | 3                   | 3                   | 2                 | 2                 |
| Triple ring power [kW]                           | -                 | 4                   | 4                   | 4                   | 4                   | -                 | -                 |
| Fast power [kW]                                  | 3                 | 3                   | 3                   | 3                   | 3                   | 3                 | 3                 |
| Semi-fast power [kW]                             | 1,75              | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                 | -                 |
| Semi-fast power [kW]                             | 1,75              | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                 | -                 |
| Auxiliar power [kW]                              | 1                 | 1                   | 1                   | 1                   | 1                   | 1                 | 1                 |
| Triple ring consumption (l/h)                    | -                 | 381 l/h             | 291 g/h             | 381 l/h             | 291 g/h             | -                 | -                 |
| Fast consumption (l/h)                           | 182 g/h           | 238 l/h             | 182 g/h             | 238 l/h             | 182 g/h             | 238 l/h           | 286 l/h           |
| Semi-fast 1 consumption (l/h)                    | 127 g/h           | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                 | -                 |
| Semi-fast 2 consumption (l/h)                    | 127 g/h           | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                 | -                 |
| Auxiliar consumption (l/h)                       | 73 g/h            | 95 l/h              | 73 g/h              | 95 l/h              | 73 g/h              | 95 l/h            | 95 l/h            |
| Dimensions                                       |                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |
| Appliance width [mm]                             | 580               | 580                 | 580                 | 580                 | 580                 | 290               | 300               |
| Appliance depth [mm]                             | 510               | 520                 | 520                 | 510                 | 510                 | 520               | 520               |
| Appliance height [mm]                            | 48                | 51,5                | 51,5                | 48                  | 48                  | 51,5              | 45                |
| Built-in width [mm]                              | 560               | 560                 | 560                 | 560                 | 560                 | 276               | 280               |
| Built-in depth [mm]                              | 490               | 490                 | 490                 | 490                 | 490                 | 490               | 480               |
| Anchor system                                    | Fixation brackets | Fixation brackets   | Fixation brackets   | Fixation brackets   | Fixation brackets   | Fixation brackets | Fixation brackets |
| Characteristics                                  |                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |
| Plug-in autoignition                             | •                 | •                   | •                   | •                   | •                   | •                 | •                 |
| Enamelled Grills/Burners                         | •                 | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                 | •                 |
| Cast Iron Grills/Burners                         | -                 | •                   | •                   | •                   | •                   | •                 | -                 |
| Security   |                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |
| Safety valve                                     | •                 | •                   | •                   | •                   | •                   | •                 | •                 |
| Electrical Connection                            |                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |
| Nominal voltage (V)                              | 220-240           | 220-240             | 220-240             | 220-240             | 220-240             | 220-240           | 220-240           |
| Mains frequency (Hz)                             | 50-60             | 50-60               | 50-60               | 50-60               | 50-60               | 50-60             | 50-60             |
| Product power (kW)                               | 7,5               | 8                   | 8                   | 8                   | 8                   | 4                 | 4                 |
| Accessories                                      |                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |                   |                   |
| LPG butane/natural kit conver-<br>sor (included) | •                 | •                   | •                   | •                   | •                   | •                 | •                 |

## MULTIFUNCTION PYROLITIC

EOE-8411 P X P.52



## MULTIFUNCTION PLUS

EOE-7050 FBK P.53



EOE-7050 FWH P.53



EOE-7040 BK P.54



EOE-7040 WH P.54



EOE-7040 X P.55



## MULTIFUNCTION

EOE-6040 X P.56



EOE-6020 X P.56



## STATIC

EOE-5020 X P.57



EOE-5010 X P.58



EOE-5010 WH P.58



## MULTIFUNCTION PLUS 45cm

EOE-4530 X P.59



EOE-4530 BK P.59



## MULTIFUNCTION 45cm

EOE-4520 X P.60



NEW



# OVENS AND MICROWAVES

## 25L BUILT IN MICROWAVE

EMW-2530-IG BK P.61



EMW-2530-IG WH P.61



EMW-2510-IG X P.62



## 23L BUILT IN MICROWAVE

EMW-2320-IG X P.62



## 20L BUILT IN MICROWAVE

EMW-2021-IG BK P.64



EMW-2020-IG WH P.64



EMW-2020-IG X P.65



EMW-2020-I X P.65



NEW



## OVENS ACCESSORIES

## BAKING AND PIZZA STONE

**07090048 390x327mm** EAN-13: 8422248087018

EOE-5020 X, EOE-4530 X

Stone accessory to traditionally bake bread and pizza.

## TELESCOPIC GUIDE

**07090025** EAN-13: 8422248071000

EOE-8411 P X

PSCP - Clipable Pull System Plus 100% extraction.

**07090068** EAN-13: 8422248365062EOE 7050 FBK EOE 7050 FWH,  
EOE-7040 BK, EOE-7040 WH,  
EOE-6040 X, EOE-6020 X

PSC - Clipable Pull System 50% extraction.

**07090044** EAN-13: 8422248080071

EOE-4530 X

PSCP - Clipable Pull System Plus 100% extraction.

## Accessories that make your life easier

### Telescopic guides: Easy removal of the trays

The comfort in the kitchen is a key factor when choosing our appliances. Therefore, our ovens have telescopic guides that allow the trays to be removed from the oven, facilitating cooking and guaranteeing a higher safety level when handling food.

### Accessories that make the difference

The “traditional baking stone for pizza and bread” allows traditional stone baking. Thanks to this new accessory you will get great results in your recipes for pizzas and bread..



## Compact ovens of 45 cm

This is the solution for users who have a limited space. These ovens are designed for cavities 45 cm high with enough space and capacity to cook recipes for the whole family.

## Maximum internal capacity: 80 L

For cuisine lovers who require of an extra capacity without sacrificing space in the kitchen, here we launch large capacity ovens.

The internal cavity is optimized to allow the cooking of large pieces of meat or fish, or even to allow simultaneous preparations up to 6 different levels.





## The best self-cleaning in the market with Edesa pyrolysis

If you are looking for self-cleaning system, then you will find it in our Edesa pyrolytic range.

The fundamental advance of the pyrolysis of these models is the design of its interior cavity and its door, which allows to achieve a total inner isolation and all corners remain completely clean.

In addition, this design that takes full advantage of the generated heat is more efficient to ensure the minimum consumption.

To adapt to the needs of each user, these ovens allow cleaning by pyrolysis through 2 different functions, depending on the time and degree of soiling.

## Easy-clean, the most comfortable cleaning

If you are searching for an alternative to the pyrolysis, then the Easy-clean program of our multifunction plus and multifunction ovens is your best option.

The interior of the oven has a very low porosity enamel which prevents grease from getting stuck on the walls while cooking.

In addition, the Edesa ovens offer the Easy-clean system either manually or automatically. Using steam it facilitates the cleaning and helps to remove dirt very comfortably and easily, depositing it in the bottom of the oven.

All you need to do is spray water inside the oven, select the program and in just a few minutes you will get the oven clean.



## Energy efficiency A

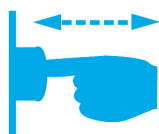
The environmental commitment and energy saving are our responsibility. That is why our new A class ovens consume up to 20 % less than the previous generation.

That means an important saving in your electricity bill as well as a lower environmental impact.

## Control panels for all likings

From the simple mechanical controls to the most exclusive LCD screens, Edesa ovens allow a quick and intuitive programming.

Thanks to the push pull buttons, you can access to all programs or select the temperature with a simple touch. Furthermore, as they are built into the panel, they are much easier to clean..



## Electronic precision

In Edesa we innovate to guarantee reliability and precision.

The electronic control of Edesa precisely keeps the selected temperature. In this way, food is always being cooked at its ideal temperature.

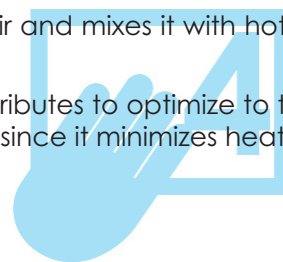
This accuracy also allows to cook delicate dishes at low temperature, maintaining its nutritional properties and its flavor to the maximum. Because health also matters to us

## Cold door with four glasses and tangential ventilation

Safety in the kitchen is essential for us. Therefore, in our range we have cold door ovens with up to four glasses.

Our ovens also have cooling tangential ventilation which attracts cold air and mixes it with hot air to ensure low temperatures both on the surface and on the nearby furniture.

The perfect insulation of the oven door guarantees a full safety and contributes to optimize to the maximum the cooking quality, the pyrolytic cleaning and the energy consumption, since it minimizes heat losses.



## The largest in its category

The 315 mm diameter rotating plate in the 25L microwaves offer the best conditions to easily introduce dishes and guarantee the uniform heating of the food.



### Functionality

Edesa microwaves offer different cooking possibilities; from sophisticated preparations using micro and grill to the simple heating of a soup using the micro function.

And if you are looking for perfection in your dishes, microwaves can be set according to temperature and weight of the food, thus getting succulent meals.



### Speed

Thanks to the Quick Start function, you can operate the microwave with a simple touch.

Programmed recipes will help you to get the most out of your microwave.



### Comfort

The "Memory" function allows to record the usual cooking in order not to have to reprogram it in future cooking.

## Multiply your cooking possibilities with the “Pull System”

The Pull System can be placed in any height of the oven. It also provides a guided access to the tray more comfortable and safe when dressing the dishes while cooking.

In addition, this multipurpose system of Edesa offers you more cooking options to improve your dishes:

- Traditional cooking; using the tray or grid.
- Roasts, placing the system on the tray that works as a juice collector.

Our ovens include different types of guides that allow an easy and safe access to the interior cavity of the oven:

### Clipable Pull System (PSC)

This evolution of the Clip-on Pull System allows to fasten telescopic guides to any height of the oven walls, facilitating the horizontal slide of the tray up to 50 %.



### Clipable Pull System Plus (PSCP)

The PSCP allows to remove telescopic guides to 100 % and fasten them to any height. In other words, it allows the full access to the oven tray avoiding any interference with the heating zones.



### Extra-large trays

Edesa ovens have extra-large trays with a significant useful surface area of 1,435 cm<sup>2</sup> and a depth of up to 50 mm.

For more voluminous foods, dishes with sauces or lasagnas, the deep trays included in most of our ovens will be very useful.

## Cooking column, for the most exclusive kitchens

If you want your kitchen to stand out, choose an Edesa. Glass oven and microwave with a decorative stainless steel frame, which gives that touch to your kitchen to make it shine. And if you prefer smooth, easy-to-clean glass surfaces, now they are also available.





70 L MULTIFUNCTION PYROLITIC

**EOE-8411 P X**

Stainless steel

**Cod.:** 921270253 - **EAN:** 8422248100304



ENERGY  
EFFICIENCY



COOL DOOR



DIGITAL  
DISPLAY



PUSH-PULL  
KNOBS



PULL SYSTEM  
CLIPABLE



DEEP TRAY  
PAN



WITH  
PLUG

- 70 liters multifunction plus pyrolitic independent oven
- Black glass door with stainless steel control panel
- Start-stop programmer
- 8 cooking programs and 3 special programs multifunction plus oven
- Pyrolitic enamel
- 2 programs to pyrolitic cleaning system
- Push pull knobs
- Cold door: 4 glasses door and tangential ventilation
- Led technology display
- Telescopic guides 50% removables, PSC
- 1 enamelled tray of 45 mm
- Simple grid

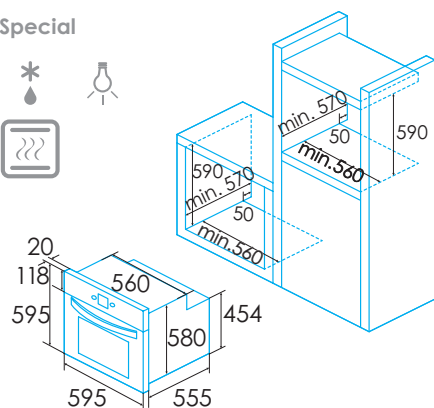
## Functions



## Cleaning



## Special



\* measurements in mm







80 L MULTIFUNCTION PLUS

**EOE-7050 FBK**

Black

**Cod.:** 921270258 - **EAN:** 8422248110716



ENERGY  
EFFICIENCY



DIGITAL  
DISPLAY



PUSH-PULL  
KNOBS



DEEP TRAY  
PAN



DEEP TRAY  
PAN



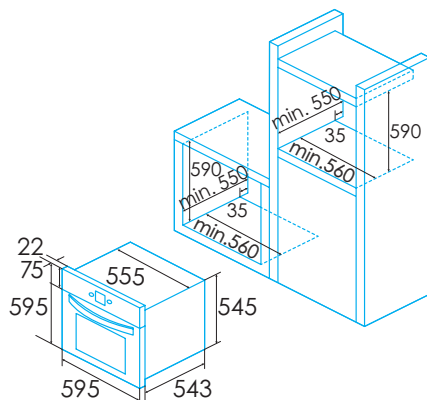
PULL SYSTEM  
CLIPABLE

- 80 liters Easy-clean multifunction plus independent oven
- Black/White glass door and control panel
- Start-stop programmer
- 7 cooking programs multifunction plus oven
- ETC Easy-To-Clean enamel
- Easy-clean cleaning system
- Push pull knobs
- Cold door: 3 glasses door and tangential ventilation
- Led technology display
- Telescopic guides 50% removables, PSC
- 2 enamelled tray 50mm and 25 mm
- Simple grid

## Functions



## Cleaning



\* measurements in mm



80 L MULTIFUNCTION PLUS

**EOE-7050 FWH**

White

**Cod.:** 921270259 - **EAN:** 8422248110723



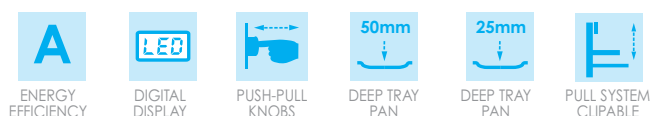


80 L MULTIFUNCTION PLUS

**EOE-7040 BK**

Black

**Cod.:** 921270263 - **EAN:** 8422248111270

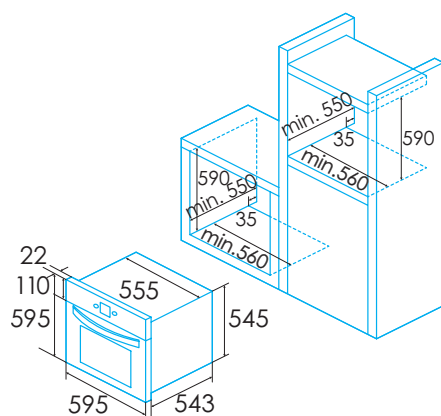


- 80 liters Easy-clean multifunction plus independent oven
- Black/White glass door and control panel
- Start-stop programmer
- 7 cooking programs multifunction plus oven
- ETC Easy-To-Clean enamel
- Easy-clean cleaning system
- Push pull knobs
- 2 glasses door and tangential ventilation
- Led technology display
- Telescopic guides 50% removables, PSC
- 2 enamelled tray 50mm and 25 mm
- Simple grid

## Functions



Cleaning



\* measurements in mm

80 L MULTIFUNCTION PLUS

**EOE-7040 WH**

White

**Cod.:** 921270261 - **EAN:** 8422248111263







80 L MULTIFUNCTION PLUS

**EOE-7040 X**

Stainless steel

**Cod.:** 921270262 - **EAN:** 8422248110754



ENERGY  
EFFICIENCY



DIGITAL  
DISPLAY



PUSH-PULL  
KNOBS



DEEP TRAY  
PAN



DEEP TRAY  
PAN



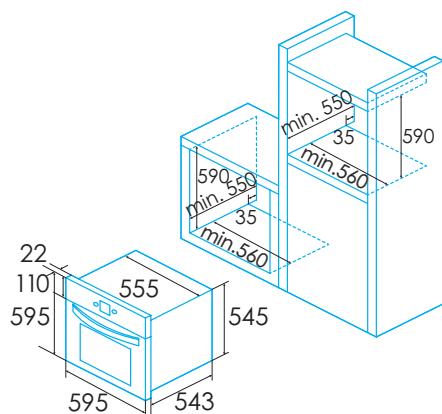
PULL SYSTEM  
CLIPABLE

- 80 liters Easy-clean multifunction plus independent oven
- Black glass door with stainless steel control panel
- Start-stop programmer
- 7 cooking programs multifunction plus oven
- ETC Easy-To-Clean enamel
- Easy-clean cleaning system
- Push pull knobs
- 2 glasses door and tangential ventilation
- Led technology display
- Telescopic guides 50% removables, PSC
- 2 enamelled tray 50mm and 25 mm
- Simple grid

## Functions



## Cleaning



\* measurements in mm





80 L MULTIFUNCTION

**EOE-6040 X**

Stainless steel

**Cod.:** 921270264 - **EAN:** 8422248111287



- 80 liters Easy-clean multifunction independent oven
- Black glass door with stainless steel control panel
- Start-stop programmer
- 7 cooking programs multifunction oven
- ETC Easy-To-Clean enamel
- Manual Easy-clean cleaning system
- 2 glasses door and tangential ventilation
- Telescopic guides 50% removables, PSC
- 2 enamelled tray 50mm and 25 mm
- Simple grid



80 L MULTIFUNCTION

**EOE-6020 X**

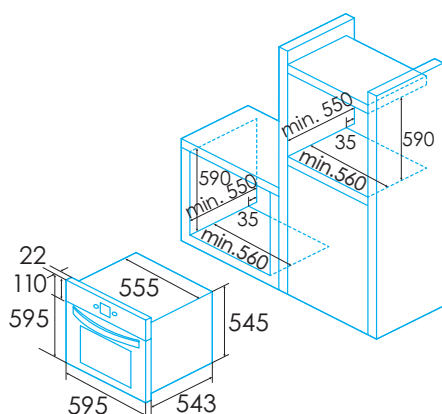
Stainless steel

**Cod.:** 921270255 - **EAN:** 8422248110402

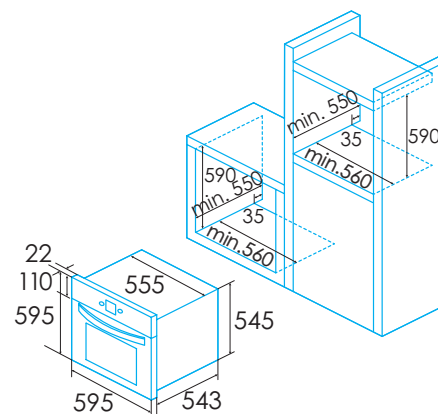


- 80 liters Easy-clean multifunction independent oven
- Black glass door with stainless steel control panel
- Timing programming and stop
- 7 cooking programs multifunction oven
- ETC Easy-To-Clean enamel
- Manual Easy-clean cleaning system
- 2 glasses door and tangential ventilation
- Telescopic guides 50% removables, PSC
- 2 enamelled tray 50mm and 25 mm
- Simple grid

## Functions



## Functions



\* measurements in mm



66 L STATIC

**EOE-5020 X**

Stainless steel

**Cod.:** 921270256 - **EAN:** 8422248110419



ENERGY  
EFFICIENCY



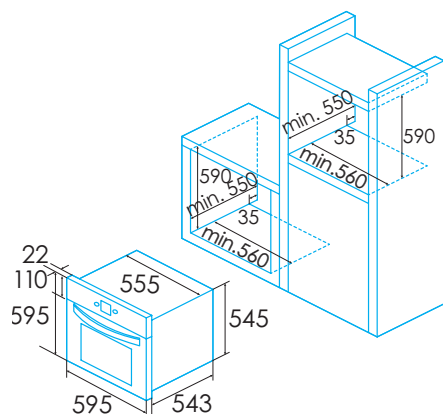
50mm  
DEEP TRAY  
PAN

- 66 liters static independent oven
- Black glass door with stainless steel control panel
- Timing programming and stop
- 4 cooking programs static oven
- ETC Easy-To-Clean enamel
- Manual Easy-clean cleaning system
- 2 glasses door and tangential ventilation
- Enamelled tray of 50 mm
- Simple grid

## Functions



## Cleaning



\* measurements in mm







62 L STATIC

**EOE-5010 X**

Stainless steel

**Cod.:** 921270260 - **EAN:** 8422248111133



ENERGY  
EFFICIENCY



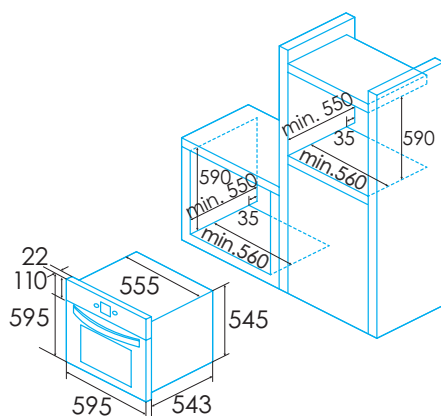
DEEP TRAY  
PAN

- 62 liters static independent oven
- Black/White glass door with stainless steel control panel
- 4 cooking programs static oven
- ETC Easy-To-Clean enamel
- Manual Easy-clean cleaning system
- 2 glasses door and tangential ventilation
- Enamelled tray of 25 mm

## Functions



## Cleaning



\* measurements in mm



62 L STATIC

**EOE-5010 WH**

White

**Cod.:** 921270266 - **EAN:** 8422248190497





45 CM MULTIFUNCTION PLUS

**EOE-4530 X** Stainless steel

**Cod.:** 921270252 - **EAN:** 8422248098168


45 CM MULTIFUNCTION PLUS

**EOE-4530 BK** Black

**Cod.:** 921270268 - **EAN:** 8422248372916

**NEW**

ENERGY  
EFFICIENCY


COOL DOOR


DIGITAL  
DISPLAY

PUSH-PULL  
KNOBS

PULL SYSTEM  
CLIPABLE

DEEP TRAY  
PAN

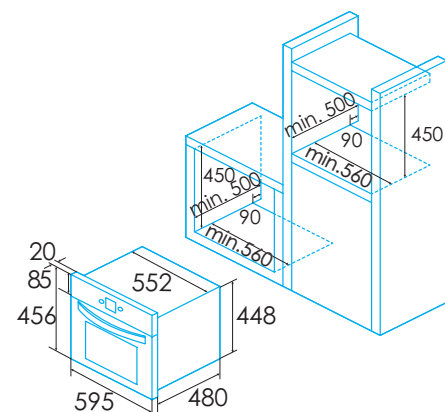
WITH  
PLUG

- 40 liters multifunction plus independent oven, height of 45 cm
- Black glass door with stainless steel control panel
- 6 cooking programs and 2 special program multifunction plus oven
- ETC Easy-To-Clean enamel
- Manual Easy-clean cleaning system
- Push pull knobs
- Cold door: 3 glasses door and tangential ventilation
- LED technology display
- Telescopic guides 100% removables, PSCP
- Enamelled tray of 50 mm
- Simple grid

#### Functions



#### Special



\* measurements in mm





## 45 CM MULTIFUNCTION

EOE-4520 X

Stainless steel

**Cod.:** 921270217 - **EAN:** 8435436108891

ENERGY  
EFFICIENCY

COOL DOOR



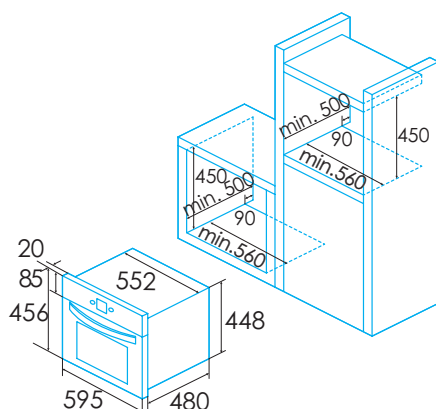
DEEP TRAY  
PAN

- 40 liters multifunction plus independent oven, height of 45 cm
- Black glass door with stainless steel control panel
- 6 cooking programs and 2 special program multifunction plus oven
- ETC Easy-To-Clean enamel
- Manual Easy-clean cleaning system
- Push pull knobs
- Cold door: 3 glasses door and tangential ventilation
- LED technology display
- Telescopic guides 100% removables, PSCP
- Enamelled tray of 50 mm
- Simple grid

## Functions



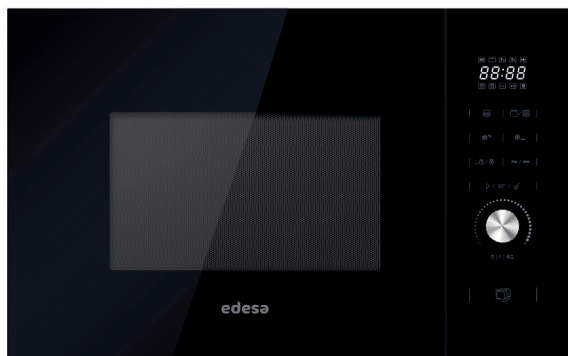
Special



\* measurements in mm







25 L BUILT IN MICROWAVE

**EMW-2530-IG BK** Black glass

**Cod.:** 929270361 - **EAN:** 8422248101882

25 L

INNER  
CAPACITY

LED

DIGITAL  
DISPLAY

QUICK START

GRILL

PROGRAMMED  
FUNCTIONS

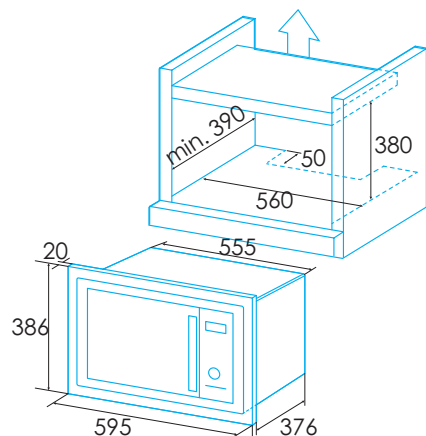
WITH  
PLUG

- 25 litres, 900 W and with 1000 W grill built-in microwave without frame
- Stainless steel cavity and touch door opening
- Defrosting, heating and cooking by time and type of meal
- 5 levels of power cooking selection
- 1 level of power grill selection
- 5 Microwave levels, grill, 2 grill + micro and 8 programed functions
- Quartz grill
- 95 min. time selector with display
- Quick start selector
- LED technology display. Touch buttons and rotating selector
- Safety lock for children and elderly
- Revolving dish  $\varnothing$  315 mm and Grill rack
- Maximum diameter for a dish 320 mm

## Functions



## Programs



\* measurements in mm



25 L BUILT IN MICROWAVE

**EMW-2530-IG WH** White glass

**Cod.:** 929270362 - **EAN:** 8422248101899

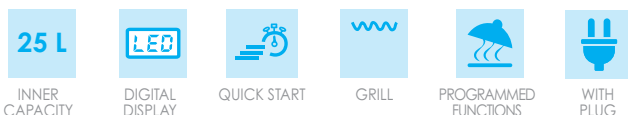




25 L BUILT IN MICROWAVE WITH INTEGRATED FRAME

**EMW-2510-IG X** Black/Stainless steel

**Cod.:** 929270360 - **EAN:** 8422248083911

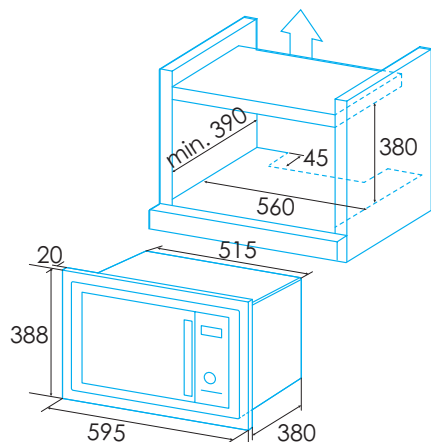


- 25 litres, 900 W and with 1000 W grill built-in microwave
- Stainless steel cavity
- Defrosting, heating and cooking by time and type of meal
- 5 levels of power cooking selection
- 1 level of power grill selection
- 5 Microwave levels, grill, 2 grill + micro and 8 programed functions
- Quartz grill
- 95 min. time selector with display
- Quick start selector
- LED technology display. Touch. Rotating selector
- Safety lock for children and elderly
- Revolving dish  $\varnothing$  315 mm and Grill rack
- Maximum diameter for a dish 320 mm
- Microwave decorative stainless steel frame integrated

## Functions



## Programas



23 L BUILT IN MICROWAVE WITH INTEGRATED FRAME

**EMW-2320-IG X** Stainless steel

**Cod.:** 929270347 - **EAN:** 8435436111921

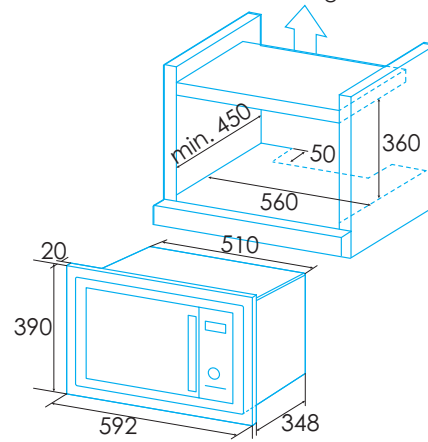


- 23 litres, 800 W and with 1200 W grill built-in microwave
- Stainless steel cavity
- Defrosting, heating and cooking by time and type of meal
- 5 levels of power cooking selection
- 2 levels of power grill selection
- 5 Microwave levels, 2 grill, 2 grill + micro and 6 programed functions
- Quartz grill
- 60 min. time selector with display
- Memory function
- Quick start selector
- LED technology display. Touch. Rotating selector
- Safety lock for children and elderly
- Revolving dish  $\varnothing$  315 mm and Grill rack
- Maximum diameter for a dish 320 mm
- Microwave decorative stainless steel frame integrated

## Functions



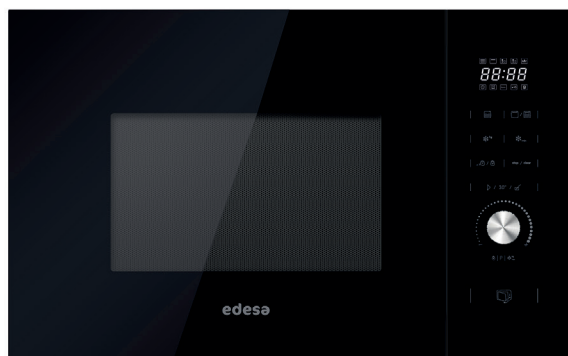
## Programas



\* measurements in mm







20 L BUILT IN MICROWAVE WITH INTEGRATED FRAME

**EMW-2021-IG BK** Black glass

**NEW**

**Cod.:** 929270367 - **EAN:** 8422248373104

20 L

INNER  
CAPACITY

LED

DIGITAL  
DISPLAY

QUICK START

GRILL

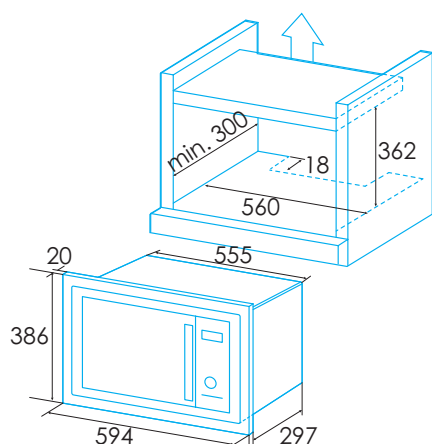
WITH  
PLUG

- 20 litres, 700 W and with 800 W grill built-in microwave without frame
- Stainless steel cavity
- Defrosting, heating and cooking by time and type of meal
- 5 levels of power cooking selection
- 2 levels of power grill selection
- 5 Microwave levels, 2 grill, 2 grill + micro
- Quartz grill
- 60 min. time selector with display
- Quick start selector
- LED technology display. Touch buttons and rotating selector
- Safety lock for children and elderly
- Revolving dish  $\varnothing$  245 mm and Grill rack
- Maximum diameter for a dish 250 mm
- Wall unit installation

## Functions



## Programas



\* measurements in mm

20 L BUILT IN MICROWAVE WITH INTEGRATED FRAME

**EMW-2020-IG WH** White glass

**Cod.:** 929270364 - **EAN:** 8422248101912







20 L BUILT IN MICROWAVE WITH INTEGRATED FRAME

**EMW-2020-IG X**

Stainless steel

**Cod.:** 929270344 - **EAN:** 8435436110771

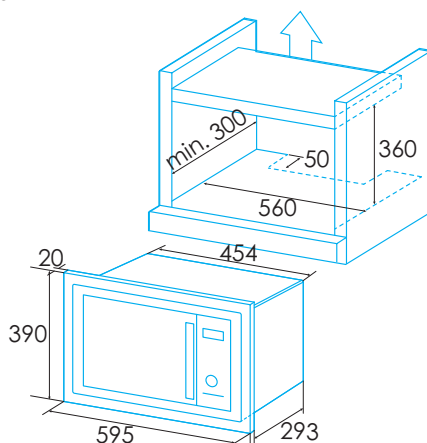
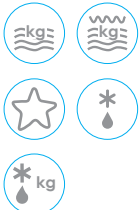


- 20 litres, 700 W and with 800 W grill built-in microwave
- Stainless steel cavity
- Defrosting, heating and cooking by time and type of meal
- 5 levels of power cooking selection
- 2 levels of power grill selection
- 5 Microwave levels, 2 grill, 2 grill + micro and 6 programmed functions
- Quartz grill
- 60 min. time selector with display
- Memory function
- Quick start selector
- LED technology display. Touch. Rotating selector
- Safety lock for children and elderly
- Revolving dish  $\varnothing$  245 mm and Grill rack
- Maximum diameter for a dish 250 mm
- Microwave decorative stainless steel frame integrated
- Wall unit installation

## Functions



## Programas



20 L BUILT IN MICROWAVE WITH INTEGRATED FRAME

**EMW-2020-I X**

Stainless steel

**Cod.:** 929270346 - **EAN:** 8435436111914

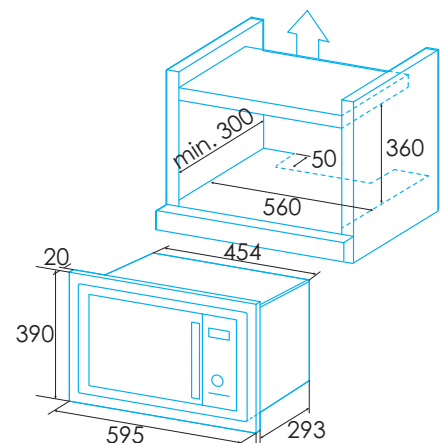


- 20 litres and 700 W built-in microwave
- Stainless steel cavity
- Defrosting, heating and automatic cooking
- 5 levels of power selection
- 5 Microwave levels, slow cook, clear and 6 programmed functions
- 60 min. time selector with display
- Memory function
- Quick start selector
- LED technology display
- Safety lock for children and elderly
- Revolving dish  $\varnothing$  245 mm
- Maximum diameter for a dish 250 mm
- Microwave decorative stainless steel frame integrated
- Wall unit installation

## Functions



## Programas



\* measurements in mm

| Code   | 921270253                     | 921270258                | 921270259                | 921270263                | 921270261                | 921270262                     |  |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| EAN  | 84222481100304                | 8422248110716            | 8422248110723            | 8422248111270            | 8422248111263            | 8422248110754                 |  |
| Model  | EOE-8411 P X                  | EOE-7050 FBK             | EOE-7050 FWH             | EOE-7040 BK              | EOE-7040 WH              | EOE-7040 X                    |  |
| <b>Tipo (Eléctrico/Gás)</b>  | Electric                      | Electric                 | Electric                 | Electric                 | Electric                 | Electric                      |  |
| <b>Product fiche</b>   |                               |                          |                          |                          |                          |                               |  |
| Energy efficiency index (IEE conventional/multifunction)                 | 94                            | 94,4                     | 94,4                     | 94,4                     | 94,4                     | 94,4                          |  |
| Energy efficiency Class  | A                             | A                        | A                        | A                        | A                        | A                             |  |
| Conventional mode energy consumption (according to EN 50304/2009) [kWh]  | 0,99                          | 0,85                     | 0,85                     | 0,85                     | 0,85                     | 0,85                          |  |
| Multifunction mode energy consumption (according to EN 50304/2009) [kWh] | 0,79                          | 0,84                     | 0,84                     | 0,84                     | 0,84                     | 0,84                          |  |
| Cavity volume (l)  | 70                            | 80                       | 80                       | 80                       | 80                       | 80                            |  |
| <b>Dimensions</b>  |                               |                          |                          |                          |                          |                               |  |
| <b>External dimensions</b>   |                               |                          |                          |                          |                          |                               |  |
| Appliance width [mm]   | 595                           | 595                      | 595                      | 595                      | 595                      | 595                           |  |
| Appliance height [mm]  | 595                           | 595                      | 595                      | 595                      | 595                      | 595                           |  |
| Appliance depth [mm]   | 555                           | 543                      | 543                      | 543                      | 543                      | 543                           |  |
| Cavity width [mm]  | 487                           | 477                      | 477                      | 477                      | 477                      | 477                           |  |
| Cavity height [mm]   | 350                           | 394                      | 394                      | 394                      | 394                      | 394                           |  |
| Cavity depth [mm]  | 420                           | 425                      | 425                      | 425                      | 425                      | 425                           |  |
| <b>Characteristics</b>   |                               |                          |                          |                          |                          |                               |  |
| Finishing  | Black glass + Stainless Steel | Black Glass              | White glass              | Black Glass              | White glass              | Black glass + Stainless Steel |  |
| Door lock option   | •                             | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                             |  |
| Tray levels  | 5                             | 6                        | 6                        | 6                        | 6                        | 6                             |  |
| Fan  | Tangential                    | Tangential               | Tangential               | Tangential               | Tangential               | Tangential                    |  |
| Number of lights   | 1                             | 1                        | 1                        | 1                        | 1                        | 1                             |  |
| <b>Controls</b>  |                               |                          |                          |                          |                          |                               |  |
| Control type   | Pop out knobs                 | Pop out knobs            | Pop out knobs            | Pop out knobs            | Pop out knobs            | Pop out knobs                 |  |
| Screen Technology  | LED                           | LED                      | LED                      | LED                      | LED                      | LED                           |  |
| Working pilot light  | •                             | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                             |  |
| Thermostat pilot light   | •                             | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                             |  |
| Min. temperature [°C]  | 50                            | 40                       | 40                       | 40                       | 40                       | 40                            |  |
| <b>Cleaning</b>  |                               |                          |                          |                          |                          |                               |  |
| Enamel   | Pyrolitic                     | ETC Easy-To-Clean enamel | ETC Easy-To-Clean enamel | ETC Easy-To-Clean enamel | ETC Easy-To-Clean enamel | ETC Easy-To-Clean enamel      |  |
| Type of cavity / lateral grill   | Chromed                       | Chromed                  | Chromed                  | Chromed                  | Chromed                  | Chromed                       |  |
| Inner glass  | Removable                     | Removable                | Removable                | Removable                | Removable                | Removable                     |  |
| Pyrolitic Cleaning   | •                             | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                             |  |
| Min. Pyrolysis duration (min)  | 1h 30'                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                             |  |
| Max. Pyrolysis duration (min)  | 2h                            | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                             |  |
| EasyClean Cleaning   | •                             | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                             |  |
| <b>Programs</b>  |                               |                          |                          |                          |                          |                               |  |
| Functions  | 11                            | 8                        | 8                        | 8                        | 8                        | 8                             |  |
| Fast preheat   | •                             | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                             |  |
| Inner light  | •                             | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                             |  |
| <b>Security</b>  |                               |                          |                          |                          |                          |                               |  |
| Number of door glasses   | 4                             | 3                        | 3                        | 2                        | 2                        | 2                             |  |
| Cooling fan  | •                             | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                             |  |
| Security Thermostat  | •                             | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                             |  |
| Security automatic disconnection   | •                             | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                             |  |
| Automatic door block   | Pyrolysis                     | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                             |  |
| <b>Electrical connection</b>   |                               |                          |                          |                          |                          |                               |  |
| Grill power [W]  | 2000                          | 1000+2000                | 1000+2000                | 1000+2000                | 1000+2000                | 1000+2000                     |  |
| Top heating element power [W]  | 950                           | 900                      | 900                      | 900                      | 900                      | 900                           |  |
| Underfloor element Power [W]   | 1100                          | 1200                     | 1200                     | 1200                     | 1200                     | 1200                          |  |
| Back element Power [W]   | 2000                          | 2300                     | 2300                     | 2300                     | 2300                     | 2300                          |  |
| Total Power [kW]   | 3200                          | 2300                     | 2300                     | 2300                     | 2300                     | 2300                          |  |
| Nominal voltage [V] / Mains frequency [Hz]                               | 220-240 / 50                  | 220-240 / 50             | 220-240 / 50             | 220-240 / 50             | 220-240 / 50             | 220-240 / 50                  |  |
| Light power [W]  | 25                            | 15                       | 15                       | 15                       | 15                       | 15                            |  |
| <b>Accessories</b>   |                               |                          |                          |                          |                          |                               |  |
| Grill  | 1                             | 1                        | 1                        | 1                        | 1                        | 1                             |  |
| Flat tray  | -                             | 1                        | 1                        | 1                        | 1                        | 1                             |  |
| Deep tray  | 1                             | 1                        | 1                        | 1                        | 1                        | 1                             |  |
| Telescopic guides  | 1 x PSC-50%                   | 1 x PSC-50%              | 1 x PSC-50%              | 1 x PSC-50%              | 1 x PSC-50%              | 1 x PSC-50%                   |  |
| Pizza Stone (opcional)   | -                             | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                             |  |

All the boxes marked with a • are equivalent to a Yes

Accessories / ○ NOT INCLUDED • INCLUDED

(1) Delegated Regulation (EU) No.65 / 2014 of 2013 October 1 that complements Directive 2010/30 / EU of the European Parliament and of the Council in relation to the energy labeling of domestic ovens and hoods. (2) Class range from A +++ (more efficient) to B (less efficient). (3) Measurement obtained according to EN-60350-2 legal standard.

|  | 921270264<br>8422248111287<br>EOE-6040 X | 921270255<br>8422248110402<br>EOE-6020 X | 921270256<br>8422248110419<br>EOE-5020 X | 921270260<br>8422248111133<br>EOE-5010 X | 921270266<br>8422248190497<br>EOE-5010 WH | 921270252<br>8422248098168<br>EOE-4530 X | 921270268<br>8422248372916<br>EOE-4530 BK | 921270217<br>8435436108891<br>EOE-4520 X |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|
|  | Electric                                 | Electric                                 | Electric                                 | Electric                                 | Electric                                  | Electric                                 | Electric                                  | Electric                                 |
|  | 94,4                                     | 94,4                                     | 95,2                                     | 95,1                                     | 95,1                                      | 97,2                                     | 97,2                                      | 94                                       |
|  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A   | A  | A   | A  |
|  | 0,85                                     | 0,85                                     | 0,79                                     | 0,77                                     | 0,77                                      | 0,7                                      | 0,7                                       | 0,7                                      |
|  | 0,84                                     | 0,84                                     | -  | -  | -   | 0,71                                     | 0,71                                      | 0,71                                     |
|  | 80                                       | 80                                       | 66                                       | 62                                       | 62  | 40                                       | 40  | 40                                       |
|  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|  | 595                                      | 595                                      | 595                                      | 595                                      | 595                                       | 595                                      | 595                                       | 595                                      |
|  | 595                                      | 595                                      | 595                                      | 595                                      | 595                                       | 456                                      | 456                                       | 456                                      |
|  | 543                                      | 543                                      | 543                                      | 543                                      | 543                                       | 531                                      | 531                                       | 502                                      |
|  | 477                                      | 477                                      | 440                                      | 440                                      | 440                                       | 260                                      | 260                                       | 260                                      |
|  | 394                                      | 394                                      | 316                                      | 316                                      | 316                                       | 380                                      | 380                                       | 380                                      |
|  | 425                                      | 425                                      | 444                                      | 444                                      | 444                                       | 400                                      | 400                                       | 400                                      |
|  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|  | Black glass + Stain-<br>less Steel       | Black glass + Stain-<br>less Steel       | Black glass + Stain-<br>less Steel       | Black glass + Stain-<br>less Steel       | White glass                               | Stainless steel                          | Black Glass                               | Stainless steel                          |
|  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -  |
|  | 6  | 6  | 4  | 4  | 4   | 4  | 4   | 3  |
|  | Tangencial                               | Tangencial                               | Tangencial                               | Tangencial                               | Tangencial                                | Tangencial                               | Tangencial                                | Tangencial                               |
|  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   | 1  | 1   | 1  |
|  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|  | Fix knobs                                | Fix knobs                                | Fix knobs                                | Fix knobs                                | Fix knobs                                 | Pop out knobs                            | Pop out knobs                             | Fix knobs                                |
|  | LED                                      | -  | -  | -  | -   | LED                                      | LED                                       | -  |
|  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •   | •  | •   | •  |
|  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •   | •  | •   | •  |
|  | 40                                       | 40                                       | 40                                       | 40                                       | 40  | 50                                       | 50  | 50                                       |
|  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|  | ETC Easy-To-Clean<br>enamel              | ETC Easy-To-Clean<br>enamel              | ETC Easy-To-Clean<br>enamel              | ETC Easy-To-Clean<br>enamel              | ETC Easy-To-Clean<br>enamel               | ETC Easy-To-Clean<br>enamel              | ETC Easy-To-Clean<br>enamel               | ETC Easy-To-Clean<br>enamel              |
|  | Chromed                                  | Chromed                                  | Embossed                                 | Embossed                                 | Embossed                                  | Chromed                                  | Chromed                                   | Embossed                                 |
|  | Removable                                | Removable                                | Removable                                | Removable                                | Removable                                 | -  | -   | -  |
|  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -  |
|  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -  |
|  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -  |
|  | Manual                                   | Manual                                   | Manual                                   | Manual                                   | Manual                                    | •  | •   | •  |
|  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|  | 7  | 7  | 4  | 4  | 4   | 8  | 8   | 6  |
|  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -  |
|  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •   | •  | •   | •  |
|  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2   | 3  | 3   | 3  |
|  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •   | •  | •   | •  |
|  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •   | •  | •   | •  |
|  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •   | •  | •   | •  |
|  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -  |
|  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|  | 1000+2000                                | 1000+2000                                | 1000+2000                                | 1000+2000                                | 1000+2000                                 | 2380                                     | 2380                                      | 2200                                     |
|  | 900                                      | 900                                      | 900                                      | 900                                      | 900                                       | 900                                      | 900                                       | 900                                      |
|  | -  | -  | 1200                                     | 1200                                     | 1200                                      | 1300                                     | 1300                                      | 1300                                     |
|  | 2300                                     | 2300                                     | -  | -  | -   | 2000                                     | 2000                                      | -  |
|  | 2300                                     | 2300                                     | 2300                                     | 2300                                     | 2300                                      | 2,38                                     | 2,38                                      | 2,38                                     |
|  | 220-240 / 50                             | 220-240 / 50                             | 220-240 / 50                             | 220-240 / 50                             | 220-240 / 50                              | 220-240 / 50-60                          | 220-240 / 50-60                           | 220-240 / 50-60                          |
|  | 15                                       | 15                                       | 15                                       | 15                                       | 15  | 25                                       | 25  | 25                                       |
|  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|  | 1  | 1  | 1  | -  | -   | 1  | 1   | 1  |
|  | 1  | 1  | -  | 1  | 1   | -  | -   | -  |
|  | 1  | 1  | 1  | -  | -   | 1  | 1   | 1  |
|  | 1 x PSC-50%                              | 1 x PSC-50%                              | -  | -  | -   | 1 x PSCP-100%                            | 1 x PSCP-100%                             | -  |
|  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | •  | •   | •  |



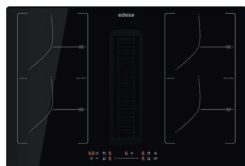
| Code   | 929270361  | 929270362  | 929270360  | 929270347  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| EAN  | 8422248101882  | 8422248101899  | 8422248083911  | 8435436111921                                      |  |
| Model  | EMW-2530-IG BK   | EMW-2530-IG WH   | EMW-2510-IG X  | EMW-2320-IG X                                      |  |
| <b>Type (Built in / free standing)</b>       | Built in   | Built in   | Built in   | Built in   |  |
| <b>Wall unit installation</b>                | -  | -  | -  | -  |  |
| <b>Dimensions</b>                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| External dimensions: height [mm]             | 386  | 386  | 388  | 390  |  |
| External dimensions: width [mm]              | 595  | 595  | 595  | 592  |  |
| External dimensions: depth [mm]              | 376  | 376  | 380  | 348  |  |
| Cavity height [mm]                           | 208  | 208  | 197  | 205  |  |
| Cavity width [mm]                            | 328  | 328  | 333  | 330  |  |
| Cavity depth [mm]                            | 369  | 369  | 355  | 330  |  |
| <b>Characteristics</b>                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Finishing</b>                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Door opening System                          | Lateral by touch   | Lateral by touch   | Lateral by touch   | Lateral by button                                  |  |
| Cavity capacity [L]                          | 25   | 25   | 25   | 23   |  |
| Cavity construction type                     | Stainless steel  | Stainless steel  | Stainless steel  | Stainless steel                                    |  |
| Inside light                                 | •  | •  | •  | •  |  |
| Opening door angle [degrees]                 | 90   | 90   | 90   | 88   |  |
| Noise level db[A]                            | 63   | 63   | 63   | 59   |  |
| <b>Control</b>                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Control type                                 | Electronic   | Electronic   | Electronic   | Electronic   |  |
| Display technology                           | Electronic display   | Electronic display   | Electronic display   | Electronic display                                 |  |
| Electronic timer                             | •  | •  | •  | •  |  |
| Manual timer                                 | -  | -  | -  | -  |  |
| Start/Stop button                            | •  | •  | •  | •  |  |
| Timer [min]                                  | 95   | 95   | 95   | 60   |  |
| Power selector                               | •  | •  | •  | •  |  |
| Function and temperature selector            | Function selector  | Function selector  | Function selector  | Function selector                                  |  |
| Working indicator                            | LED display  | LED display  | LED display  | LED display  |  |
| Weight selector                              | •  | •  | •  | •  |  |
| <b>Functions</b>                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of programmes                         | 8  | 8  | 8  | 9  |  |
| N° of microwave programs                     | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5  |  |
| N° of grill cooking programs                 | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2  |  |
| N° of grill+mw cooking programs              | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  |  |
| Auto cook                                    | 8/ Pizza; Meat; Vegetables; Pasta; Potatoes; Fish; Drinks; Popcorn | 8/ Pizza; Meat; Vegetables; Pasta; Potatoes; Fish; Drinks; Popcorn | 8/ Pizza; Meat; Vegetables; Pasta; Potatoes; Fish; Drinks; Popcorn | 6/ Heating; Vegetables; Pasta; Fish; Chicken; Veal |  |
| Grill  | •  | •  | •  | •  |  |
| Simultaneous grill + microwave               | •  | •  | •  | •  |  |
| Defrosting, heating and cooking by food type | •  | •  | •  | •  |  |
| Memories                                     | -  | -  | -  | •  |  |
| Quick start                                  | •  | •  | •  | •  |  |
| Cleaning system                              | -  | -  | -  | -  |  |
| <b>Safety</b>                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Safety thermostat                            | •  | •  | •  | •  |  |
| Safety automatic disconnection               | •  | •  | •  | •  |  |
| Child safety lock                            | •  | •  | •  | •  |  |
| Door temperature                             | 65   | 65   | 65   | 65   |  |
| N° of glasses in the door                    | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  |  |
| <b>Connection</b>                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grill power [kW]                             | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1,2  |  |
| Microwave power [W]                          | 900  | 900  | 900  | 800  |  |
| Total power [kW]                             | 1,45   | 1,45   | 1,25   | 1,28   |  |
| Voltage / Frequency [V/Hz]                   | 230 / 50   | 230 / 50   | 230 / 50   | 230-240 / 50                                       |  |
| Power cord length                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plug type                                    | Standard Schuko  | Standard Schuko  | Standard Schuko  | Standard Schuko                                    |  |
| <b>Accessories</b>                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rotatory removable glass                     | •  | •  | •  | •  |  |
| Diameter of glass dish [mm]                  | 315  | 315  | 315  | 315  |  |
| Built in frame                               | Integrated without frame   | Integrated without frame   | Integrated with frame  | Integrated with frame                              |  |
| Ventilation kit                              | -  | -  | -  | -  |  |

|  | 929270367<br>8422248373104<br>EMW-2021-IG BK                | 929270364<br>8422248101912<br>EMW-2020-IG WH                             | 929270344<br>8435436110771<br>EMW-2020-IG X                 | 929270346<br>8435436111914<br>EMW-2020-I X                  |
|--|---|--|---|---|
|  | Built in<br>•   | Built in<br>•  | Built in<br>•   | Built in<br>•   |
|  | 390   | 386  | 390   | 390   |
|  | 595   | 594  | 595   | 595   |
|  | 293   | 297  | 293   | 293   |
|  | 180   | 205  | 180   | 180   |
|  | 315   | 305  | 315   | 315   |
|  | 295   | 280  | 295   | 295   |
|  | Lateral by button<br>20<br>Stainless steel<br>•<br>88<br>68 | Lateral by button<br>20<br>Stainless steel<br>•<br>90<br>68              | Lateral by button<br>20<br>Stainless steel<br>•<br>90<br>59 | Lateral by button<br>20<br>Stainless steel<br>•<br>90<br>59 |
|  | Electronic<br>Electronic display<br>•<br>-<br>•<br>60<br>•  | Electronic<br>Electronic display<br>•<br>-<br>•<br>95<br>•               | Electronic<br>Electronic display<br>•<br>-<br>•<br>60<br>•  | Electronic<br>Electronic display<br>•<br>-<br>•<br>60<br>•  |
|  | Function selector<br>LED display<br>•                       | Function selector<br>LED display<br>•                                    | Function selector<br>LED display<br>•                       | Function selector<br>LED display<br>•                       |
|  | 9<br>5<br>2<br>2  | 8<br>5<br>1<br>2   | 9<br>5<br>2<br>2  | 8<br>5<br>-<br>-  |
|  | -   | 8/ Pizza; Meat; Vegetables;<br>Pasta; Potatoes; Fish; Drinks;<br>Popcorn | 6/ Heating; Vegetables;<br>Pasta; Fish; Chicken; Veal       | 6/ Heating; Vegetables;<br>Pasta; Fish; Chicken; Veal       |
|  | •<br>•<br>•<br>-<br>•<br>-                                  | •<br>•<br>•<br>-<br>•<br>-   | •<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>-                                  | -<br>-<br>•<br>•<br>-<br>Odours                             |
|  | •<br>•<br>•<br>65<br>1                                      | •<br>•<br>•<br>65<br>1   | •<br>•<br>•<br>65<br>1                                      | •<br>•<br>•<br>40<br>1                                      |
|  | 0,8<br>700<br>1,08<br>230-240 / 50                          | 1<br>800<br>1,25<br>230 / 50   | 0,8<br>700<br>1,08<br>230-240 / 50                          | -<br>700<br>1,08<br>230-240 / 50                            |
|  | Standard Schuko   | Standard Schuko  | Standard Schuko   | Standard Schuko   |
|  | •<br>315<br>Integrated without frame<br>-                   | •<br>245<br>Integrated without frame<br>-                                | •<br>245<br>Integrated with frame<br>•                      | •<br>245<br>Integrated with frame<br>•                      |

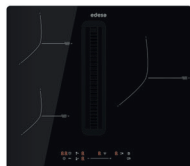
# HOODS

## HOB WITH INTEGRATED VENTILATION

EIS-7423 DD R 78



EIS-6321 DD R 79



## CEILING DECORATIVE

ECC-1832 WH 80



ECC-1832 X 80



## NEW

## VERTICAL DECORATIVE

ECV-98321 GBK 81



ECV-98321 GWH 81



## BOX DECORATIVE

ECB-97220 GBK 82



ECB-97220 GWH 82



ECB-77220 GBK 82



ECB-77220 GWH 82



ECB-9611 X 83



ECB-7611 X 83



ECB-6611 X 83



ECB-9411 X 84



ECB-7411 X 84



ECB-6411 X 84



## PYRAMID DECORATIVE

ECP-9611 X 85



ECP-7611 X 85



ECP-6611X 85



ECP-6611 BK 85



# HOODS

edesa

|                |  |                                      |  |                |  |                               |  |
|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|----------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| ECP-94110 X 86 |  | PYRAMID DECORATIVE<br>ECP-74110 X 86 |  | ECP-64110 X 86 |  | INTEGRATION<br>ECI-96110 X 87 |  |
|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|----------------|--|-------------------------------|--|



NEW

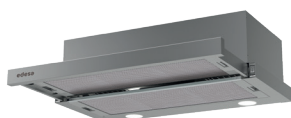
NEW

NEW

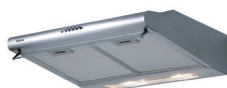
|                |  |                                 |  |                 |  |                               |  |
|----------------|--|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| ECI-66110 X 87 |  | FILTER GROUP<br>ECG-8632 GBK 88 |  | ECG-8632 GWH 88 |  | FILTER GROUP<br>ECG-5811 X 89 |  |
|----------------|--|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|-------------------------------|--|



|                |  |                             |  |                |  |               |  |
|----------------|--|-----------------------------|--|----------------|--|---------------|--|
| ECG-5811 BK 89 |  | TELESCOPIC<br>ECT-6411 X 90 |  | ECT-6411 WH 90 |  | ECT-5411 X 92 |  |
|----------------|--|-----------------------------|--|----------------|--|---------------|--|



|                           |  |                |  |                            |  |                        |  |
|---------------------------|--|----------------|--|----------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| STANDARD<br>ECS-6213 X 91 |  | ECS-6213 WH 91 |  | STANDARD<br>ECS-61110 X 93 |  | NEW<br>ECS-61110 WH 93 |  |
|---------------------------|--|----------------|--|----------------------------|--|------------------------|--|



HOODS

## Surface suction

Save space and enjoy maximum efficiency, with the new flexible countertop and integrated surface hood. With its powerful extractor hood, you will quickly extract directly from where the vapors and fumes are generated. Kitchen is in its 4 areas, convertible into two large double areas, without any fear that the fumes from the cooking will invade your home.



## Improved efficiency

We have been working very hard to get unbeatable energy efficiencies. Thanks to the renewed components, our hoods are at the forefront in terms of energy savings.



|   |          |  |
|---|----------|--|
|    | 02890001 | DUCTING SET SL1 222X89                   |
|    | 02890002 | COMPACT BEND 90° 222X89                  |
|    | 02890003 | BEND 90° 222X89                          |
|    | 02890004 | PIPE HOLDER 222X89                       |
|    | 02890005 | CONNECTOR 222X89                         |
|   | 02890006 | FLAT DUCT 0,5M 222X89                    |
|  | 02890007 | ROUND-FLAT ADAPTER 150/222X89            |
|  | 02890008 | FLEXIBLE FLAT DUCT 0,5M 222X89           |
|  | 02890009 | HORIZONTAL BEND 90° 222X89               |
|  | 02890010 | HORIZONTAL BEND 15° 222X89               |
|  | 02890011 | WALL DEFLECTOR SL1                       |
|  | 02890014 | CERAMIC CARBON FILTERS SET CERÁMICOS SL1 |
|  | 02890015 | PLEATED CARBON FILTERS SET SL1           |

## High efficiency lighting

Lighting is essential when cooking. Our hoods are provided with low consumption LED lighting with very low consumption, providing a more efficient and bright lighting.

It allows using and adjusting the intensity of the light even the hood is working or not.



## Maximum extraction

We bet on hoods which extract the smoke our dishes produce thanks to Edesa's high efficiency motors.

Make sure smoke becomes extinct from your kitchen by just pressing a button.

## Maximum power turbo

Have you ever got distracted and in a matter of seconds the kitchen has filled with smoke?

The Turbo function is very useful in these cases, because with a simple touch the hood is boosted at full power for 5 minutes. When time has passed, it returns to the previous speed.



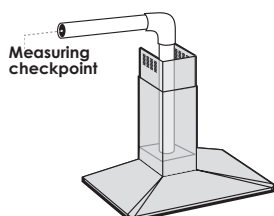
## Extraction and silence

Edesa complies with the data declaration regulation in terms of extraction capacity and sound power, in accordance with the most demanding regulation. All the operating data of Edesa hoods have been valued according to the rules and codes of conduct established by CECED.

When comparing values, Edesa always recommends doing it in sound power, since it is the measure that neutrally measures the environmental conditions.

### UNE-EN 61591 Standard

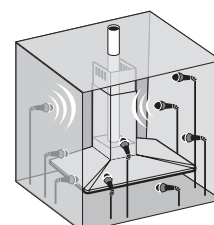
The UNE-EN-61591 regulation, specific for hoods, shows the real extraction capacity of the hood in cubic metres/hour (m<sup>3</sup>/h) and pressure (Pa) measured in a control point. In order to make a reliable comparison of the suction capacity and the noise level data, these measured data should be taken according to the regulation. Any comparison between values not measured according to this European regulation, has no value.



### UNE-EN 60704 Standard

The UNE-EN 60704-2-13 regulation, specific for hoods, shows the maximum sound power of the hood in decibels (dB (A)) during operation.

Measurements are being performed in anechoic or semi-anechoic chambers.



# Complete range of motors Edesa

Hoods in this catalogue include a wide variety of motors which features have been adjusted to their use. Among the most powerful motors we highlight **BT4DC**, with an extraction capacity of up to 842 m³/h, being positioned among the most efficient in the market.

|          |                 | Maximun speed   |                    | Minimun speed   |                    |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Motor    | Motor power (W) | Air flow (m³/h) | Acustic power (db) | Air flow (m³/h) | Acustic power (db) |
| BT3      | 280             | 850             | 67                 | 340             | 50                 |
| TA       | 270             | 580             | 70                 | 385             | 56                 |
| BT4DC    | 135             | 842             | 64                 | 283             | 46                 |
| SL1 BLDC | 165             | 691             | 68                 | 325             | 50                 |

HOODS







### Time function

If we want to leave the hood turned on, with this function it automatically switches off after a while, thus getting the air of the kitchen completely clean when finishing cooking.



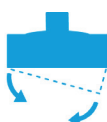
### Filter cleaning indicator

The hood automatically warns when its filters should be cleaned.



### Connectivity

Enjoy the speed of hood adjustment thanks to automatic communication with the hob. The extraction power is adjusted according to the temperature of the cooking zones used. You will not need to manually adjust the extraction during cooking and as an option you can control it from the hood panel.



### Horizontal adjustment

Quick and precise installation. There is no need for an installation template. With the horizontal levelling adjustment, you can leave your new hood perfectly level.



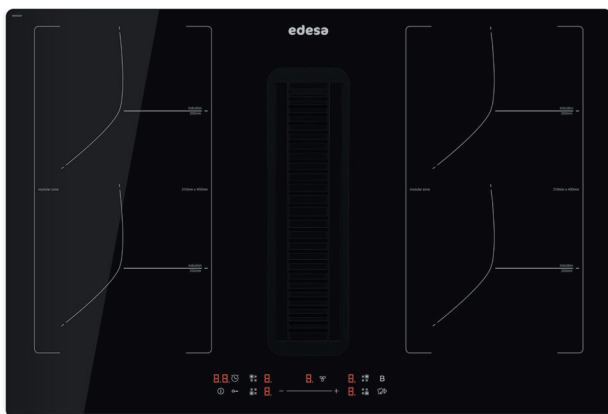
### Air renewal function

Breathe clean air by renewing it every 10 minutes. This way you can eliminate unpleasant odours and breathe clean, fresh air. The hood will operate automatically for 10 minutes every hour, unnoticeably. If you need it urgently, you also have the option of using the renova turbo function. The rapid air renewal takes place with the interval of 5 minutes at maximum speed, 3 minutes at 5th speed and 3 minutes at 4th speed.









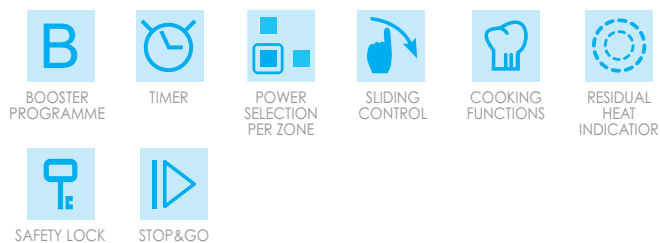
HOB WITH INTEGRATED VENTILATION

**EIS-7423 R**

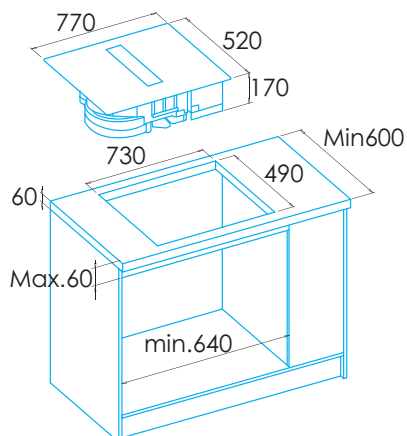
Rounded

**NEW**

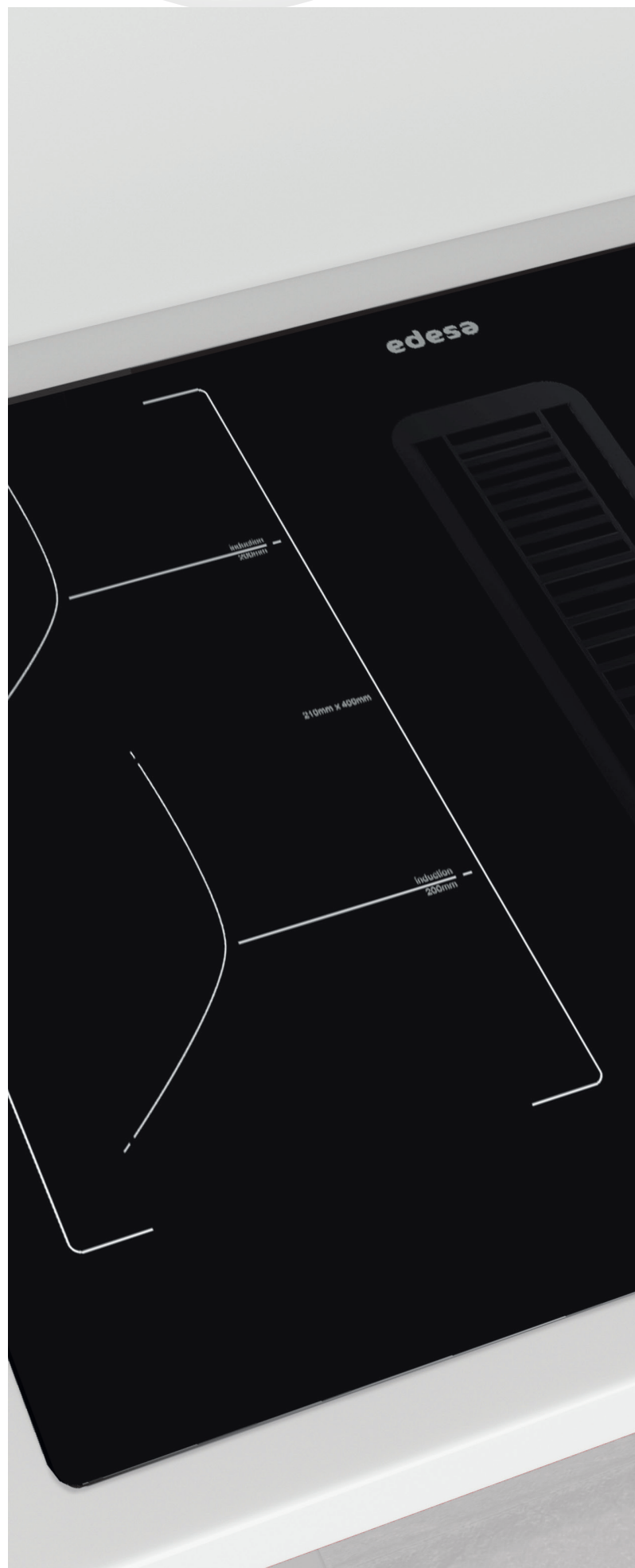
**Cod.: 922272094 - EAN: 8422248373401**

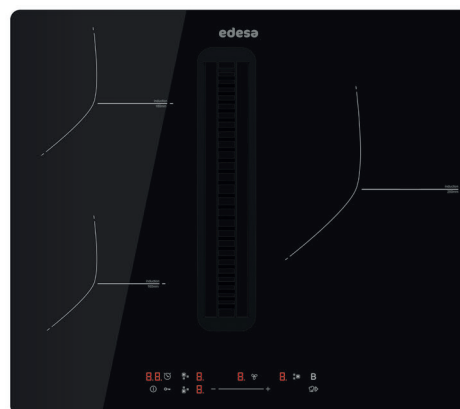


- Induction hob and automatic cooker hood
- A+ energetic efficiency class
- Surface extraction
- 5 extraction levels and booster
- Mono Slider Touch control panel
- Motor Brushless de 165 W, BLDC
- Max / Min extraction rate: 691,5 / 325,6 m3/h
- Nivel sonoro Máx / Mín: 68 / 50 dB(A)
- Installation height 17cm
- Timer function for automatic switch-off
- Filter saturation indicator
- Metallic filter washable in dishwasher
- Carbon filter included



\* measurements in mm

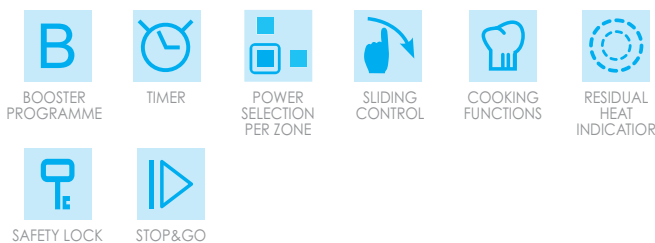




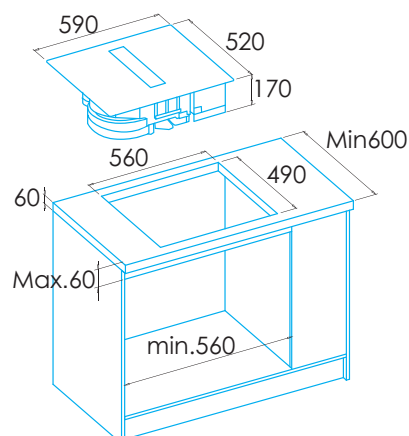
HOB WITH INTEGRATED VENTILATION

**EIS-6321 DD R**

Rounded

**NEW**
**Cod.: 922272093 - EAN: 8422248373371**


- Induction hob and automatic cooker hood
- A+ energetic efficiency class
- Surface extraction
- 5 extraction levels and booster
- Mono Slider Touch control panel
- Motor Brushless de 165 W, BLDC
- Max / Min extraction rate: 673,2 / 251 m3/h
- Nivel sonoro Máx / Mín: 68 / 51 dB(A)
- Installation height 17cm
- Timer function for automatic switch-off
- Filter saturation indicator
- Standard metallic filter washable in dishwasher
- Carbon filter included



\* measurements in mm



CEILING DECORATIVE

**ECC-1832 WH** 100 cm - White

**Cod.:** 932271943 - **EAN:** 8422248344821

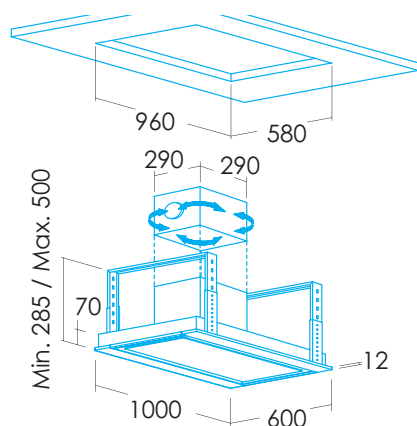
**ECC-1832 X** 100 cm - S. steel

**Cod.:** 932271953 - **EAN:** 8422248355490



- 100cm wide ceiling hood
- A energetic efficiency class
- Perimeter extraction
- 3 extraction levels and booster
- Backlighted touch control panel
- 280 W motor, BT3
- Max / Min extraction rate: 850 / 340 m<sup>3</sup>/h
- Max / Min noise levels: 67 / 50 dB(A)
- 4 lighting ECOLED, A class
- Light dimmer switch
- Timer function for automatic switch-off
- Filter saturation indicator
- Standard metallic filter with plastic handle washable in dishwasher

Optional carbon filter accessory: 02859398  
Optional washable carbon filter accessory: 02800918



\* measurements in mm



VERTICAL DECORATIVE

**ECV-98321 GBK** 90 cm - S. steel / black**Cod.:** 932271954 - **EAN:** 8422248356497**ECV-98321 GWH** 90 cm - S. steel / white**Cod.:** 932271955 - **EAN:** 8422248356503ENERGY  
EFFICIENCYMAXIMUM  
EXTRACTION  
MOTORTURBO  
FUNCTIONPERIMETER  
EXTRACTIONLIGHT  
EFFICIENCYECOLED  
LIGHT

DIMMER LIGHT

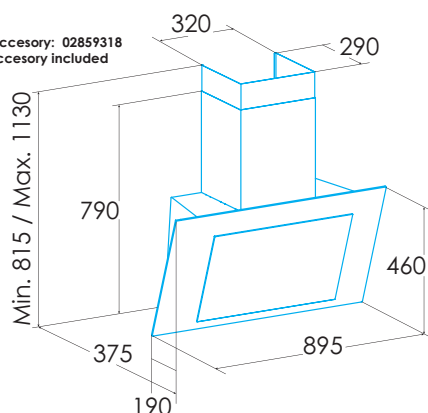
FILTER  
SATURATION  
INDICATOR

TIMER

AIR  
RENEWAL  
FUNCTION

- 90 cm wide angle decorative hood with AUTO2 connectivity hood
- A+++ energetic efficiency class
- Perimeter extraction with Pneumatic opening
- 5 extraction levels, booster and fresh function
- Backlighted touch control panel
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 135W
- Max / Min extraction rate: 842 / 282m<sup>3</sup>/h
- Max / Min noise levels: 64 / 46 dB(A)
- LED strip lighting
- Light dimmer switch
- Timer function for automatic switch-off
- Filter saturation indicator
- Lower filter anti-condensation
- Standard metallic filter with plastic handle washable in dishwasher

Optional carbon filter accessory: 02859318  
Back draught shutter accessory included



\* measurements in mm





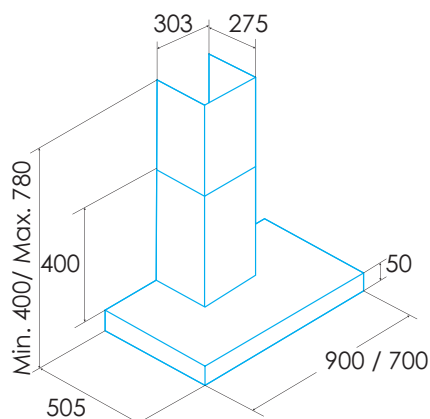


## BOX DECORATIVE

**ECB-97220 GBK** 90 cm - S. steel / black**Cod.:** 932271957 - **EAN:** 822248363396**ECB-97220 GWH** 90 cm - S. steel / white**Cod.:** 932271958 - **EAN:** 8422248363402**ECB-77220 GBK** 70 cm - S. steel / black**Cod.:** 932271959 - **EAN:** 8422248363419**ECB-77220 GWH** 70 cm - S. steel / white**Cod.:** 932271960 - **EAN:** 8422248363426

- 90/70 cm wide box decorative hood with 5 cm wide frontal
- A++ energetic efficiency class
- Larger extraction surface
- 3 extraction levels
- Backlighted touch control panel
- 73W BLDC motor
- Max / Min extraction rate: 617 / 203 m<sup>3</sup>/h
- Max / Min noise levels: 65 / 43 dB(A)
- Lighting LED lamp
- Timer function for automatic switch-off
- Standard metallic filter

Optional carbon filter accessory: 02807001  
 Decorative extension tube accessory: 02862304  
 Back draught shutter accessory included



\* measurements in mm





## BOX DECORATIVE

**ECB-9611 X** 90 cm - S. steel

**NEW**
**Cod.:** 932271909 - **EAN:** 8435436112461

**ECB-7611 X** 70 cm - S. steel

**NEW**
**Cod.:** 932271910 - **EAN:** 8435436112478

**ECB-6611 X** 60 cm - S. steel

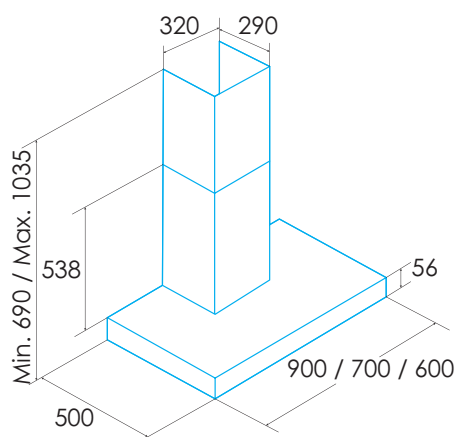
**NEW**
**Cod.:** 932271911 - **EAN:** 8435436112485

ECOLED  
LIGHT

WITH  
PLUG

- 90/70/60 cm wide box decorative hood with 5,6 cm wide frontal
- C energetic efficiency class
- 3 extraction levels
- Mechanic knobs control panel
- 270 W motor, TA
- Max / Min extraction rate: 645 / 385 m<sup>3</sup>/h
- Max / Min noise levels: 70 / 56 dB(A)
- 2 lighting ECOLED lamps, A class
- Standard metallic filter with plastic handle washable in dishwasher

Optional Carbon filter accessory: 02859391  
Optional washable carbon filter accessory: 02800918  
Decorative extension tube accessory: 02861301  
Back draught shutter accessory included



\* measurements in mm





## BOX DECORATIVE

**ECB-9411 X** 90 cm - S. steel

**Cod.:** 932271886 - **EAN:** 8435436108686

**ECB-7411 X** 70 cm - S. steel

**Cod.:** 932271887 - **EAN:** 8435436108693

**ECB-6411 X** 60 cm - S. steel

**Cod.:** 932271888 - **EAN:** 8435436108709



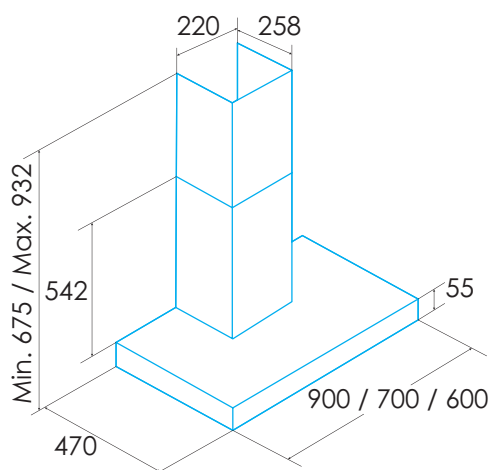
ECOLED  
LIGHT



WITH  
PLUG

- 90/70/60 cm wide box decorative hood with 5,5 cm wide frontal
- C energetic efficiency class
- 3 extraction levels
- Mechanic knobs control panel
- 95 W motor, K7plus
- Max / Min extraction rate: 400 / 210 m<sup>3</sup>/h
- Max / Min noise levels: 62 / 50 dB(A)
- 2 lighting LED lamps, E14
- Standard metallic filter with plastic handle washable in dishwasher

Optional Carbon filter accessory: 02859394  
Optional washable carbon filter accessory: 02800918  
Optional decorative extension tube accessory: 02861302  
Back draught shutter accessory included



\* measurements in mm





# PYRAMID DECORATIVE

**ECP-9611 X** 90 cm - S. steel

**Cod.:** 932271915 - **EAN:** 8435436112522

**ECP-6611 X** 60 cm - S. steel

**Cod.:** 932271917 - **EAN:** 8435436112546

**ECP-7611 X** 70 cm - S. steel

**Cod.:** 932271916 - **EAN:** 8435436112539



LIGHT  
EFFICIENCY



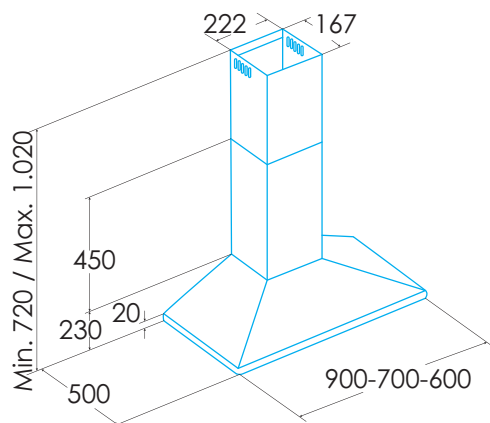
ECOLED  
LIGHT



WITH  
PLUG

- 90/70/60 cm wide pyramide decorative hood
- C energetic efficiency class
- 3 extraction levels
- Mechanic knobs control panel
- 270 W motor, TA
- Max / Min extraction rate: 645 / 385 m<sup>3</sup>/h
- Max / Min noise levels: 71,8 / 57,8 dB(A)
- 2 lighting ECOLED lamps, A class
- Standard metallic filter with plastic handle washable in dishwasher

Optional carbon filter accesory: 02859391  
Optional washable carbon filter accesory: 02800918  
Optional decorative extension tube accesory: 02862301  
Back draught shutter accesory included



\* measurements in mm

**ECP-6611 BK** 60 cm - S. steel. / black

**Cod.:** 932271956 - **EAN:** 822248358736





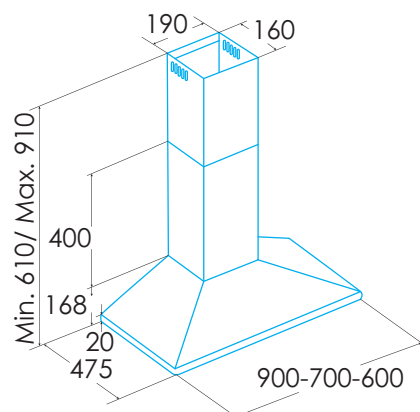


## PYRAMID DECORATIVE

**ECP-94110 X** 90 cm - S. steel**NEW****Cod.:** 932271961 - **EAN:** 8422248371339**ECP-74110 X** 70 cm - S. steel**NEW****Cod.:** 932271962 - **EAN:** 8422248371353**ECP-64110 X** 60 cm - S. steel**NEW****Cod.:** 932271963 - **EAN:** 8422248371377LIGHT  
EFFICIENCYECOLED  
LIGHTWITH  
PLUG

- 90/70/60 cm wide pyramide decorative hood
- A energetic efficiency class
- 3 extraction levels
- Mechanic knobs control panel
- 110 W motor, K10
- Max / Min extraction rate: 480 / 175 m<sup>3</sup>/h
- Max / Min noise levels: 69 / 56 dB(A)
- High efficiency compact Strip LED lighting, A class
- Standard metallic filter with plastic handle washable in dishwasher

Optional Carbon filter accesory  
 Optional washable carbon filter accesory  
 Optional decorative extension tube accesory



\* measurements in mm





# INTEGRATION

**ECI-96110 X** 90 cm - S. steel

**Cod.:** 932271948 - **EAN:** 8422248355292

**ECI-66110 X** 60 cm - S. steel

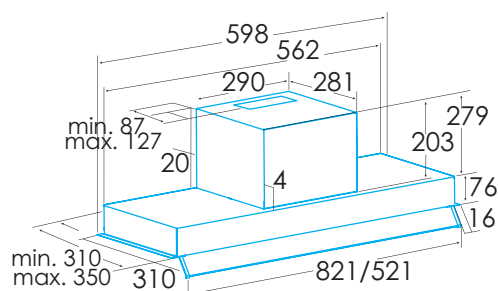
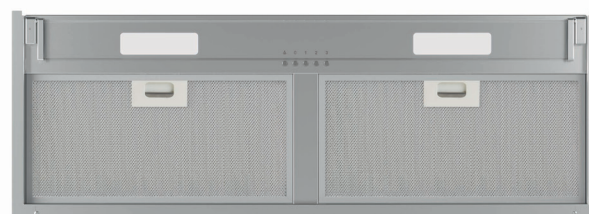
**Cod.:** 932271947 - **EAN:** 8422248355285



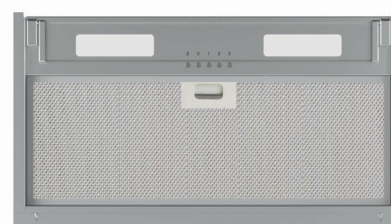
ECOLED  
LIGHT

- 90 cm wide furniture built-in hood
- C energetic efficiency class
- 3 extraction levels
- Mechanic knobs control panel
- M3R motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption 270W
- Max / Min extraction rate: 645 / 385 m³/h
- Max / Min noise levels: 70 / 56 dB(A)
- Lighting LED bars, A class
- Standard metallic filter with plastic handle washable in dishwasher

Optional Carbon filter accessory: 02859398  
Back draught shutter accessory included



\* measurements in mm





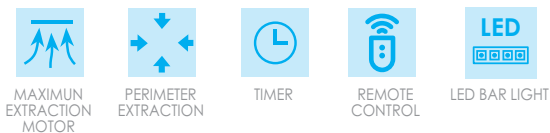
## FILTER GROUP

**ECG-8632 GBK** 70 cm - Black

**Cod.:** 932271941 - **EAN:** 8422248198493

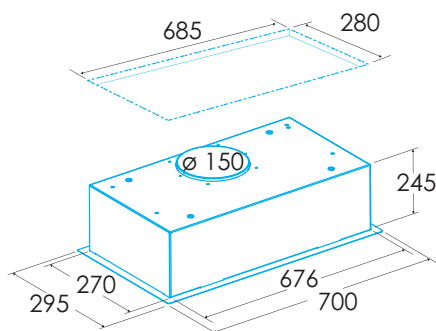
**ECG-8632 GWH** 70 cm - White

**Cod.:** 932271942 - **EAN:** 8422248198509



- 70 cm wide furniture built-in hood
- B energetic efficiency class
- Perimeter extraction
- 3 extraction levels
- Backlighted Touch Control Panel
- 186 W motor
- Max / Min extraction rate: 587/ 246 m³/h
- Max / Min noise levels: 68 / 47 dB(A)
- Lighting LED bars, A class
- Standard metallic filter with plastic handle washable in dishwasher

Optional Carbon filter accessory: 02859405



\* measurements in mm



# FILTER GROUP

**ECG-5811 BK** 60 cm - Black

**Cod.:** 932271944 - **EAN:** 8422248350969

**ECG-5811 X** 60 cm - S. steel

**Cod.:** 932271899 - **EAN:** 8435436110962



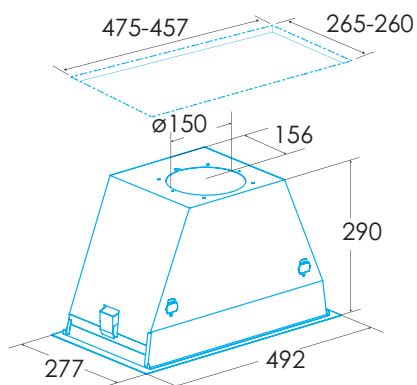
ECOLED  
LIGHT



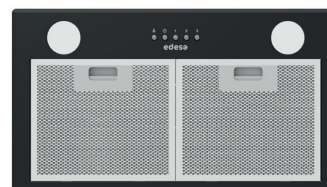
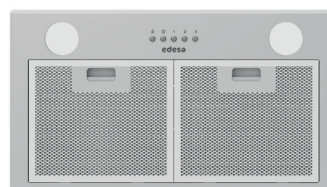
WITH  
PLUG

- 60 cm wide furniture built-in hood
- C energetic efficiency class
- 3 extraction levels
- Mechanic knobs control panel
- 240 W motor, BT2
- Max / Min extraction rate: 645 / 300 m<sup>3</sup>/h
- Max / Min noise levels: 65 / 50 dB(A)
- 2 lighting ECOLED lamps
- Standard metallic filter with plastic handle washable in dishwasher

Optional Carbon filter accessory: 02859398  
Optional washable carbon filter accessory: 02811003  
Optional metallic filter accessory: 02811000



\* measurements in mm







TELESCOPIC

**ECT-6411 X**

60 cm - S. steel

**Cod.:** 932271920 - **EAN:** 8435436112577**ECT-6411 WH**

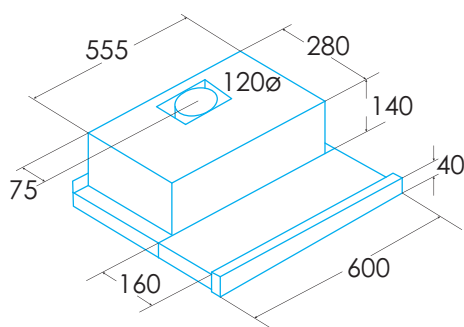
60 cm - White

**Cod.:** 932271919 - **EAN:** 8435436112560LIGHT  
EFFICIENCY

LED LIGHT

- 60 cm wide telescopic hood
- C energetic efficiency class
- 2 extraction levels
- Mechanic knobs control panel
- 100 W motor, TF 2003
- Max / Min extraction rate: 390 / 150 m<sup>3</sup>/h
- Max / Min noise levels: 57 / 45,5 dB(A)
- 2 lighting ECOLED lamps, A class
- Standard metallic filter with plastic handle washable in dishwasher

Optional carbon filter accessory: 02825263  
Back draught shutter accessory included



\* measurements in mm



# STANDARD

**ECS-6213 X** 60 cm - S. steel

**Cod.:** 932271921 - **EAN:** 8422248087391

**ECS-6213 WH** 60 cm - White

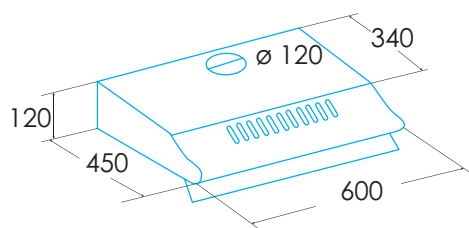
**Cod.:** 932271922 - **EAN:** 8422248087407



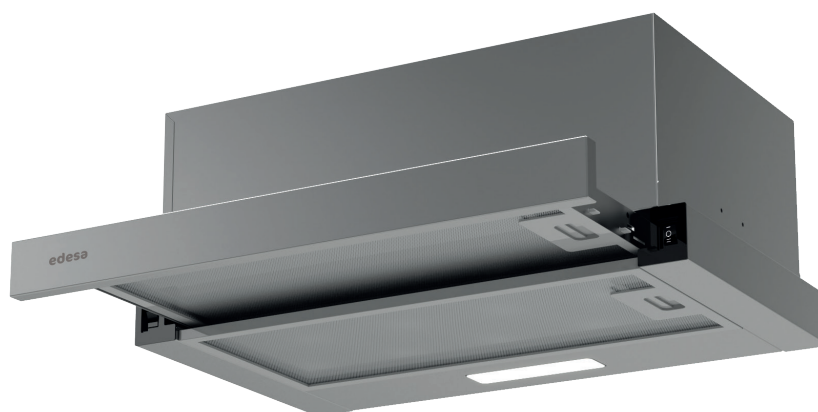
LED LIGHT

- 60 cm wide standard hood
- D energetic efficiency class
- 3 extraction levels
- Mechanic knobs control panel
- 50 W two motors, L1
- Max / Min extraction rate: 300 / 100 m<sup>3</sup>/h
- Max / Min noise levels: 60 / 59 dB(A)
- 2 lighting LED lamps, E14
- Standard metallic filter with plastic handle washable in dishwasher / Aluminium filter

Optional carbon filter accesory: 02846763  
Back draught shutter accesory included



\* measurements in mm



TELESCOPIC

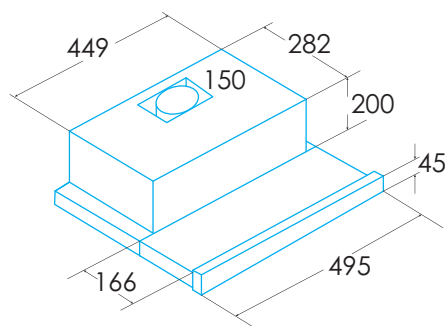
**ECT-5411 X**

60 cm - S. steel

**NEW****Cod.:** 932271964 - **EAN:** 8422248379052LIGHT  
EFFICIENCY

LED LIGHT

- 50 cm wide telescopic hood
- B energetic efficiency class
- 2 extraction levels
- Mechanic knobs control panel
- 65 W motor Max / Min extraction rate: 344 / 175 m<sup>3</sup>/h
- Max / Min noise levels: 64 / 51 dB(A)
- High efficiency compact Strip LED lighting, A class
- Standard metallic filter with plastic handle washable in dishwasher
- Optional Carbon filter accesory
- Back draught shutter accesory included



\* measurements in mm



## STANDARD

**ECS-61110 X** 60 cm - S. steel

**Cod.:** 932271945 - **EAN:** 8422248350976

**ECS-61110 WH** 60 cm - White

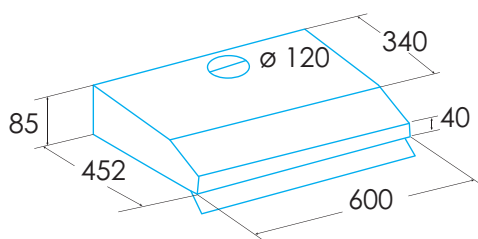
**Cod.:** 932271946 - **EAN:** 8422248350983

LIGHT  
EFFICIENCY


LED LIGHT

- 60 cm wide standard hood
- C energetic efficiency class
- 3 extraction levels
- Mechanic knobs control panel
- 65W tangential motor
- Max / Min extraction rate: 195 / 107 m<sup>3</sup>/h
- Max / Min noise levels: 69 / 56 dB(A)
- Lighting LED lamp, E14
- Standard metallic filter with plastic handle washable in dishwasher / Aluminium filter

Optional carbon filter accesory: 02846764  
Back draught shutter accesory included



\* measurements in mm



| Code<br>EAN<br>Model  | 922272094<br>8422248373401<br>EIS-7423 DD B | 922272093<br>8422248373371<br>EIS-6321 DD R | 932271943<br>8422248344821<br>ECC-1832 WH | 932271953<br>8422248355490<br>ECC-1832 X | 932271954<br>8422248356497<br>ECV-98321 GBK | 932271955<br>8422248356503<br>ECV-98321 GWH | 932271959<br>8422248363419<br>ECB-77220 GBK | 932271960<br>8422248363426<br>ECB-77220 GWH |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| <b>Type</b>   | <b>Flow In</b>                              | <b>Flow In</b>                              | <b>Ceiling</b>                            | <b>Vertical decorative</b>               | <b>Vertical decorative</b>                  | <b>Vertical decorative</b>                  | <b>Box decorative</b>                       | <b>Box decorative</b>                       |  |
| <b>Product fiche according to directives EU65/2014 - EN61591, EN60704-2-13, EN50564</b> |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| AEC (Annual Energy consumption) (kWh/annum)   | 43,4  | 43,3  | 58,9                                      | 58,9                                     | 16,8  | 16,8  | 11,7  | 11,7  |  |
| EEL class (Energy Efficiency Class)   | A+  | A+  | A   | A  | A+++  | A+++  | A++   | A++   |  |
| FDE (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency)  | 35,4  | 34,9  | 31,5                                      | 31,5                                     | 40,3  | 40,3  | 29,3  | 29,3  |  |
| FDE class (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class)  | A   | A   | A   | A  | A   | A   | A   | A   |  |
| LE (Lighting Efficiency) (lux/W)  | -   | -   | 36,6                                      | 36,6                                     | 23,7  | 23,7  | 39  | 39  |  |
| LE class (Lighting Efficiency Class)  | -   | -   | A   | A  | B   | B   | A   | A   |  |
| GFE (Grease Filtering Efficiency)   | 65,9  | 66,8  | 91,2                                      | 91,2                                     | 75,5  | 75,5  | 71,1  | 71,1  |  |
| GFE Class (Grease Filtering Efficiency class)   | D   | D   | B   | B  | C   | C   | C   | C   |  |
| Air flow at minimum speed (m³/h)  | 325,6                                       | 251   | 340                                       | 340                                      | 283   | 283   | 212   | 212   |  |
| Air flow at maximum speed (m³/h)  | 535   | 515   | 600                                       | 600                                      | 640,5                                       | 640,5                                       | 627,5                                       | 627,5                                       |  |
| Air flow at intensive speed (TURBO) (m³/h)  | 691,5                                       | 673,2                                       | 850                                       | 850                                      | 842   | 842   | -   | -   |  |
| Sound Power Level at minimum speed (dB)   | 50  | 51  | 50  | 50                                       | 46  | 46  | 43  | 43  |  |
| Sound Power Level at maximum speed (dB)   | 68  | 68  | 65  | 65                                       | 64  | 64  | 65  | 65  |  |
| Sound Power Level at intensive speed (TURBO) (dB)                                       | 74  | 74  | 67  | 67                                       | 69  | 69  | -   | -   |  |
| P <sub>e</sub> (Power Consumption in off mode) (W)                                      | 0,48  | 0,48  | 0,3                                       | 0,3                                      | 0,35  | 0,35  | 0,38  | 0,38  |  |
| P <sub>s</sub> (Power Consumption in standby) (W)                                       | -   | -   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | -   | -   |  |
| <b>Integration directive EU 66/2014</b>   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| f (Time Increase Factor)  | 0,7   | 0,7   | 0,9                                       | 0,9                                      | 0,5   | 0,5   | 0,9   | 0,9   |  |
| EEL (Energy Efficiency Index)   | 40  | 39,9  | 54,6                                      | 54,6                                     | 27,5  | 27,5  | 36,2  | 36,2  |  |
| Q <sub>BEP</sub> (Flow Rate at Best Efficiency Point) (m³/h)                            | 379,8                                       | 331,3                                       | 350,4                                     | 350,4                                    | 369,6                                       | 369,6                                       | 237,6                                       | 237,6                                       |  |
| P <sub>BEP</sub> (Static Pressure Difference at Best Efficiency Point) (Pa)             | 570   | 644   | 380                                       | 380                                      | 314   | 314   | 120,3                                       | 120,3                                       |  |
| W <sub>BEP</sub> (Electric Power Input at Best Efficiency Point) (W)                    | 169,7                                       | 169,6                                       | 132,8                                     | 132,8                                    | 80  | 80  | 27,1  | 27,1  |  |
| W <sub>L</sub> (Nominal Power Consumption of Lighting system) (W)                       | -   | -   | 14  | 14                                       | 3   | 3   | 3,8   | 3,8   |  |
| E <sub>MIDDLE</sub> (Average Illumination of Lighting system on Cooking surface) (lux)  | -   | -   | 513                                       | 513                                      | 71  | 71  | 149   | 149   |  |
| <b>External Dimensions</b>  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| Width (mm)  | 770   | 590   | 1000                                      | 1000                                     | 900   | 900   | 700   | 700   |  |
| Depth (mm)  | 520   | 520   | 600                                       | 600                                      | 346   | 346   | 505   | 505   |  |
| Total max height (mm)   | 170   | 170   | 500                                       | 500                                      | 1.580                                       | 1.580                                       | 830   | 830   |  |
| Total min height (mm)   | 170   | 170   | 285                                       | 285                                      | 815   | 815   | 450   | 450   |  |
| Outlet Diameter (mm)  | 220x90                                      | 220x90                                      | 150                                       | 150                                      | 150/125                                     | 150/125                                     | 150   | 150   |  |
| <b>Characteristics</b>  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| Motor   | SL1 BLDC                                    | SL1 BLDC                                    | BT3                                       | BT3                                      | BT4DC                                       | BT4DC                                       | 1'73W BLDC                                  | 1'73W BLDC                                  |  |
| Extraction Levels   | 5+1   | 5+1   | 3+1                                       | 3+1                                      | 5+1   | 5+1   | 3   | 3   |  |
| Maximum Power Consumption   | 165   | 165   | 280                                       | 280                                      | 140   | 140   | 76  | 76  |  |
| Maximum Pressure  | 650   | 640   | 450                                       | 450                                      | 357   | 357   | 342   | 342   |  |
| Intensive Speed (TURBO) Pressure  | 900   | 870   | 470                                       | 470                                      | 365   | 365   | -   | -   |  |
| Control Type  | Slider                                      | Slider                                      | TC4i                                      | TC4i                                     | TC6i  | TC6i  | ATC01                                       | ATC01                                       |  |
| Automatic shut-down timer   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |  |
| Electronic Filter Saturation Indicator  | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●   | -   | -   |  |
| Filter Type   | Full Black Aluminium + plastic basket       | Full Black Aluminium + plastic basket       | Metallic                                  | Metallic                                 | Metallic                                    | Metallic                                    | Aluminium                                   | Aluminium                                   |  |
| Anti-grease Filter Number   | 1   | 1   | 3   | 3  | 1+1   | 1+1   | 2   | 2   |  |
| Inner Shield  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   |  |
| <b>Lighting</b>   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| Light Type  | -   | -   | EcoLed                                    | EcoLed                                   | SS Led                                      | SS Led                                      | LED   | LED   |  |
| Adjustable Intensity Lighting   | -   | -   | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●   | -   | -   |  |
| N° of Lamps   | -   | -   | 4   | 4  | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   |  |
| <b>Installation</b>   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| Minimum height distance to a electric worktop hob (mm)                                  | -   | -   | 650                                       | 650                                      | 400   | 400   | 650   | 650   |  |
| Minimum height distance to a gas worktop hob (mm)                                       | -   | -   | 550                                       | 550                                      | 650   | 650   | 650   | 650   |  |
| Installation with Outlet tube to the exterior / Recirculating                           | ●   | ●   | Both                                      | Both                                     | Both  | Both  | Both  | Both  |  |
| Easy Installation System  | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●  | ● / horizontal leveling                     | ● / horizontal leveling                     | ●   | ●   |  |
| <b>Electric Connection</b>  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| Total Rush Power (W)  | 7200  | 6500  | 294                                       | 294                                      | 143   | 143   | 76  | 76  |  |
| Rated Voltage (V)   | 220-240                                     | 220-240                                     | 220-240                                   | 220-240                                  | 220-240                                     | 220-240                                     | 220-240                                     | 220-240                                     |  |
| Network Frequency (Hz)  | 50/60                                       | 50/60                                       | 50  | 50                                       | 50-60                                       | 50-60                                       | 50  | 50  |  |
| Electrical Insulation Class   | Class I                                     | CLASS I                                     | Class II                                  | Class II                                 | Class I                                     | Class I                                     | Class I                                     | Class I                                     |  |
| Plug  | -   | -   | EU - 2 pins                               | EU - 2 pins                              | -   | -   | Type F                                      | Type F                                      |  |
| <b>Accessories</b>  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| Upper Decorative tube Extension   | -   | -   | -   | -  | 02861300                                    | 02861300                                    | -   | -   |  |
| White Decorative Tube   | -   | -   | -   | -  | 02861001                                    | 02861001                                    | -   | -   |  |
| Black Decorative Tube   | -   | -   | -   | -  | 02861401                                    | 02861401                                    | -   | -   |  |
| Island Tube Enhancer  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   |  |
| Check Valve   | -   | -   | 02832006                                  | 02832006                                 | 02832004                                    | 02832004                                    | -   | -   |  |
| MAX PRO Metal Filter  | -   | -   | 02800917                                  | 02800917                                 | -   | -   | -   | -   |  |
| Metal Filter  | -   | -   | 02800200*                                 | 02800200*                                | 02800930 / 02800925                         | 02800930 / 02800925                         | -   | -   |  |
| DUAL Filter (metal + active charcoal)   | -   | -   | 02800918                                  | 02800918                                 | 02800922 / 02800927                         | 02800922 / 02800927                         | -   | -   |  |
| Active Charcoal Filter  | -   | 02890014                                    | 02859398                                  | 02859398                                 | 02859318                                    | 02859318                                    | -   | -   |  |
| Noiseless Flexible Duct   | -   | -   | 02893002                                  | 02893002                                 | 02893002                                    | 02893002                                    | -   | -   |  |
| Decorative panel accessory (APD) (Optional)   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   |  |

(1) Delegated Regulation (EU) No. 65 / 2014 of 2013 October 1 that complements Directive 2010/30 / EU of the European Parliament and of the Council in relation to the energy labeling of domestic ovens and hoods. (2) Class range from A ++ (more efficient) to E (less efficient). (3) Class range from A (more efficient) to F (less efficient). (4) Class range from A (more efficient) to G (less efficient). (5) Delegated Regulation (EU) No.66 / 2014 of January 14, that complements Directive 2009/125/CE of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the ecological design requirements applicable to domestic ovens, hobs and hoods.

|  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | 932271957<br>822248363396<br>ECB-97220 GBK | 932271958<br>8422248363402<br>ECB-97220 GWH | 932271909<br>8435436112461<br>ECB-9611 X | 932271910<br>8435436112478<br>ECB-7611 X | 932271911<br>8435436112485<br>ECB-6611 X | 932271886<br>8435436108686<br>ECB-9411 X | 932271887<br>8435436108693<br>ECB-7411 X | 932271888<br>8435436108709<br>ECB-6411 X | 932271915<br>8435436112522<br>ECP-9611 X | 932271916<br>8435436112539<br>ECP-7611 X | 932271917<br>8435436112546<br>ECP-6611 X |
|  | Box decorative                             | Box decorative                              | Box decorative                           | Box decorative                           | Box decorative                           | Box decorative                           | Box decorative                           | Box decorative                           | Pyramid decorative                       | Pyramid decorative                       | Pyramid decorative                       |
|  | 10,8<br>A++                                | 10,8<br>A++                                 | 102.5<br>C                               | 102.5<br>C                               | 102.5<br>C                               | 51.9<br>C                                | 51.9<br>C                                | 51.9<br>C                                | 95.7<br>C                                | 95.7<br>C                                | 95.7<br>C                                |
|  | 29,3<br>A                                  | 29,3<br>A                                   | 16.3<br>D                                | 16.3<br>D                                | 16.3<br>D                                | 9.8<br>E                                 | 9.8<br>E                                 | 9.8<br>E                                 | 17.8<br>D                                | 17.8<br>D                                | 17.8<br>D                                |
|  | 35,1<br>A                                  | 35,1<br>A                                   | 36<br>A                                  | 36<br>A                                  | 36<br>A                                  | 8.4<br>E                                 | 8.4<br>E                                 | 8.4<br>E                                 | 38.4<br>A                                | 38.4<br>A                                | 38.4<br>A                                |
|  | 65,2<br>D                                  | 65,2<br>D                                   | 88.5<br>B                                | 88.5<br>B                                | 88.5<br>B                                | 74.6<br>D                                | 74.6<br>D                                | 74.6<br>D                                | 90.3<br>B                                | 90.3<br>B                                | 90.3<br>B                                |
|  | 203,3                                      | 203,3                                       | 385                                      | 385                                      | 385                                      | 210                                      | 210                                      | 210                                      | 385                                      | 385                                      | 385                                      |
|  | 617,5                                      | 617,5                                       | 645                                      | 645                                      | 645                                      | 400                                      | 400                                      | 400                                      | 645                                      | 645                                      | 645                                      |
|  | -  | -   | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
|  | 43   | 43  | 56                                       | 56                                       | 56                                       | 50                                       | 50                                       | 50                                       | 57.8                                     | 57.8                                     | 57.8                                     |
|  | 65   | 65  | 70                                       | 70                                       | 70                                       | 62                                       | 62                                       | 62                                       | 71.8                                     | 71.8                                     | 71.8                                     |
|  | -  | -   | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
|  | 0,4  | 0,4   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
|  | -  | -   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
|  | 0,9  | 0,9   | 1.4                                      | 1.4                                      | 1.4                                      | 1.6                                      | 1.6                                      | 1.6                                      | 1.4                                      | 1.4                                      | 1.4                                      |
|  | 35   | 35  | 83.4                                     | 83.4                                     | 83.4                                     | 84.4                                     | 84.4                                     | 84.4                                     | 80.1                                     | 80.1                                     | 80.1                                     |
|  | 207,5                                      | 207,5                                       | 375.3                                    | 375.3                                    | 375.3                                    | 208.6                                    | 208.6                                    | 208.6                                    | 371.8                                    | 371.8                                    | 371.8                                    |
|  | 125  | 125   | 295                                      | 295                                      | 295                                      | 123                                      | 123                                      | 123                                      | 314                                      | 314                                      | 314                                      |
|  | 24,6                                       | 24,6  | 188.8                                    | 188.8                                    | 188.8                                    | 72.9                                     | 72.9                                     | 72.9                                     | 182.5                                    | 182.5                                    | 182.5                                    |
|  | 3,8  | 3,8   | 7  | 7  | 7  | 11                                       | 11                                       | 11                                       | 7  | 7  | 7  |
|  | 133  | 133   | 252                                      | 252                                      | 252                                      | 92.5                                     | 92.5                                     | 92.5                                     | 269                                      | 269                                      | 269                                      |
|  | 900  | 900   | 900                                      | 700                                      | 600                                      | 900                                      | 700                                      | 600                                      | 900                                      | 700                                      | 600                                      |
|  | 505  | 505   | 500                                      | 500                                      | 500                                      | 475                                      | 475                                      | 475                                      | 500                                      | 500                                      | 500                                      |
|  | 830  | 830   | 1,045                                    | 1,045                                    | 1,045                                    | 932                                      | 932                                      | 932                                      | 1,020                                    | 1,020                                    | 1,020                                    |
|  | 450  | 450   | 730                                      | 730                                      | 730                                      | 675                                      | 675                                      | 675                                      | 720                                      | 720                                      | 720                                      |
|  | 150  | 150   | 125                                      | 125                                      | 125                                      | 150/125                                  | 150/125                                  | 150/125                                  | 150/125                                  | 150/125                                  | 150/125                                  |
|  | 1*73W BLDC<br>3                            | 1*73W BLDC<br>3                             | TA<br>3                                  | TA<br>3                                  | TA<br>3                                  | K7 Plus<br>3                             | K7 Plus<br>3                             | K7 Plus<br>3                             | TA<br>3                                  | TA<br>3                                  | TA<br>3                                  |
|  | 76   | 76  | 270                                      | 270                                      | 270                                      | 95                                       | 95                                       | 95                                       | 270                                      | 270                                      | 270                                      |
|  | 344  | 344   | 430                                      | 430                                      | 430                                      | 200                                      | 200                                      | 200                                      | 430                                      | 430                                      | 430                                      |
|  | -  | -   | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
|  | ATC01<br>●                                 | ATC01<br>●                                  | Mechanic<br>-                            | Mechanic<br>-                            | Mechanic<br>-                            | Mechanic<br>-                            | Mechanic<br>-                            | Mechanic<br>-                            | Mechanic<br>-                            | Mechanic<br>-                            | Mechanic<br>-                            |
|  | -  | -   | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
|  | Aluminium                                  | Aluminium                                   | Aluminium                                | Aluminium                                | Aluminium                                | Aluminium                                | Aluminium                                | Aluminium                                | Aluminium                                | Aluminium                                | Aluminium                                |
|  | 3  | 3   | 3  | 3  | 2  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 3  | 3  | 2  |
|  | -  | -   | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
|  | LED<br>-                                   | LED<br>-                                    | ECOLED<br>-                              | ECOLED<br>-                              | ECOLED<br>-                              | LED<br>-                                 | LED<br>-                                 | LED<br>-                                 | ECOLED<br>-                              | ECOLED<br>-                              | ECOLED<br>-                              |
|  | 2  | 2   | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  |
|  | 650  | 650   | 650                                      | 650                                      | 650                                      | 650                                      | 650                                      | 650                                      | 650                                      | 650                                      | 650                                      |
|  | 650  | 650   | 650                                      | 650                                      | 650                                      | 650                                      | 650                                      | 650                                      | 650                                      | 650                                      | 650                                      |
|  | Both<br>●                                  | Both<br>●                                   | Both<br>●                                | Both<br>●                                | Both<br>●                                | Both<br>●                                | Both<br>●                                | Both<br>●                                | Both<br>●                                | Both<br>●                                | Both<br>●                                |
|  | 76<br>220-240<br>50<br>Class I<br>Type F   | 76<br>220-240<br>50<br>Class I<br>Type F    | 277<br>220-240<br>50-60<br>Class II<br>● | 277<br>220-240<br>50-60<br>Class II<br>● | 277<br>220-240<br>50-60<br>Class II<br>● | 106<br>220-240<br>50-60<br>Class II<br>● | 106<br>220-240<br>50-60<br>Class II<br>● | 106<br>220-240<br>50-60<br>Class II<br>● | 277<br>220-240<br>50-60<br>Class II<br>● | 277<br>220-240<br>50-60<br>Class II<br>● | 277<br>220-240<br>50-60<br>Class II<br>● |
|  | -  | -   | 02861301                                 | 02861301                                 | 02861301                                 | 02861302                                 | 02861302                                 | 02861302                                 | 02862301                                 | 02862301                                 | 02862301                                 |
|  | -  | -   | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
|  | -  | -   | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
|  | -  | -   | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
|  | -  | -   | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
|  | -  | -   | 02800917                                 | 02800917                                 | 02800917                                 | 02800917                                 | 02800917                                 | 02800917                                 | 02800917                                 | 02800917                                 | 02800917                                 |
|  | -  | -   | 02800905                                 | 02800905                                 | 02800905                                 | 02800905                                 | 02800905                                 | 02800905                                 | 02800905                                 | 02800905                                 | 02800905                                 |
|  | -  | -   | 02800918                                 | 02800918                                 | 02800918                                 | 02800918                                 | 02800918                                 | 02800918                                 | 02800918                                 | 02800918                                 | 02800918                                 |
|  | -  | -   | 02859391                                 | 02859391                                 | 02859391                                 | 02859394                                 | 02859394                                 | 02859394                                 | 02859391                                 | 02859391                                 | 02859391                                 |
|  | -  | -   | 02893002                                 | 02893002                                 | 02893002                                 | 02893002                                 | 02893002                                 | 02893002                                 | 02893002                                 | 02893002                                 | 02893002                                 |
|  | -  | -   | 02841300                                 | 02866300                                 | 02840300                                 | 02841300                                 | 02866300                                 | 02840300                                 | 02841300                                 | 02866300                                 | 02840300                                 |

| Code<br>EAN<br>Model  | 932271956<br>8422248358736<br>ECP-6611BK | 932271961<br>8422248371339<br>ECP-94110 X | 932271962<br>8422248371353<br>ECP-74110 X | 932271963<br>8422248371377<br>ECP-64110 X | 932271948<br>8422248355292<br>ECI-96110 X | 932271947<br>8422248355285<br>ECI-66110 X | 932271941<br>8422248198493<br>ECG-8632 GBK | 932271942<br>8422248198509<br>ECG-8632 GBK |  |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Type  | Pyramid<br>decorative                    | Pyramid<br>decorative                     | Pyramid<br>decorative                     | Pyramid<br>decorative                     | Integrated                                | Integrated                                | Filter group                               | Filter group                               |  |
| <b>Product fiche according to directives<br/>EU65/2014 - EN61591, EN60704-2-13, EN50564</b> |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| AEC (Annual Energy consumption)<br>(kWh/annum)  | 95,7                                     | 95,7                                      | 95,7                                      | 95,7                                      | 100,9                                     | 100,9                                     | 63   | 63   |  |
| EEL class (Energy Efficiency Class)   | C  | C   | C   | C   | C   | C   | B  | B  |  |
| FDE (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency)  | 17,8                                     | 17,8                                      | 17,8                                      | 17,8                                      | 16,3                                      | 16,3                                      | 24,7                                       | 24,7                                       |  |
| FDE class (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class)  | D  | D   | D   | D   | D   | D   | B  | B  |  |
| LE (Lighting Efficiency) (lux/W)  | 38,4                                     | 38,4                                      | 38,4                                      | 38,4                                      | 21,4                                      | 21,4                                      | 31,2                                       | 31,2                                       |  |
| LE class (Lighting Efficiency Class)  | A  | A   | A   | A   | B   | B   | A  | A  |  |
| GFE (Grease Filtering Efficiency)   | 90,3                                     | 90,3                                      | 90,3                                      | 90,3                                      | 88,5                                      | 88,5                                      | 66,7                                       | 66,7                                       |  |
| GFE Class (Grease Filtering Efficiency class)   | B  | B   | B   | B   | B   | B   | D  | D  |  |
| Air flow at minimum speed (m³/h)  | 385                                      | 175                                       | 175                                       | 175                                       | 385                                       | 385                                       | 246  | 246  |  |
| Air flow at maximum speed (m³/h)  | 645                                      | 480                                       | 480                                       | 480                                       | 645                                       | 645                                       | 587  | 587  |  |
| Air flow at intensive speed (TURBO) (m³/h)  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  |  |
| Sound Power Level at minimum speed (dB)   | 57,8                                     | 56  | 56  | 56  | 56  | 56  | 47,6                                       | 47,6                                       |  |
| Sound Power Level at maximum speed (dB)   | 71,8                                     | 69  | 69  | 69  | 70  | 70  | 68,1                                       | 68,1                                       |  |
| Sound Power Level at intensive speed<br>(TURBO) (dB)  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  |  |
| P <sub>o</sub> (Power Consumption in off mode) (W)  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  |  |
| P <sub>s</sub> (Power Consumption in standby) (W)   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0,49                                       | 0,49                                       |  |
| <b>Integration directive EU 66/2014</b>   |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| f (Time Increase Factor)  | 1,4                                      | 1,4                                       | 1,4                                       | 1,4                                       | 1,4                                       | 1,4                                       | 1,11                                       | 1,11                                       |  |
| EEL (Energy Efficiency Index)   | 80,1                                     | 80,1                                      | 80,1                                      | 80,1                                      | 82,4                                      | 82,4                                      | 64,3                                       | 64,3                                       |  |
| Q <sub>BEP</sub> (Flow Rate at Best Efficiency Point) (m³/h)                                | 371,8                                    | 371,8                                     | 371,8                                     | 371,8                                     | 375,3                                     | 375,3                                     | 317,5                                      | 317,5                                      |  |
| P <sub>BEP</sub> (Static Pressure Difference at Best<br>Efficiency Point) (Pa)              | 314                                      | 314                                       | 314                                       | 314                                       | 295                                       | 295                                       | 408  | 408  |  |
| W <sub>BEP</sub> (Electric Power Input at Best Efficiency<br>Point) (W)                     | 182,5                                    | 182,5                                     | 182,5                                     | 182,5                                     | 188,8                                     | 188,8                                     | 145,7                                      | 145,7                                      |  |
| WL (Nominal Power Consumption of Lighting<br>system) (W)                                    | 7  | 7   | 7   | 7   | 6   | 6   | 6  | 6  |  |
| E <sub>MIDDLE</sub> (Average Illumination of Lighting system on<br>Cooking surface) (lux)   | 269                                      | 269                                       | 269                                       | 269                                       | 128,3                                     | 128,3                                     | 187  | 187  |  |
| <b>External Dimensions</b>  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Width (mm)  | 600                                      | 900                                       | 700                                       | 600                                       | 898                                       | 598                                       | 700  | 700  |  |
| Depth (mm)  | 500                                      | 500                                       | 500                                       | 500                                       | 310-350                                   | 310-350                                   | 270  | 270  |  |
| Total max height (mm)   | 1,020                                    | 1,020                                     | 1,020                                     | 1,020                                     | 280                                       | 280                                       | 240  | 240  |  |
| Total min height (mm)   | 720                                      | 720                                       | 720                                       | 720                                       | 280                                       | 280                                       | 240  | 240  |  |
| Outlet Diameter (mm)  | 150/125                                  | 150/125                                   | 150/125                                   | 150/125                                   | 150/125                                   | 150/125                                   | 125/150                                    | 125/150                                    |  |
| <b>Characteristics</b>  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Motor   | TA                                       | TA  | TA  | TA  | M3R                                       | M3R                                       | 186W                                       | 186W                                       |  |
| Extraction Levels   | 3  | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3  | 3  |  |
| Maximum Power Consumption   | 270                                      | 270                                       | 270                                       | 270                                       | 270                                       | 270                                       | 186  | 186  |  |
| Maximum Pressure  | 430                                      | 430                                       | 430                                       | 430                                       | 430                                       | 430                                       | 484  | 484  |  |
| Intensive Speed (TURBO) Pressure  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  |  |
| Control Type  | Mechanic                                 | Mechanic                                  | Mechanic                                  | Mechanic                                  | Mechanic                                  | Mechanic                                  | Backlighted touch                          | Backlighted touch                          |  |
| Automatic shut-down timer   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | ●  | ●  |  |
| Electronic Filter Saturation Indicator  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  |  |
| Filter Type   | Aluminium                                | Aluminium                                 | Aluminium                                 | Aluminium                                 | Metallic                                  | Metallic                                  | Aluminium                                  | Aluminium                                  |  |
| Anti-grease Filter Number   | 2  | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2  | 2  |  |
| Inner Shield  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  |  |
| <b>Lighting</b>   |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Light Type  | ECOLED                                   | ECOLED                                    | ECOLED                                    | ECOLED                                    | CSLED                                     | CSLED                                     | Stripled                                   | Stripled                                   |  |
| Adjustable Intensity Lighting   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  |  |
| Nº of Lamps   | 2  | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1  | 1  |  |
| <b>Installation</b>   |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Minimum height distance to a electric<br>worktop hob (mm)                                   | 650                                      | 650                                       | 650                                       | 650                                       | 550                                       | 550                                       | 650  | 650  |  |
| Minimum height distance to a gas worktop hob<br>(mm)  | 650                                      | 650                                       | 650                                       | 650                                       | 650                                       | 650                                       | 550  | 550  |  |
| Installation with Outlet tube to the exterior /<br>Recirculating                            | Both                                     | Both                                      | Both                                      | Both                                      | Both                                      | Both                                      | Both                                       | Both                                       |  |
| Easy Installation System  | ●  | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●  | ●  |  |
| <b>Electric Connection</b>  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Total Rush Power (W)  | 277                                      | 277                                       | 277                                       | 277                                       | 276                                       | 276                                       | 189,5                                      | 189,5                                      |  |
| Rated Voltage (V)   | 220-240                                  | 220-240                                   | 220-240                                   | 220-240                                   | 220-240                                   | 220-240                                   | 220-240                                    | 220-240                                    |  |
| Network Frequency (Hz)  | 50-60                                    | 50-60                                     | 50-60                                     | 50-60                                     | 50  | 50  | 50-60                                      | 50-60                                      |  |
| Electrical Insulation Class   | Class II                                 | Class II                                  | Class II                                  | Class II                                  | Class I                                   | Class I                                   | Class I                                    | Class I                                    |  |
| Plug  | ●  | ●   | ●   | ●   | -   | -   | -  | -  |  |
| <b>Accessories</b>  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Upper Decorative tube Extension   | 02862301                                 | 02862301                                  | 02862301                                  | 02862301                                  | 02861306                                  | 02861306                                  | -  | -  |  |
| White Decorative Tube   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  |  |
| Black Decorative Tube   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  |  |
| Island Tube Enhancer  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  |  |
| Check Valve   | ●  | Included                                  | Included                                  | Included                                  | Included                                  | Included                                  | -  | -  |  |
| MAX PRO Metal Filter  | 02800917                                 | 02800917                                  | 02800917                                  | 02800917                                  | -   | -   | -  | -  |  |
| Metal Filter  | 02800905                                 | 02800905                                  | 02800905                                  | 02800905                                  | 02800212                                  | 02800211                                  | 02811018                                   | 02811018                                   |  |
| DUAL Filter (metal + active charcoal)   | 02800918                                 | 02800918                                  | 02800918                                  | 02800918                                  | -   | -   | -  | -  |  |
| Active Charcoal Filter  | 02859391                                 | 02859391                                  | 02859391                                  | 02859391                                  | 02859398                                  | 02859398                                  | 02859405                                   | 02859405                                   |  |
| Noiseless Flexible Duct   | 02893002                                 | 02893002                                  | 02893002                                  | 02893002                                  | 02893002                                  | 02893002                                  | -  | -  |  |
| Decorative panel accessory (APD) (Optional)   | 02840300                                 | 02841300                                  | 02866300                                  | 02840300                                  | -   | -   | -  | -  |  |

(1) Delegated Regulation (EU) No. 65 / 2014 of 2013 October 1 that implements Directive 2010/30 / EU of the European Parliament and of the Council in relation to the energy labeling of domestic ovens and hoods. (2) Class range from A ++ (more efficient) to E (less efficient). (3) Class range from A (more efficient) to F (less efficient). (4) Class range from A (more efficient) to G (less efficient). (5) Delegated Regulation (EU) No.66 / 2014 of January 14, that complements Directive 2009/125/CE of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the ecological design requirements applicable to domestic ovens, hobs and hoods.

|  | 932271899<br>8435436110962<br>ECG-5811 X | 932271944<br>8422248350969<br>ECG-5811 BK | 932271920<br>8435436112577<br>ECT-6411 X | 932271919<br>8435436112560<br>ECT-6411 WH | 932271964<br>8422248379052<br>ECT-5411 X | 932271921<br>8422248087391<br>ECS-6213 X | 932271922<br>8422248087407<br>ECS-6213 WH | 932271945<br>8422248350976<br>ECS-61110 X | 932271946<br>8422248350983<br>ECS-61110 WH |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|
|  | Filter group                             | Filter group                              | Telescopic                               | Telescopic                                | Telescopic                               | Standard                                 | Standard                                  | Standard                                  | Standard                                   |
|  | 106.3                                    | 106.3                                     | 44.5                                     | 44.5                                      | 27,3                                     | 52.6                                     | 52.6                                      | 45,1                                      | 45,1                                       |
|  | C  | C   | C  | C   | B  | D  | D   | C   | C  |
|  | 15.7                                     | 15.7                                      | 11.9                                     | 11.9                                      | 16                                       | 9.1                                      | 9.1                                       | 9,4                                       | 9,4  |
|  | D  | D   | E  | E   | D  | E  | E   | E   | E  |
|  | 24.3                                     | 24.3                                      | 36                                       | 36  | 44                                       | 8.4                                      | 8.4                                       | 14,5                                      | 14,5                                       |
|  | B  | B   | A  | A   | A  | E  | E   | D   | D  |
|  | 91.2                                     | 91.2                                      | 68                                       | 68  | 67                                       | 68                                       | 68  | 79,6                                      | 79,6                                       |
|  | B  | B   | D  | D   | D  | D  | D   | C   | C  |
|  | 300                                      | 300                                       | 150                                      | 150                                       | 175                                      | 100                                      | 100                                       | 107,5                                     | 107,5                                      |
|  | 645                                      | 645                                       | 390                                      | 390                                       | 344                                      | 300                                      | 300                                       | 195,6                                     | 195,6                                      |
|  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -  | -  | -   | -   | -  |
|  | 50                                       | 50  | 45.5                                     | 45.5                                      | 51                                       | 60                                       | 60  | 56  | 56   |
|  | 65                                       | 65  | 57                                       | 57  | 64                                       | 69                                       | 67  | 69  | 69   |
|  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -  | -  | 1000                                      | -   | -  |
|  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 500                                       | 0   | 0  |
|  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 285                                       | 0   | 0  |
|  | 1.4                                      | 1.4                                       | 1.6                                      | 1.6                                       | 1.4                                      | 1.7                                      | 1.7                                       | 1,7                                       | 1,7  |
|  | 84.7                                     | 84.7                                      | 78.2                                     | 78.2                                      | 61,6                                     | 85.6                                     | 85.6                                      | 82,4                                      | 82,4                                       |
|  | 419.7                                    | 419.7                                     | 198.2                                    | 198.2                                     | 206,4                                    | 150.4                                    | 150.4                                     | 116,2                                     | 116,2                                      |
|  | 261                                      | 261                                       | 148                                      | 148                                       | 142                                      | 158                                      | 158                                       | 192                                       | 192  |
|  | 193.5                                    | 193.5                                     | 68.6                                     | 68.6                                      | 50,9                                     | 73                                       | 73  | 66,2                                      | 66,2                                       |
|  | 7  | 7   | 7  | 7   | 1,8                                      | 11                                       | 11  | 5,5                                       | 5,5  |
|  | 170                                      | 170                                       | 252                                      | 252                                       | 79                                       | 92.5                                     | 92.5                                      | 80  | 80   |
|  | 492                                      | 492                                       | 600                                      | 600                                       | 500                                      | 600                                      | 600                                       | 600                                       | 600  |
|  | 277                                      | 277                                       | 280-440                                  | 280-440                                   | 282-463                                  | 450                                      | 450                                       | 452                                       | 452  |
|  | 290                                      | 290                                       | 180                                      | 180                                       | 200                                      | 120                                      | 120                                       | 85  | 85   |
|  | 290                                      | 290                                       | 180                                      | 180                                       | 200                                      | 120                                      | 120                                       | 85  | 85   |
|  | 150 / 125                                | 150 / 125                                 | 120                                      | 120                                       | 150                                      | 120                                      | 120                                       | 120                                       | 120  |
|  | BT2                                      | BT2                                       | TF 2003                                  | TF 2003                                   | 65W                                      | L1                                       | L1  | L1N                                       | L1N  |
|  | 3  | 3   | 2  | 2   | 2  | 3  | 3   | 3   | 3  |
|  | 240                                      | 240                                       | 100                                      | 100                                       | 67                                       | 50                                       | 50  | 65  | 65   |
|  | 405                                      | 405                                       | 194                                      | 194                                       | 225                                      | 190                                      | 190                                       | 325                                       | 325  |
|  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -  | -  | -   | -   | -  |
|  | Mechanic                                 | Mechanic                                  | Mechanic                                 | Mechanic                                  | Mechanic                                 | Mechanic slider                          | Mechanic slider                           | Mechanic                                  | Mechanic                                   |
|  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -  | -  | -   | -   | -  |
|  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -  | -  | -   | -   | -  |
|  | Aluminium                                | Aluminium                                 | Aluminium                                | Aluminium                                 | Aluminium                                | Aluminium mesh                           | Aluminium mesh                            | Metallic                                  | Metallic                                   |
|  | 2  | 2   | 2  | 2   | 2  | 2  | 1   | 2   | 2  |
|  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -  | -  | -   | -   | -  |
|  | ECOLED                                   | ECOLED                                    | ECOLED                                   | ECOLED                                    | CSLED                                    | LED                                      | LED                                       | LED E-14                                  | LED E-14                                   |
|  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -  | -  | -   | -   | -  |
|  | 2  | 2   | 2  | 2   | 1  | 2  | 2   | 1   | 1  |
|  | 650                                      | 650                                       | 650                                      | 650                                       | 650                                      | 650                                      | 650                                       | 550                                       | 550  |
|  | 550                                      | 550                                       | 550                                      | 550                                       | 550                                      | 650                                      | 650                                       | 650                                       | 650  |
|  | Both                                     | Both                                      | Both                                     | Both                                      | Both                                     | Both                                     | Both                                      | Both                                      | Both                                       |
|  | ●  | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●  | ●  | ●   | ●   | ●  |
|  | 207                                      | 207                                       | 107                                      | 107                                       | 67                                       | 66                                       | 66  | 65,5                                      | 65,5                                       |
|  | 220-240                                  | 220-240                                   | 220-240                                  | 220-240                                   | 220-240                                  | 220-240                                  | 220-240                                   | 220-240                                   | 220-240                                    |
|  | 50-60                                    | 50-60                                     | 50-60                                    | 50-60                                     | 50-60                                    | 50-60                                    | 50-60                                     | 50  | 50   |
|  | Class II                                 | Class II                                  | Class I                                  | Class II                                  | Class I                                  | Class II                                 | Class II                                  | Class I                                   | Class I                                    |
|  | ●  | ●   | -  | -   | ●  | -  | -   | -   | -  |
|  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -  | -  | -   | -   | -  |
|  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -  | -  | -   | -   | -  |
|  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -  | -  | -   | -   | -  |
|  | Included                                 | Included                                  | Included                                 | Included                                  | ●  | Included                                 | Included                                  | 02849002                                  | 02849002                                   |
|  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -  | -  | -   | -   | -  |
|  | 02811000                                 | 02811000                                  | 02825272                                 | 02825272                                  | -  | 02803260                                 | 02803260                                  | 02833170                                  | 02833170                                   |
|  | 02811003                                 | 02811003                                  | -  | -   | -  | -  | -   | -   | -  |
|  | 02859398                                 | 02859398                                  | 02825263                                 | 02825263                                  | 02859495                                 | 02846763                                 | 02846763                                  | 02846764                                  | 02846764                                   |
|  | 02893002                                 | 02893002                                  | -  | -   | -  | -  | -   | -   | -  |
|  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -  | -  | -   | -   | -  |

All the boxes marked with a ● are equivalent to a Yes  
Accessories / ○ NOT INCLUDED ● INCLUDED

## TOTAL NO FROST

ESS-1833 NF EX 112



ESS-1832 NF EX 112



EFC-2035 NF EX 113



EFC-1822 NF GBK 113



## METAL DUAL NO FROST

EFC-7832 DNF EX 114



## TOTAL NO FROST

EFC-2032 NF EX 114



EFC-2032 NF WH 115



EFC-1833 NF EX 115



EFC-1833 NF WH 116



NEW

EFC-1835 NF EX 116



NEW

EFC-1834 NF EX 117



NEW

EFC-1834 NF WH 117



NEW

EFC-1821 NF EX 118



EFC-1821 NF WH 118



## STATIC COMBI

EFC-1822 NF WH 119



EFC-1821 ST WH 119



## BUILT IN

EFC-1711-I 120



## STATIC TWO DOORS

EFT-1711 EX 120



EFT-1711 WH 121



EFT-1612 WH 121



NEW



## TOTAL NO FROST

EFT-1411 WH

122



EFS-1823 NF EX

122



EZS-1823 NF EX

123



EFS-1823 NF WH

123



## STATIC TABLE TOP

EZS-1823 NF WH

124



EFS-0813 WH

124



EZS-0813 WH

125



EFS-0814

125



EFS-0911 WH

126



EFS-0411 WH

126



## STATIC BUILT IN

EFS-0513 I

127



EFS-0514 I

127



EZS-0513 I

128



## TOTAL NO FROST

EZS-1732 NF EX

128



EZS-1732 NF WH

129



## DEFROST FREEZER

EZS-1412 WH

139



## HORIZONTAL DEFROST

EZH-5011

130



## NEW

EZH-4211

130



EZH-3511

130



EZH-3011

130



EZH-2811

132



EZH-2014

132



EZH-2011

132



EZH-1011

133



EZH-3011

134



EZH-2811

134



## NEW









## Cold is better distributed with Metal DUAL No Frost

Some of the models in the new Edesa range offer the Metal DUAL No Frost cooling system, which offers significant improvements compared to other systems on the market.

If you are looking for a perfect control, this novelty will help you achieve it, because the "dual" system allows you to select the temperature of the refrigerator and freezer with complete independence.

If you want to place the entire purchase and not break the cold chain, Edesa has the solution for you. It is possible to select the "Super" function to achieve the selected temperature more quickly, both in the refrigerator part, and in the freezer part, and independently.

Another advantage is that it distributes more efficiently the cold air inside thanks to the "Metal" system, thus offering a much more stable temperature with lower consumption.

In order to highlight even more all its qualities, the interior decoration of the refrigerator has metallic details with sophisticated designs, which identify it better with its high quality range.



# DUAL NF



## Avoid frost in the whole fridge with the functions TOTAL No Frost

Refrigerators with TOTAL No Frost technology differ from static refrigerators, mainly in that they do not produce frost.

Thanks to its fan that distributes dry and cold air homogeneously and uniformly in the refrigerator and freezer, food is refrigerated avoiding the formation of moisture and, consequently, ice on the walls of the appliance.

This system allows food to be stored for longer than the traditional system.

With the TOTAL DeFrost automatic defrost you can open and close the door as many times as you want without the annoying formation of frost in your freezer cabinet. In Edesa we always think about the environment and with TOTAL DeFrost the electricity consumption is reduced compared to models without this technology.

# TOTAL NF



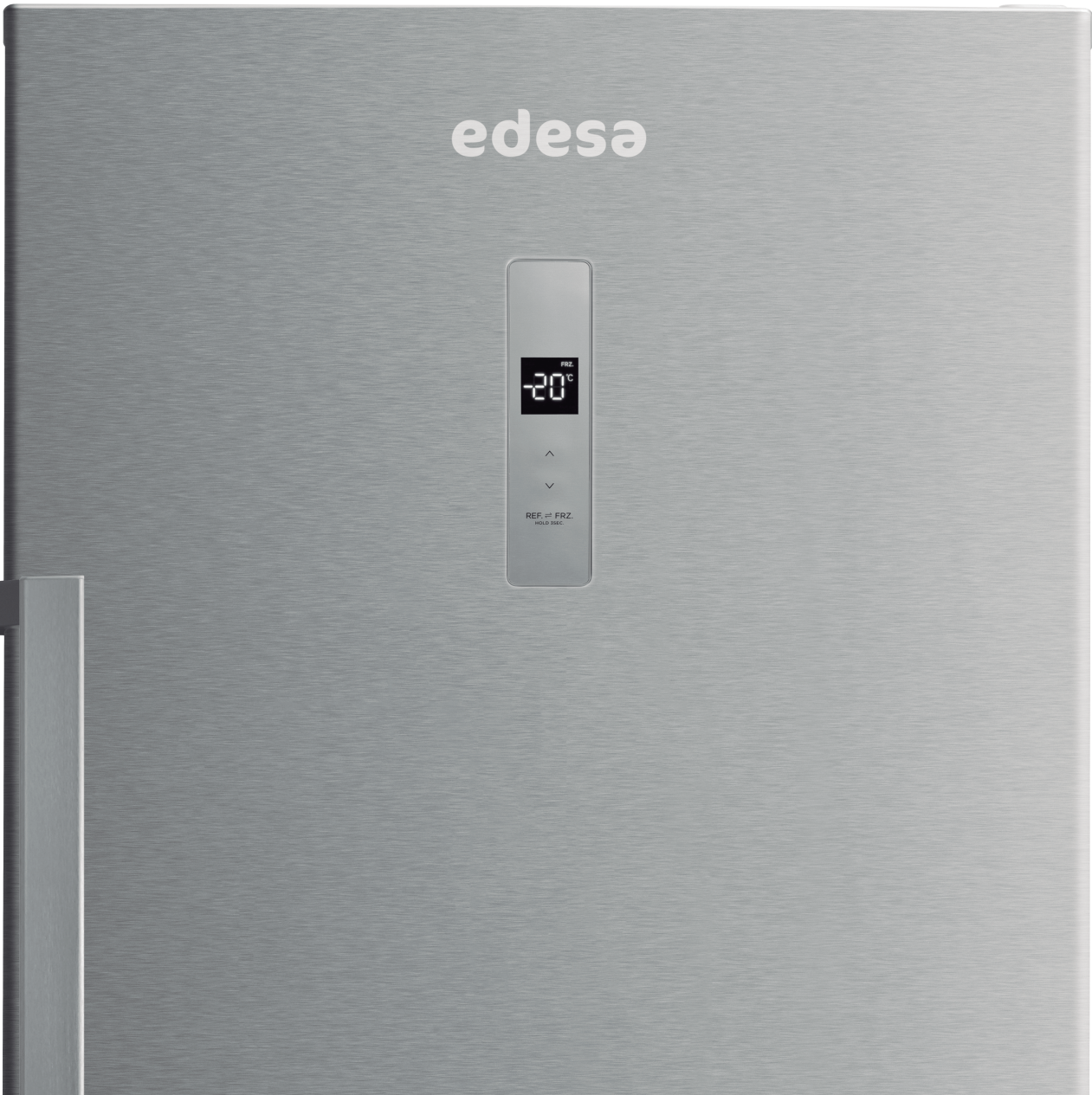


## Control panel

A new control panel for the Edesa Metal Dual No Frost and Total No Frost refrigerators, that offers a simple and easy-to-understand operation.

For the most efficient refrigerators of our range, we have designed a sophisticated and elegant control panel, with LED lighting, which has a thermostat to regulate the temperature of the freezer and refrigerator compartments.

It also allows to set the function Super cooling or Super freezing.





## Edesa is elegance, design and safety glass.

If you are looking for an elegant refrigerator that calls attention in a sophisticated way, the new real glass doors of Edesa will be your solution.

The black glass model to create kitchens more elegant and sophisticated.



## LED screen on door Pantalla

Thanks to the LED screen on the door, you will be aware of the temperature at which your food is being kept or quickly readjust settings of your refrigerator.

**Visual and useful.**

## High-intensity LED lighting

Most of our models are equipped with the latest LED technology.

It is much more intense, thus achieving greater clarity in the whole refrigerator, consuming less and lasting longer.

The LED technology provides immediate illumination, without flashing or blinking, of high intensity, clean and cold.

It improves the visualization of the products and does not radiate heat towards them, thus contributing to a better functioning of the device.

Some of these refrigerators have a LED column lighting inside, which provides a perfect view of all the foods, even if the shelves are full.

The most sophisticated models offer a surprising progressive lighting when opening the door.



## The door on door which adapts to current kitchens

Your kitchen dimensions are limited?

Table top fridge and table top freezer are the perfect door on door combination you were looking for. The most versatile and easy to use appliances to offer comfort and the largest possible space, with an F efficiency.



## Horizontal freezers

Because families continue to grow and need more freezing space, Edesa thinks of you. Whether you don't need to go much to shopping or you prefer to be well stocked with ice cubes, with Edesa's horizontal freezers you can have from 59 liters to 418 liters of freezing capacity.



At Edesa we think about making your daily life easy. Do you need more lighting to see the content? No problem, with the LED lighting there will be no hidden corners.



## Side by side refrigerators

Do you want to dispose of a large storage space without renouncing to a low consumption?

Thanks to its inverter motor, both the sound, low consumption and durability of your Side by side refrigerator is beyond doubt.

Forget about complex installations. With its hidden handles and the opening of the doors at 90°, you will have access to all its corners regardless of how it is installed, walls, furniture... and always with all the information at sight thanks to its Touch Display.

## Table top refrigerators

Sometimes you don't have much space in your kitchen or office, or you just like to keep the cold beer next to the couch to watch your favorite show —Reduced dimensions— it will fit your house or your motorhome because we know that you also like to enjoy nature.



## Integration refrigerators

In Edesa we have all the options to equip your kitchen. If you are passionate about design or you do not have much space in your kitchen and you want to gain space without giving up design, the integration refrigerators are the best solution to create open spaces due to their installation in both column and under-countertop units.



## Side by side models

If you want a top kitchen, this is your favourite model. Easy to assemble thanks to the mounting kit, thus it is installed in just few minutes.

One door refrigerator and one door freezer, with stainless steel finishing and an easy-to-open handle, will make the kitchen stands out.

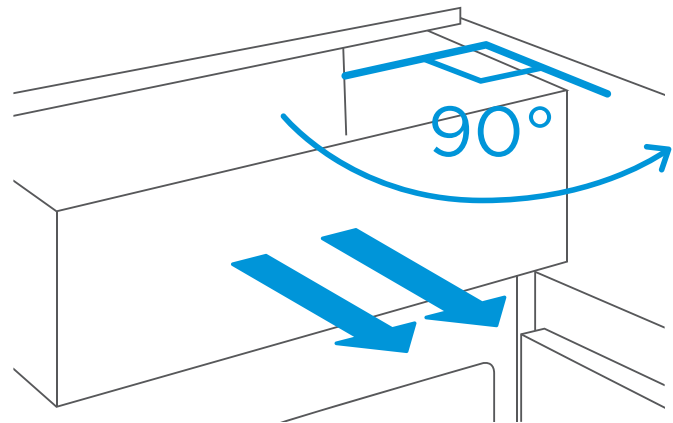
Inner remains in harmony with its elegant outer, thanks to the LED column lighting and the transparent glass shelves in addition to the digital temperature control on inner display.

This door on door is designed for large families or people who need a large storage capacity in both the fridge and the freezer.



## Do you have a small kitchen? Opening Zero Clearance

That is why our combined refrigerators include the Zero Clearance opening that allows to open the refrigerator doors up to 90°, even though the appliance is installed attached to the wall, thus ensuring the opening of the drawers and allowing to remove all the shelves if necessary.



All this is possible thanks to a type of special hinges that incorporate the 60 and 70 cm wide Edesa combined refrigerators.

We care about the details and functionality in your kitchen.

### Details that make a difference

In Edesa we take care of every last detail. We know that small things are sometimes the most important.

In the majority of our combined refrigerators we have included a small bottle rack so that you can place two bottles safely and without taking up a lot of space.

### Tempered glass for resistant interior shelves

Edesa gives priority to the quality and safety of everyone in the house.

That is why it is important to use resistant and durable materials that offer good long-term results.

The shelves of the Edesa refrigerators are manufactured in a resistant material, as is the real tempered glass, which provides a greater safety and quality.

### Adaptability

Inner design of our refrigerators is thought to be adapted to your storage needs, allowing you to place the trays at the required height to perfectly optimize the entire space.

In this way you can place food by height according to the cold they need. Your desserts will always be ready!

**If every day is different for you, the same happens to your refrigerator.**

## Edesa Fresh Box Drawer

Another novelty is the new Fresh Box drawers, ideal for keeping fruits and vegetables intact.

This drawer maintains a higher humidity percentage than the rest of the refrigerator compartments, thus ensuring that the food inside does not dry out.

This space is optimal to preserve the properties and vitamins of vegetables and fruits for a longer time.

## Low temperature drawer

EDESA brings as a novelty a new space inside its refrigerators. A space that makes our everyday life easier.

The low temperature drawer is maintained at a constant temperature close to zero degrees.

The technical specialists reveal that this temperature is the ideal to preserve the properties of meat and fish intact.

Keeping the temperature low, without freezing the food, it is possible to preserve them fresh for much longer.

## Super freezing function

Very useful when you arrive from shopping with frozen products.

Activating this function, the temperature will quickly decrease and the food will get frozen in a record time, thus keeping all properties.



## Super cooling function

It allows quickly cooling the food in a record time.

## Holiday function

It allows a significant energy saving when the refrigerator is not being used during the holiday periods.



## Season function

Why should our refrigerator be working at full capacity when it can adapt itself to the outside temperature?

To answer this question, Edesa has introduced the Season function to its combi fridge-freezers. Thus, we can save energy because the refrigerator allows us to specify the room temperature to adapt to it.

<10 °C room temperature - WINTER position (colder)

> 35 °C room temperature - SUMMER position (cold)







We love challenges, so we are working on reducing the energy consumption of our refrigerators to reach again the maximum energy classification according to the recent delegated regulation (EU) 2019/2016. So that you and your family can enjoy a cleaner world, the values have been rescaled, with classes A+++, A++ and A+ disappearing, starting from class A. This does not mean that now your fridge consumes more than before, but that the scale has changed.

With your new Edesa class D fridge, you will have significant energy and economic savings on your electricity bill, as well as a lower environmental impact.

**With the Inverter motors you will have triple tranquility; you will notice a lower consumption of electricity in your bill, less noise and the guarantee of a longer duration of its motor.**



## Designed for warm climates

Edesa refrigerators have been designed to work in Mediterranean climates.

That is why they optimally work when outside temperature reaches at most 43 °C.





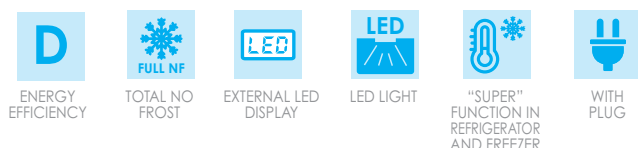


1.77 M SIDE BY SIDE NO FROST REFRIGERATOR

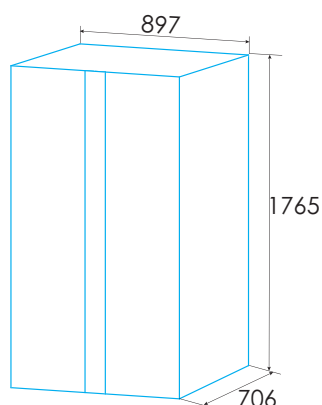
**ESS-1833 NF EX**

Stainless Steel

**Cod.:** 924271324 - **EAN:** 8422248350549



- 1.77mm TOTAL No Frost Side by side fridge
- Energy efficiency D
- TOTAL No Frost technology in refrigerator and freezer
- Independent electronic temperature regulation in refrigerator
- 90° opening door
- Electronic LED touch control on door
- “Super” function in refrigerator and freezer
- Holiday function
- Refrigerator: 2 Fresh Box drawer
- Freezer: 2 large-capacity drawers
- Integrated door handle
- Net capacity (L): 555 (349 + 206)
- Electric consumption : 256 kW/year
- Climate class SN/N/ST/T (10-43°)
- LED lighting

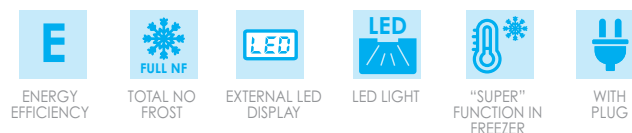


1.79 M SIDE BY SIDE NO FROST REFRIGERATOR

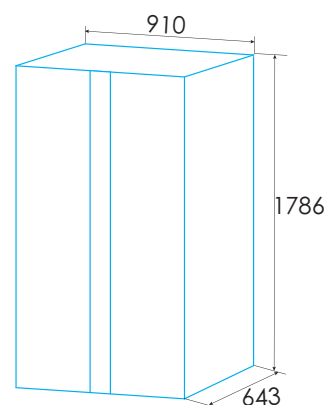
**ESS-1832 NF EX**

Stainless Steel

**Cod.:** 924271323 - **EAN:** 8422248350532



- 1.79mm TOTAL No Frost Side by side fridge
- Energy efficiency E
- TOTAL No Frost technology in refrigerator and freezer
- Independent electronic temperature regulation in refrigerator
- 90° opening door
- Electronic LED touch control on door
- “Super” function in refrigerator and freezer
- Refrigerator: 2 Fresh Box drawer
- Freezer: 2 large-capacity drawers
- Integrated door handle
- Net capacity (L): 519 (334 + 185)
- Electric consumption : 309 kW/year
- Climate class SN/N/ST/T (10-38°)
- LED lighting



\* measurements in mm



1.88 M DUAL NO FROST COMBINED

**EFC-2035 NF EX**

Stainless Steel

**Cod.:** 924271321 - **EAN:** 8422248343107



ENERGY  
EFFICIENCY



METAL DUAL  
NO FROST



EXTERNAL LED  
DISPLAY

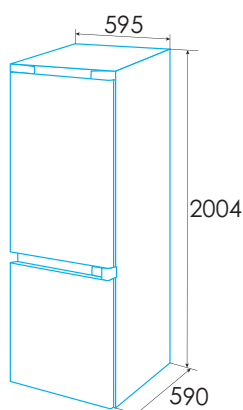


LED LIGHT



"SUPER"  
FUNCTION IN  
FREEZER

- 2m combi TOTAL No Frost fridge
- Energy efficiency D
- TOTAL No Frost technology in refrigerator and freezer
- Independent electronic temperature regulation in refrigerator and freezer
- Electronic LED touch control on door
- "Super" function in freezer
- Refrigerator: 2 Fresh Box drawer
- Freezer: 3 large-capacity drawers
- Metallic winerack
- Bar metallic handle
- Net capacity (L): 336 (238 + 98)
- Electric consumption : 197 kW/year
- Climate class SN/N/ST/T (10-43°)
- LED lighting
- Reversible doors



1.86 M DUAL NO FROST COMBINED

**EFC-1822 NF GBK**

Black Glass

**Cod.:** 924271309 - **EAN:** 8422248343084



ENERGY  
EFFICIENCY



TOTAL NO  
FROST



LED LIGHT

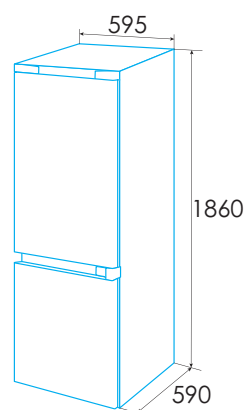


"SUPER"  
FUNCTION IN  
FREEZER



WITH  
PLUG

- 1.86m combi TOTAL no frost with black safety glass door fridge
- Energy efficiency E
- TOTAL No Frost technology in refrigerator and freezer
- Independent electronic temperature regulation in refrigerator and freezer
- Electronic LED touch control on door
- "Super" function in freezer
- Refrigerator: 2 Fresh Box drawers
- Freezer: 3 large-capacity drawers
- Integrated door handle
- Net capacity (L): 304 (207 + 97)
- Electric consumption : 243 kW/year
- Climate class SN/N/ST/T (10-43°)
- LED lighting
- Reversible doors



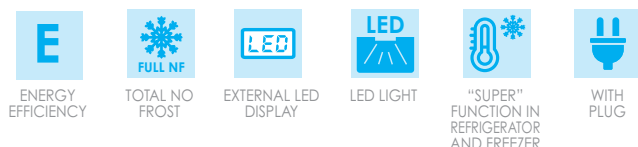
\* measurements in mm



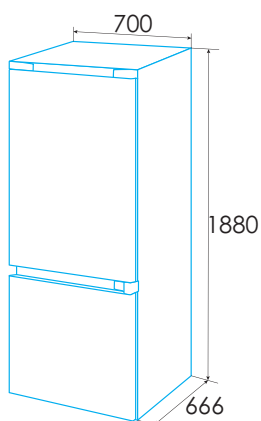
1.88 M DUAL NO FROST COMBINED

**EFC-7832 DNF EX**

Stainless Steel

**Cod.:** 924271326 - **EAN:** 8422248350570

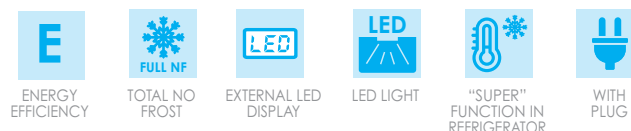
- 1.88m and 70cm wide combi Metal DUAL No Frost fridge
- Energy efficiency E
- Metal DUAL No Frost technology in refrigerator and freezer
- Independent electronic temperature regulation in refrigerator and freezer
- Metal system that distributes the cold in an efficient and stable way
- Metallic interior finishes
- Electronic LED touch control on door
- “Super” function in refrigerator and freezer
- Holiday function
- Refrigerator: 1 low temperature drawer and 2 Fresh Box drawers
- Freezer: 2 large capacity drawers and separate tray
- Bar metallic handle
- Net capacity (L): 268 (316 + 119)
- Electric consumption : 336 kW/year
- Climate class N/ST (16-38°)
- LED lighting
- Reversible doors



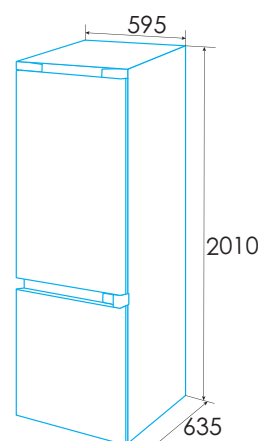
2 M FULL NO FROST COMBINED

**EFC-2032 NF EX**

Stainless Steel

**Cod.:** 924271264 - **EAN:** 8422248097024

- 2m combi TOTAL No Frost fridge
- Energy efficiency E
- TOTAL No Frost technology in refrigerator and freezer
- Electronic temperature regulation in refrigerator
- Electronic LED touch control on door
- “Super” function in refrigerator
- Refrigerator: 1 low temperature drawer and 1 Fresh Box drawer
- Freezer: 3 large-capacity drawers
- Metallic winerack
- Bar metallic handle for stainless steel model. Integrated door handle for white model
- Net capacity (L): 330 (247 + 83)
- Electric consumption : 231 kW/year
- Climate class N/ST (16-38°)
- LED lighting
- Reversible doors



\* measurements in mm



2 M FULL NO FROST COMBINED

**EFC-2032 NF WH**

White

**Cod.:** 924271265 - **EAN:** 8422248097031



ENERGY  
EFFICIENCY



TOTAL NO  
FROST



EXTERNAL LED  
DISPLAY



LED LIGHT

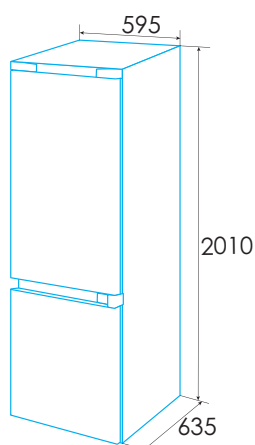


"SUPER"  
FUNCTION IN  
REFRIGERATOR



WITH  
PLUG

- 2m combi TOTAL No Frost fridge
- Energy efficiency E
- TOTAL No Frost technology in refrigerator and freezer
- Electronic temperature regulation in refrigerator
- Electronic LED touch control on door
- "Super" function in refrigerator
- Refrigerator: 1 low temperature drawer and 1 Fresh Box drawer
- Freezer: 3 large-capacity drawers
- Metallic winerack
- Bar metallic handle for stainless steel model. Integrated door handle for white model
- Net capacity (L): 330 (247 + 83)
- Electric consumption : 231 kW/year
- Climate class N/ST (16-38°)
- LED lighting
- Reversible doors





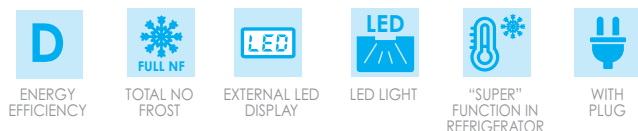


1.88 M FULL NO FROST COMBINED

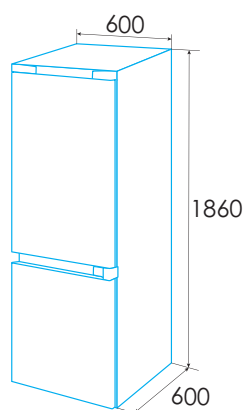
**EFC-18330 NF WH** White

**Cod.:** 924271353 - **EAN:** 8422248379632

**NEW**



- 1.86m combi TOTAL no frost fridge
- Energy efficiency D
- TOTAL No Frost technology in refrigerator and freezer
- Independent electronic temperature regulation in refrigerator and freezer
- Electronic LED touch control on door
- "Super" function in refrigerator
- Refrigerator: 1 low temperature drawer and 1 Fresh Box drawer
- Freezer: 3 large-capacity drawers
- Metallic winerack
- Bar metallic handle
- Net capacity (L): 304 (207 + 97)
- Electric consumption : 194 Kw/year
- Climate class SN/N/ST/T (10-43°)
- LED lighting
- Reversible doors

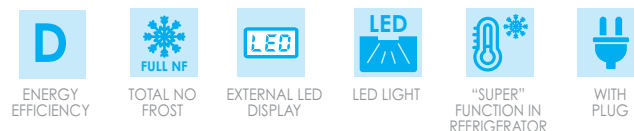


1.88 M FULL NO FROST COMBINED

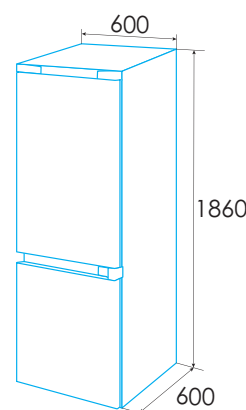
**EFC-18330 NF EX** Stainless Steel

**Cod.:** 924271354 - **EAN:** 8422248380935

**NEW**



- 1.86m combi TOTAL no frost fridge
- Energy efficiency D
- TOTAL No Frost technology in refrigerator and freezer
- Independent electronic temperature regulation in refrigerator and freezer
- Electronic LED touch control on door
- "Super" function in refrigerator
- Refrigerator: 1 low temperature drawer and 1 Fresh Box drawer
- Freezer: 3 large-capacity drawers
- Metallic winerack
- Bar metallic handle
- Net capacity (L): 304 (207 + 97)
- Electric consumption : 194 Kw/year
- Climate class SN/N/ST/T (10-43°)
- LED lighting
- Reversible doors



\* measurements in mm



1.88 M FULL NO FROST COMBINED

**EFC-1834 NF EX**

Stainless Steel

**NEW**

**Cod.:** 924271349 - **EAN:** 8422248373753



ENERGY  
EFFICIENCY



TOTAL NO  
FROST



EXTERNAL LED  
DISPLAY



LED LIGHT



"SUPER"  
FUNCTION IN  
FREEZER



WITH  
PLUG



1.88 M FULL NO FROST COMBINED

**EFC-1834 NF WH**

White

**NEW**

**Cod.:** 924271351 - **EAN:** 8422248373760



ENERGY  
EFFICIENCY



TOTAL NO  
FROST



EXTERNAL LED  
DISPLAY



LED LIGHT

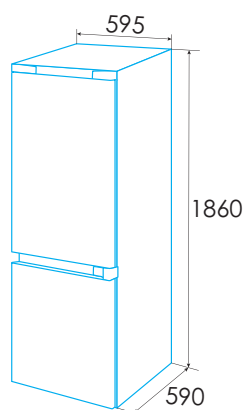


"SUPER"  
FUNCTION IN  
FREEZER

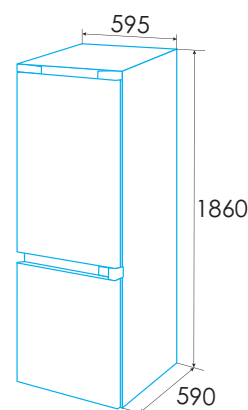


WITH  
PLUG

- 1.86m combi TOTAL no frost fridge
- Energy efficiency E
- TOTAL No Frost technology in refrigerator and freezer
- Electronic temperature regulation in refrigerator
- Electronic LED touch control on door
- "Super" function in freezer
- Refrigerator: 2 Fresh Box drawers
- Freezer: 3 large-capacity drawers
- Integrated door handle
- Net capacity (L): 304 (207 + 97)
- Electric consumption : 243 Kw/year
- Climate class SN/N/ST/T (10-43°)
- LED lighting
- Reversible doors



- 1.86m combi TOTAL no frost fridge
- Energy efficiency E
- TOTAL No Frost technology in refrigerator and freezer
- Electronic temperature regulation in refrigerator
- Electronic LED touch control on door
- "Super" function in freezer
- Refrigerator: 2 Fresh Box drawers
- Freezer: 3 large-capacity drawers
- Integrated door handle
- Net capacity (L): 304 (207 + 97)
- Electric consumption : 243 Kw/year
- Climate class SN/N/ST/T (10-43°)
- LED lighting
- Reversible doors



\* measurements in mm



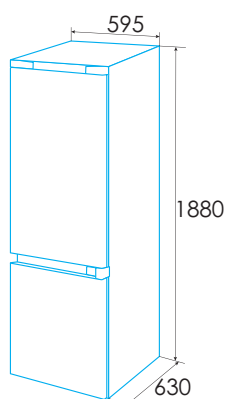
1.88 M FULL NO FROST COMBINED

**EFC-1821 NF EX**

Stainless Steel

**Cod.:** 924271327 - **EAN:** 8422248350587

- 1.88m combi TOTAL No Frost fridge
- Energy efficiency E
- TOTAL No Frost technology in refrigerator and freezer
- Electronic temperature regulation in refrigerator
- Inner electronic LED control
- Refrigerator: 1 vegetable drawer
- Freezer: 3 large-capacity drawers
- Integrated door handle
- Net capacity (L): 310 (224 + 86)
- Electric consumption : 293 kW/year
- Climate class SN/N/ST (10-38°)
- LED lighting
- Reversible doors



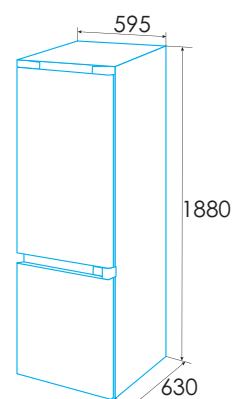
1.88 M FULL NO FROST COMBINED

**EFC-1821 NF WH**

White

**Cod.:** 924271325 - **EAN:** 8422248350570

- 1.88m combi TOTAL No Frost fridge
- Energy efficiency E
- TOTAL No Frost technology in refrigerator and freezer
- Electronic temperature regulation in refrigerator
- Inner electronic LED control
- Refrigerator: 1 vegetable drawer
- Freezer: 3 large-capacity drawers
- Integrated door handle
- Net capacity (L): 310 (224 + 86)
- Electric consumption : 293 kW/year
- Climate class SN/N/ST (10-38°)
- LED lighting
- Reversible doors



\* measurements in mm



1.80 M FULL NO FROST COMBINED

**EFC-1822 NF WH**

White

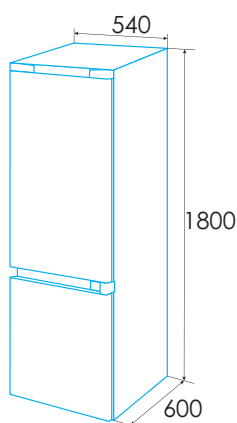
**Cod.:** 924271328 - **EAN:** 8422248350600

ENERGY  
EFFICIENCY


LED LIGHT


WITH  
PLUG

- 1.80m combi TOTAL No Frost fridge
- Energy efficiency E
- Homogeneous cold inside the refrigerator and freezer
- Independent electronic temperature regulation in refrigerator and freezer
- Refrigerator: 1 vegetable drawer
- Freezer: 2 large capacity drawers and separate tray
- Integrated door handle
- Net capacity (L): 253 (182 + 71)
- Electric consumption : 220 kW/year
- Climate class N/ST (16-38°)
- LED lighting
- Reversible doors



1.80 M STATIC COMBI

**EFC-1821 ST WH**

White

**Cod.:** 924271329 - **EAN:** 8422248350617

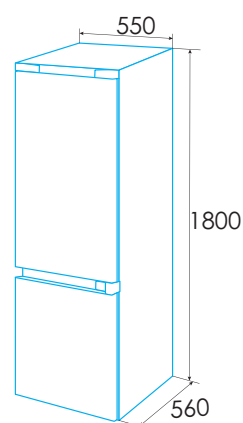
ENERGY  
EFFICIENCY

TOTAL NO  
FROST


LED LIGHT


WITH  
PLUG

- 1.80m combi fridge
- Energy efficiency E
- Homogeneous cold inside the refrigerator and freezer
- Electronic temperature regulation in refrigerator
- Refrigerator: 1 vegetable drawer
- Freezer: 3 large-capacity drawers
- Integrated door handle
- Net capacity (L): 262 (191 + 71)
- Electric consumption : 210 kW/year
- Climate class N/ST (16-38°)
- LED lighting
- Reversible doors



\* measurements in mm





1.70 M BUILT IN COMBI

**EFC-1711 I**

White

**Cod.:** 924271344 - **EAN:** 8422248350792



ENERGY  
EFFICIENCY

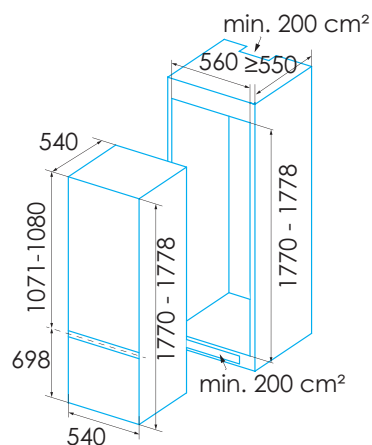


LED LIGHT



WITH  
PLUG

- 1.78m built in combi fridge
- Energy efficiency E
- Homogeneous cold inside the refrigerator
- Electronic temperature regulation in refrigerator
- Refrigerator: 1 vegetable drawer
- Freezer: 3 large-capacity drawers
- Net capacity (L): 249 (179 + 70)
- Electric consumption: 216 kW/year
- Climate class N/ST (16-38°)
- LED lighting
- Sliding door system
- Reversible doors



1.76 M STATIC TWO DOORS

**EFT-1711 EX**

Stainless Steel

**Cod.:** 924271330 - **EAN:** 8422248350624

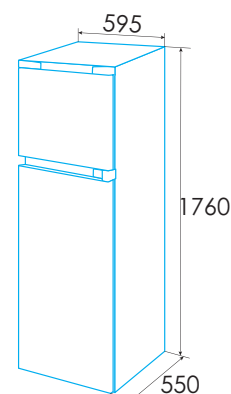


ENERGY  
EFFICIENCY



WITH  
PLUG

- 1.76m static two doors fridge
- Energy efficiency E
- Homogeneous cold inside the refrigerator
- Mechanical temperature regulation
- Refrigerator: 1 vegetable drawer
- Integrated door handle
- Net capacity (L): 294 (225+69)
- Electric consumption : 207 kW/year
- Climate class N/ST (16-38°)
- Inner light
- Reversible doors



\* measurements in mm



1.77 M STATIC TWO DOORS

**EFT-1711 WH**

White

**Cod.:** 924271331 - **EAN:** 8422248350631



1.61 M STATIC TWO DOORS

**EFT-1612 WH**

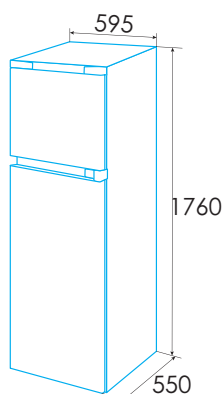
White

**Cod.:** 924271352 - **EAN:** 8422248373777

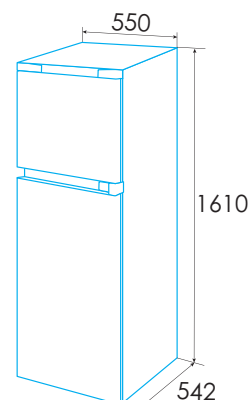
**NEW**



- 1.76m static two doors fridge
- Energy efficiency E
- Homogeneous cold inside the refrigerator
- Mechanical temperature regulation
- Refrigerator: 1 vegetable drawer
- Integrated door handle
- Net capacity (L): 294 (225+69)
- Electric consumption : 207 kW/year
- Climate class N/ST (16-38°)
- Inner light
- Reversible doors



- 1.61m static two doors fridge
- Energy efficiency E
- Homogeneous cold inside the refrigerator
- Mechanical temperature regulation
- Refrigerator: 1 vegetable drawer
- Integrated door handle
- Net capacity (L): 243 (202 + 41)
- Electric consumption : 202 Kw/year
- Climate class N/ST (16-38°)
- Inner light
- Reversible doors



\* measurements in mm



1.43 M STATIC TWO DOORS

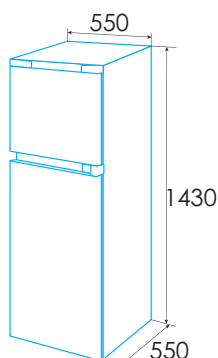
**EFT-1411 WH**

White

**Cod.:** 924271333 - **EAN:** 8422248350655



- 1.43m static two doors fridge
- Energy efficiency E
- Homogeneous cold inside the refrigerator
- Mechanical temperature regulation
- Refrigerator: 1 vegetable drawer
- Integrated door handle
- Net capacity (L): 204 (163 + 41)
- Electric consumption : 176 kW/year
- Climate class N/ST (16-38°)
- Inner light
- Reversible doors

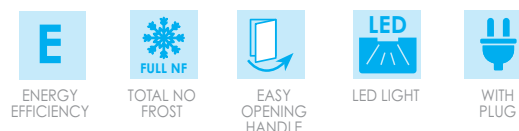


1.85 M NO FROST ONE DOOR

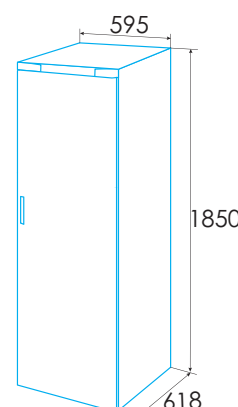
**EFS-1823 NF EX**

Stainless Steel

**Cod.:** 924271311 - **EAN:** 8422248108720



- 1.85m TOTAL No Frost one door fridge
- Energy efficiency E
- TOTAL No Frost technology
- Electronic temperature regulation in refrigerator
- Digital LED screen electronic control
- "Super" function in refrigerator
- Refrigerator: 1 low temperature drawer and 1 Fresh Box drawer
- Metallic winerack
- Balconies on freezer door
- Bar metallic handle easy opened
- Net capacity (L): 362
- Electric consumption : 118 kW/year
- Climate class SN/N/ST/T (10-43°)
- LED strip lightning
- Reversible doors
- Includes kit to assemble a Door on Door system with model EZS-1823 NF EX



\* measurements in mm



1.85 M NO FROST ONE DOOR

**EZS-1823 NF EX**

Stainless Steel

**Cod.:** 924271310 - **EAN:** 8422248108713



1.85 M TOTAL NO FROST SINGLE DOOR REFRIGERATOR

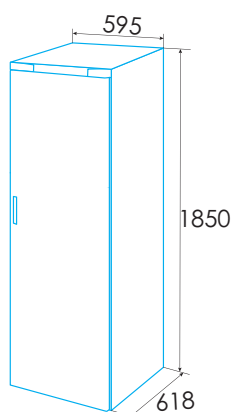
**EFS-1823 NF WH**

White

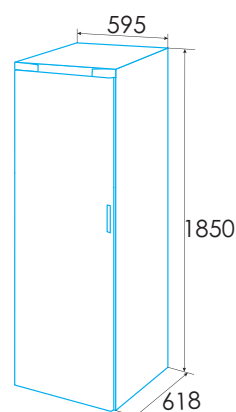
**Cod.:** 924271342 - **EAN:** 8422248350778



- 1.85m TOTAL No Frost one door freezer
- Energy efficiency E
- TOTAL No Frost technology
- Electronic temperature regulation in freezer
- DUAL function
- Digital LED screen electronic control
- "Super" function in freezer
- 7 large-capacity drawers. 5 closed
- Bar metallic handle easy opened
- Net capacity (L): 273
- Electric consumption : 245 kW/year
- Climate class SN/N/ST/T (10-43°)
- Reversible doors



- 1.85m TOTAL No Frost one door fridge
- Energy efficiency E
- TOTAL No Frost technology
- Electronic temperature regulation in refrigerator
- Digital LED screen electronic control
- "Super" function in refrigerator
- Refrigerator: 1 low temperature drawer and 1 Fresh Box drawer
- Metallic winerack
- Balconies on freezer door
- Bar metallic handle easy opened
- Net capacity (L): 362
- Electric consumption : 118 kW/year
- Climate class SN/N/ST/T (10-43°)
- LED strip lightning
- Reversible doors
- Includes kit to assemble a Door on Door system with model EZS-1823 NF EX



\* measurements in mm





1.85 M TOTAL NO FROST SINGLE DOOR FREEZER

**EZS-1823 NF WH**

White

**Cod.:** 924271343 - **EAN:** 8422248350785



- 1.85m TOTAL No Frost one door freezer
- Energy efficiency E
- TOTAL No Frost technology
- Electronic temperature regulation in freezer
- DUAL function
- Digital LED screen electronic control
- "Super" function in freezer
- 7 large-capacity drawers. 5 closed
- Bar metallic handle easy opened
- Net capacity (L): 273
- Electric consumption : 245 kW/year
- Climate class SN/N/ST/T (10-43°)
- Reversible doors



TABLE TOP 0.85 M REFRIGERATOR

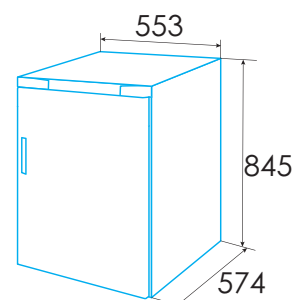
**EFS-0813 WH**

White

**Cod.:** 924271334 - **EAN:** 8422248350662



- 0.85m table top static fridge
- Energy efficiency E
- Homogeneous cold inside the refrigerator
- Mechanical temperature regulation
- 1 large capacity vegetable box
- Integrated door handle
- Net capacity (L): 131
- Electric consumption : 90 kW/year
- Climate class SN/N/ST (10-38°)
- Inner light
- Reversible doors



\* measurements in mm



0.85 M FREEZER

**EZS-0813 WH**

White

**Cod.:** 924271335 - **EAN:** 8422248350679

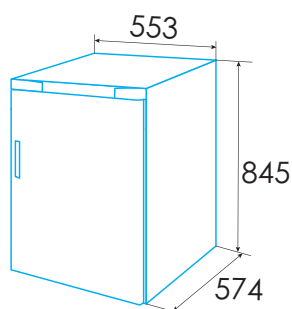


ENERGY  
EFFICIENCY



WITH  
PLUG

- 0.85m table top static freezer
- Energy efficiency E
- Homogeneous cold inside the refrigerator
- Mechanical temperature regulation
- 3 large-capacity drawers
- Integrated door handle
- Net capacity (L): 88
- Electric consumption : 164 kW/year
- Climate class SN/N/ST (10-38°)
- Reversible doors



0.85 M REFRIGERATOR

**EFS-0814 WH**

White

**Cod.:** 924271336 - **EAN:** 8422248350686



ENERGY  
EFFICIENCY



LED LIGHT

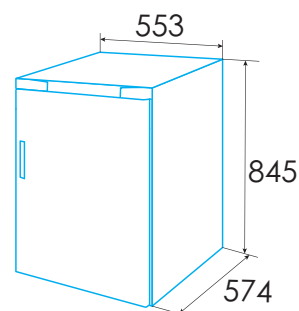


SUITABLE FOR  
CAMPER



WITH  
PLUG

- 0.85m table top static fridge
- Energy efficiency E
- Homogeneous cold inside the refrigerator
- Mechanical temperature regulation
- 1 large capacity vegetable box
- 1 large-capacity drawers
- Integrated door handle
- Net capacity (L): 113 (97 + 16)
- Electric consumption : 142 kW/year
- Climate class N/ST (16-38°)
- Inner light
- Reversible doors



\* measurements in mm



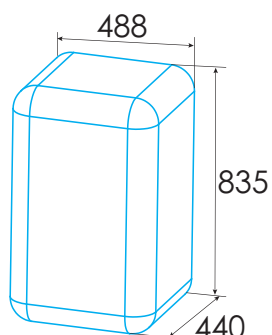
0.84 M REFRIGERATOR

**EFS-0911 WH**

White

**Cod.:** 924271337 - **EAN:** 8422248350709ENERGY  
EFFICIENCYSUITABLE FOR  
CAMPERWITH  
PLUG

- 0.84m table top static fridge with 0° chiller compartment. Lower depth
- Energy efficiency E
- Homogeneous cold inside the refrigerator
- Mechanical temperature regulation
- 1 large capacity vegetable box
- Balconies on freezer door
- Integrated door handle
- Net capacity (L): 93
- Electric consumption : 86 kW/year
- Climate class SN/N/ST/T (10-43°)



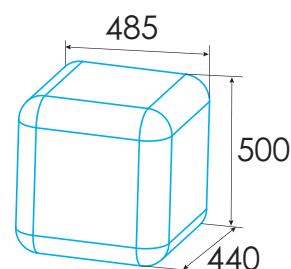
0.5 M STATIC TABLE TOP REFRIGERATOR

**EFS-0411 WH**

White

**Cod.:** 924271338 - **EAN:** 8422248350716ENERGY  
EFFICIENCYWITH  
PLUG

- 0.5m table top static fridge with 0° chiller compartment. Lower depth
- Energy efficiency E
- Homogeneous cold inside the refrigerator
- Mechanical temperature regulation
- Balconies on freezer door
- Integrated door handle
- Net capacity (L): 47
- Electric consumption : 80 kW/year
- Climate class N/ST/T (16-43°)



\* measurements in mm



0.82 M BUILT IN REFRIGERATOR

**EFS-0513 I**

White

**Cod.:** 924271339 - **EAN:** 8422248350723

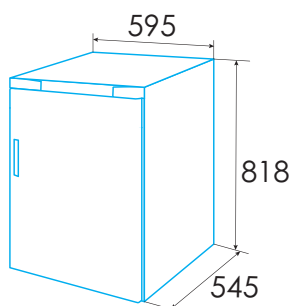
ENERGY  
EFFICIENCY


LED LIGHT


"SUPER"  
FUNCTION IN  
FREEZER

WITH  
PLUG

- 0.82m TOTAL No frost built in fridge
- Energy efficiency E
- Homogeneous cold inside the refrigerator
- Electronic temperature regulation in refrigerator
- Digital LED screen electronic control
- "Super" function in refrigerator
- 1 large capacity vegetable box
- Balconies on freezer door
- Net capacity (L): 138
- Electric consumption : 93 kW/year
- Climate class SN/N/ST (10-38°)
- LED lighting
- Reversible doors



0.82 M BUILT IN REFRIGERATOR

**EFS-0514 I**

White

**Cod.:** 924271341 - **EAN:** 8422248350747

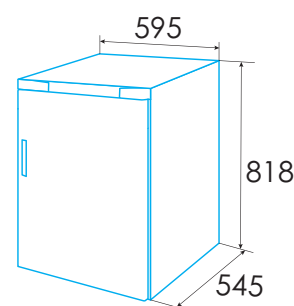
ENERGY  
EFFICIENCY


LED LIGHT


"SUPER"  
FUNCTION IN  
FREEZER

WITH  
PLUG

- 0.82m built in fridge with freezer
- Energy efficiency E
- Electronic temperature regulation in refrigerator
- Digital LED screen electronic control
- "Super" function in freezer
- 1 large capacity vegetable box
- Balconies on freezer door
- Net capacity (L): 104
- Electric consumption : 118 kW/year
- Climate class SN/N/ST (10-38°)
- LED lighting
- Reversible doors







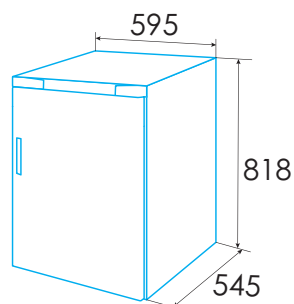
0.82 M SINGLE DOOR FREEZER

**EZS-0513 I**

White

**Cod.:** 924271340 - **EAN:** 8422248350730ENERGY  
EFFICIENCY"SUPER"  
FUNCTION IN  
FREEZERWITH  
PLUG

- 0.82m one door freezer
- Energy efficiency E
- Electronic temperature regulation in refrigerator
- Digital LED screen electronic control
- "Super" function in freezer
- 3 large-capacity drawers
- Net capacity (L): 101
- Electric consumption : 178 kW/year
- Climate class SN/N/ST (10-38°)
- Reversible doors



NO FROST ONE DOOR FREEZER

**EZS-1732 NF EX**

Stainless Steel

**Cod.:** 924271348 - **EAN:** 8422248373272**NEW**ENERGY  
EFFICIENCY"SUPER"  
FUNCTION IN  
FREEZERWITH  
PLUG

- 1.72m TOTAL no frost freezer
- Energy efficiency E
- Homogeneous cold inside the freezer
- Electronic temperature regulation
- Electronic control
- "Super" function in freezer
- 7 large-capacity drawers, 5 closed
- Bar handle
- Net capacity (L): 238
- Electric consumption : 234 kW/year
- Climate class N/ST/T (16-43°)
- LED lighting
- Reversible doors



\* measurements in mm



NO FROST ONE DOOR FREEZER

**EZS-1732 NF WH**

White

**Cod.:** 924271345 - **EAN:** 8422248350808ENERGY  
EFFICIENCY"SUPER"  
FUNCTION IN  
FREEZERWITH  
PLUG

- 1.72m TOTAL no frost freezer
- Energy efficiency E
- Homogeneous cold inside the freezer
- Electronic temperature regulation
- Electronic control
- "Super" function in freezer
- 7 large-capacity drawers. 5 closed
- Bar handle
- Net capacity (L): 238
- Electric consumption : 234 kW/year
- Climate class N/ST/T (16-43°)
- LED lighting
- Reversible doors



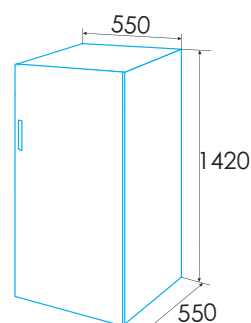
1.42 M STATIC FREEZER

**EZS-1412 WH**

White

**Cod.:** 924271346 - **EAN:** 8422248350815ENERGY  
EFFICIENCYWITH  
PLUG

- 1.42m static freezer
- Energy efficiency E
- Homogeneous cold inside the freezer
- Mechanical temperature regulation
- 5 large-capacity drawers. 3 closed
- Bar handle
- Net capacity (L): 160
- Electric consumption : 183 kW/year
- Climate class N/ST/T (16-43°)
- LED lighting
- Reversible doors



\* measurements in mm



HORIZONTAL FREEZER

**EZH-5011**

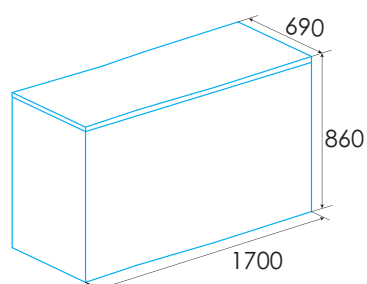
White

**Cod.:** 928271347 - **EAN:** 8422248350822ENERGY  
EFFICIENCYMETAL DUAL  
NO FROST

LED LIGHT

WITH  
PLUG

- 0.86m horizontal freezer
- Energy efficiency E
- Homogeneous cold inside the freezer
- Mechanical temperature regulation
- DUAL function
- 2 baskets
- External
- Net capacity (L): 392
- Electric consumption : 260 kW/year
- Climate class S T (16-43°)
- LED lighting



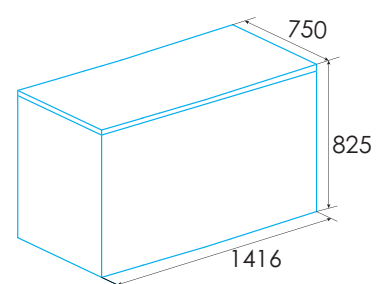
HORIZONTAL FREEZER

**EZH-4211**

White

**Cod.:** 928271181 - **EAN:** 8422248350839ENERGY  
EFFICIENCYMETAL DUAL  
NO FROSTWITH  
PLUG

- 0.83m horizontal freezer
- Energy efficiency E
- Homogeneous cold inside the freezer
- Mechanical temperature regulation
- DUAL function
- 1 baskets
- External
- Net capacity (L): 418
- Electric consumption : 269 kW/year
- Climate class SN/N/ST/T (10-43°)



\* measurements in mm



HORIZONTAL FREEZER

**EZH-3511**

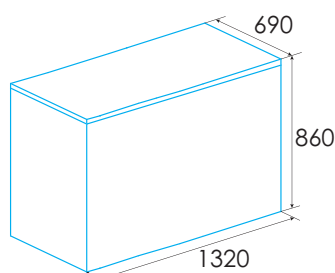
White

**Cod.:** 928271183 - **EAN:** 8422248350860ENERGY  
EFFICIENCYMETAL DUAL  
NO FROST

LED LIGHT

WITH  
PLUG

- 0.86m horizontal freezer
- Energy efficiency E
- Homogeneous cold inside the freezer
- Mechanical temperature regulation
- DUAL function
- 2 baskets
- External
- Net capacity (L): 349
- Electric consumption : 247 kW/year
- Climate class ST (16-43°)
- LED lighting



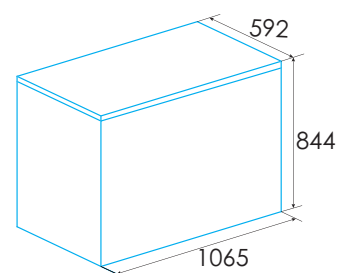
HORIZONTAL FREEZER

**EZH-3011**

White

**Cod.:** 928271184 - **EAN:** 8422248350877ENERGY  
EFFICIENCYWITH  
PLUG

- 0.85m horizontal freezer
- Energy efficiency E
- Homogeneous cold inside the freezer
- Mechanical temperature regulation
- 2 baskets
- Recessed handle
- Net capacity (L): 293
- Electric consumption : 230 kW/year
- Climate class SN/N/ST/T (10-43°)



\* measurements in mm





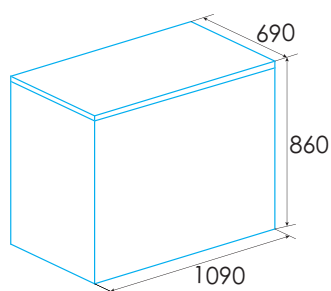
## HORIZONTAL FREEZER

**EZH-2811**

White

**Cod.:** 928271185 - **EAN:** 8422248350884

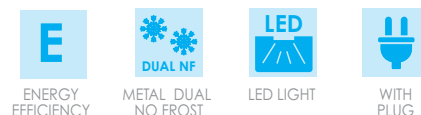
- 0.86m horizontal freezer
- Energy efficiency E
- Homogeneous cold inside the freezer
- Mechanical temperature regulation
- DUAL function
- 1 baskets
- External
- Net capacity (L): 275
- Electric consumption : 225 kW/year
- Climate class ST (16-38°)
- LED lighting



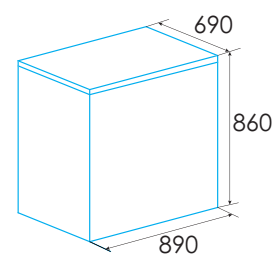
## HORIZONTAL FREEZER

**EZH-2014**

White

**Cod.:** 928271186 - **EAN:** 8422248350891

- 0.86m horizontal freezer
- Energy efficiency E
- Homogeneous cold inside the freezer
- Mechanical temperature regulation
- DUAL function
- 1 baskets
- External
- Net capacity (L): 209
- Electric consumption : 203 kW/year
- Climate class ST (16-38°)
- LED lighting



\* measurements in mm



HORIZONTAL FREEZER

**EZH-2011**

White

**Cod.:** 928271187 - **EAN:** 8422248350907



ENERGY  
EFFICIENCY



METAL DUAL  
NO FROST

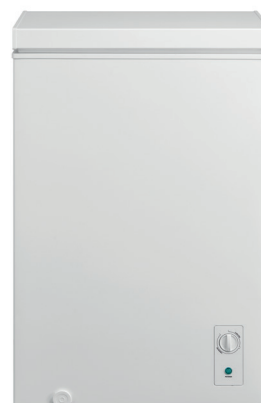
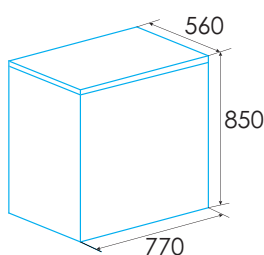


LED LIGHT



WITH  
PLUG

- 0.85m horizontal freezer
- Energy efficiency E
- Homogeneous cold inside the freezer
- Mechanical temperature regulation
- DUAL function
- 1 baskets
- Recessed handle
- Net capacity (L): 198
- Electric consumption : 200 kW/year
- Climate class SN/N/ST (10-38°)



HORIZONTAL FREEZER

**EZH-1011**

White

**Cod.:** 928271188 - **EAN:** 8422248350914

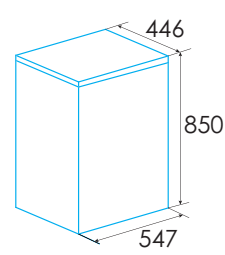


ENERGY  
EFFICIENCY



WITH  
PLUG

- 0.85m horizontal freezer
- Energy efficiency E
- Homogeneous cold inside the freezer
- Mechanical temperature regulation
- DUAL function
- 1 baskets
- Recessed handle
- Net capacity (L): 99
- Electric consumption : 169 kW/year
- Climate class SN/N/ST (10-38°)



\* measurements in mm



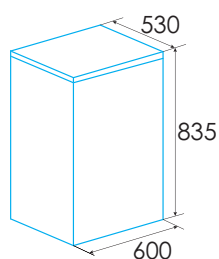
HORIZONTAL FREEZER

**EZH-1111**

White

**NEW****Cod.:** 928271191 - **EAN:** 8422248100748ENERGY  
EFFICIENCYWITH  
PLUG

- 0.84m horizontal freezer
- Energy efficiency E
- Homogeneous cold inside the freezer
- Mechanical temperature regulation
- Recessed handle
- Net capacity (L): 105
- Electric consumption : 162 kW/year
- Climate class SN/N/ST/T (10-43°)



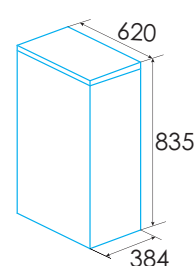
HORIZONTAL FREEZER

**EZH-0611**

White

**Cod.:** 928271174 - **EAN:** 8422248100687ENERGY  
EFFICIENCYWITH  
PLUG

- 0.84m horizontal freezer
- Energy efficiency E
- Homogeneous cold inside the freezer
- Mechanical temperature regulation
- Integrated door handle
- Net capacity (L): 59
- Electric consumption : 154 kW/year
- Climate class SN/N/ST/T (10-43°)



\* measurements in mm





| Code<br>EAN  | 924271324<br>8422248350549 | 924271323<br>8422248350532 | 924271321<br>8422248343107 | 924271309<br>8422248343084 | 924271326<br>8422248350570 | 924271264<br>8422248097024 | 924271265<br>8422248097031 |  |  |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Model  | ESS-1833<br>NF EX          | ESS-1832<br>NF EX          | EFC-2035<br>NF EX          | EFC-1822 NF<br>GBK         | EFC-7832 DNF<br>EX / A     | EFC-2032 NF<br>EX / A      | EFC-2032 NF<br>WH / A      |  |  |
| Finish   | Stainless Steel            | Stainless Steel            | Stainless Steel            | Black glass                | Stainless steel            | Stainless steel            | White                      |  |  |
| Product fiche according to EU Regulation 2019/2016 |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |  |  |
| Category   | 7                          | 7                          | 7                          | 7                          | 6                          | 7                          | 7                          |  |  |
| Energy efficiency class                            | D                          | E                          | D                          | E                          | E                          | E                          | E                          |  |  |
| Energy consumption [kWh/year]                      | 256                        | 309                        | 197                        | 243                        | 268                        | 231                        | 231                        |  |  |
| Refrigerator storage volume [l]                    | 349                        | 334                        | 238                        | 207                        | 316                        | 247                        | 247                        |  |  |
| Freezer storage volume **** [l]                    | 206                        | 185                        | 98                         | 97                         | 119                        | 83                         | 83                         |  |  |
| Star rating  | 4                          | 4                          | 4                          | 4                          | 4                          | 4                          | 4                          |  |  |
| Frost-free fridge                                  | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          |  |  |
| Frost-free freezer                                 | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          |  |  |
| Power cut safe [h]                                 | 6                          | 6                          | 10                         | 10                         | 12                         | 9                          | 9                          |  |  |
| Freezing capacity [kg/24h]                         | 12                         | 11                         | 6                          | 6                          | 9                          | 3,89                       | 3,89                       |  |  |
| Climate class (2)                                  | SN/N/ST                    | SN/N/ST                    | SN/N/ST/T                  | SN/N/ST/T                  | N/ST                       | N/ST                       | N/ST                       |  |  |
| Noise emissions [dBA]                              | 37                         | 42                         | 36                         | 39                         | 41                         | 41                         | 41                         |  |  |
| Installation type                                  | Free standing              | Free standing              | Free standing              | Free standing              | Free standing              | Free standing              | Free standing              |  |  |
| Dimensions   |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |  |  |
| Height [mm]  | 1765                       | 1786                       | 2004                       | 1860                       | 1880                       | 2010                       | 2010                       |  |  |
| Width [mm]   | 897                        | 910                        | 595                        | 595                        | 700                        | 595                        | 595                        |  |  |
| Depth [mm]   | 706                        | 646                        | 590                        | 590                        | 666                        | 630                        | 630                        |  |  |
| Opening of the door                                | Right - Left               | Right - Left               | Right                      | Right                      | Right                      | Right                      | Right                      |  |  |
| Reversible doors                                   | -                          | -                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          |  |  |
| Wheels   | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          |  |  |
| External / Recessed handle                         | Recessed handle            | Recessed handle            | External metal look        | Recessed handle            | External metal look        | External metal look        | Recessed handle            |  |  |
| Control  |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |  |  |
| Cooling type                                       | Total No Frost             | Total No Frost             | Total No Frost             | Total No Frost             | Metal DUAL No Frost        | TOTAL No Frost             | TOTAL No Frost             |  |  |
| Control  | Electronic                 | Electronic                 | Electrónico                | Electrónico                | Electronic                 | Electronic                 | Electronic                 |  |  |
| Display  | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          |  |  |
| Electronic refrigerator temperature regulation     | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          |  |  |
| Electronic freezer temperature regulation          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | -                          | -                          |  |  |
| Super cooling / Super freezing function            | ● - ●                      | ○ - ●                      | ○ - ●                      | ○ - ●                      | ● - ●                      | ● - ○                      | ● - ○                      |  |  |
| Holiday function                                   | ●                          | ●                          | -                          | -                          | ●                          | -                          | -                          |  |  |
| Winter-Summer function                             | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | ●                          | ●                          |  |  |
| Refrigerator equipment                             |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |  |  |
| Number of door balconies                           | 3                          | 3                          | 4                          | 3                          | 4                          | 5                          | 5                          |  |  |
| Number of glass shelves                            | 4                          | 4                          | 3                          | 2                          | 3                          | 4                          | 4                          |  |  |
| Wine rack  | -                          | ●                          | -                          | ●                          | -                          | ●                          | ●                          |  |  |
| Drawer for fruits and vegetables                   | 2                          | 2                          | 2                          | 1                          | 2                          | 1                          | 1                          |  |  |
| Chiller for meat and fish                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | 1                          | 1                          | 1                          | 1                          |  |  |
| Metallic inner decoration                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | ●                          | -                          | -                          |  |  |
| Number of egg tray - Egg capacity                  | 2-6                        | 2-6                        | 2-6                        | 2-6                        | 1-6                        | 1-6                        | 1-6                        |  |  |
| Freezer equipment                                  |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |  |  |
| Number of drawers - closed drawers                 | 2-2                        | 2-2                        | 3-3                        | 3-3                        | 3-2                        | 3-3                        | 3 - 3                      |  |  |
| Ice trays - Ice cube capacity                      | 1-12                       | 1-20                       | 1-12                       | 1-12                       | 1-12                       | 1-12                       | 1-12                       |  |  |
| Illumination                                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |  |  |
| Fridge / Freezer lightning                         | ● - ●                      | ● - ●                      | ● - ○                      | ● - ○                      | ● - ○                      | ● - ○                      | ● - ○                      |  |  |
| LED lightning                                      | ● - ●                      | ● - ●                      | ● - ○                      | ● - ○                      | ● - ○                      | ● - ○                      | ● - ○                      |  |  |
| Power and water connection                         |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |  |  |
| Voltage range [V]                                  | 220-240                    | 220-240                    | 220-240                    | 220-240                    | 220-240                    | 220-240                    | 220-240                    |  |  |
| Frequency [Hz]                                     | 50                         | 50                         | 50                         | 50                         | 50                         | 50                         | 50                         |  |  |
| Rated power [W]                                    | 165                        | 185                        | 150                        | 150                        | 130                        | 190                        | 190                        |  |  |
| Rated current [A]                                  | 1,6                        | 1,6                        | 1                          | 0,6                        | 0,6                        | 0,7                        | 0,7                        |  |  |
| Type of plug                                       | Schuko                     | Schuko                     | Schuko                     | Schuko                     | Schuko                     | Schuko                     | Schuko                     |  |  |
| Power cord length [mm]                             | 1800                       | 2000                       | 1800                       | 1800                       | 1700                       | 1700                       | 1700                       |  |  |

|  |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|  | 924271353<br>8422248379632 | 924271354<br>8422248380935 | 924271349<br>8422248373753 | 924271351<br>8422248373760 | 924271327<br>8422248350587 | 924271325<br>8422248350570 | 924271328<br>8422248350600 | 924271329<br>8422248350617 | 924271344<br>8422248350792 | 924271330<br>8422248350624 | 924271331<br>8422248350631 |
|  | EFC-18330<br>NF WH         | EFC-18330<br>NF EX         | EFC-1834<br>NF EX          | EFC-1834 NF<br>WH          | EFC-1821 NF<br>EX /A       | EFC-1821 NF<br>WH /A       | EFC-1822 NF<br>WH          | EFC-1821 ST<br>WH          | EFC-1711-I                 | EFT-1711 EX                | EFT-1711 WH                |
|  | White                      | Stainless steel            | Stainless steel            | White                      | Stainless steel            | White                      | White                      | White                      | Built-in                   | Stainless steel            | White                      |
|  | 7                          | 7                          | 7                          | 7                          | 7                          | 7                          | 7                          | 7                          | 7                          | 7                          | 7                          |
|  | D                          | D                          | E                          | E                          | E                          | E                          | E                          | E                          | E                          | E                          | E                          |
|  | 186                        | 186                        | 243                        | 243                        | 235                        | 235                        | 220                        | 210                        | 216                        | 207                        | 207                        |
|  | 210                        | 210                        | 207                        | 207                        | 224                        | 224                        | 182                        | 191                        | 179                        | 225                        | 225                        |
|  | 83                         | 83                         | 97                         | 97                         | 86                         | 86                         | 71                         | 71                         | 70                         | 69                         | 69                         |
|  | 4                          | 4                          | 4                          | 4                          | 4                          | 4                          | 4                          | 4                          | 4                          | 4                          | 4                          |
|  | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
|  | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
|  | 8,5                        | 8,5                        | 10                         | 10                         | 8                          | 8                          | 9,5                        | 12                         | 10                         | 8                          | 8                          |
|  | 3,8                        | 3,8                        | 6                          | 6                          | 3,9                        | 3,9                        | 3,2                        | 3,2                        | 3,2                        | 3,2                        | 3,2                        |
|  | N/ST                       | N/ST                       | SN/N/ST/T                  | SN/N/ST/T                  | SN/N/ST                    | SN/N/ST                    | N/ST                       | N/ST                       | N/ST                       | N/ST                       | N/ST                       |
|  | 39                         | 39                         | 39                         | 39                         | 42                         | 42                         | 40                         | 40                         | 39                         | 40                         | 40                         |
|  | Free standing              | Free standing              | Free standing              | Free standing              | Free standing              | Free standing              | Free standing              | Free standing              | Built-in                   | Free standing              | Free standing              |
|  |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
|  | 1860                       | 1860                       | 1860                       | 1860                       | 1880                       | 1880                       | 1800                       | 1800                       | 1778                       | 1760                       | 1760                       |
|  | 600                        | 600                        | 595                        | 595                        | 595                        | 595                        | 540                        | 550                        | 540                        | 595                        | 595                        |
|  | 605                        | 605                        | 590                        | 590                        | 630                        | 630                        | 600                        | 560                        | 540                        | 550                        | 550                        |
|  | Right                      | Right                      | Right                      | Right                      | Right                      | Right                      | Right                      | Right                      | Right                      | Right                      | Right                      |
|  | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          |
|  | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | ●                          | ●                          |
|  | Recessed<br>handle         | Recessed<br>handle         | Recessed<br>handle         | Recessed<br>handle         | Recessed<br>handle         | Recessed<br>handle         | Recessed<br>handle         | Recessed<br>handle         | -                          | Recessed<br>handle         | Recessed<br>handle         |
|  |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
|  | Total No Frost             | Total No Frost             | TOTAL No Frost             | TOTAL No Frost             | TOTAL No Frost             | TOTAL No Frost             | TOTAL NO Frost             | Static                     | Static                     | Satic                      | Satic                      |
|  | Electrónico                | Electrónico                | Electronic                 | Electronic                 | Electronic                 | Electronic                 | Electronic                 | Electronic                 | Mechanic                   | Mechanic                   | Mechanic                   |
|  | -                          | -                          | ●                          | ●                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
|  | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | -                          | -                          |
|  | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | ●                          | -                          | -                          | ●                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
|  | -                          | -                          | O - ●                      | O - ●                      | ● - O                      | ● - O                      | -                          | -                          | ● - ●                      | -                          | -                          |
|  | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
|  | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
|  |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
|  | 3                          | 3                          | 3                          | 3                          | 5                          | 5                          | 3                          | 3                          | 3                          | 3                          | 3                          |
|  | 3                          | 3                          | 2                          | 2                          | 4                          | 4                          | 4                          | 4                          | 4                          | 4                          | 4                          |
|  | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
|  | 1                          | 1                          | 2                          | 2                          | 1                          | 1                          | 1                          | 1                          | 1                          | 1                          | 1                          |
|  | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
|  | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
|  | 2-6                        | 2-6                        | 2-6                        | 2-6                        | 1-6                        | 1-6                        | 1-6                        | 1-6                        | 1-6                        | 1-6                        | 1-6                        |
|  |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
|  | 3-3                        | 3-3                        | 3-3                        | 3-3                        | 3-3                        | 3-3                        | 3-2                        | 3-3                        | 3-3                        | -                          | -                          |
|  | 1-12                       | 1-12                       | 1-12                       | 1-12                       | 1-12                       | 1-12                       | 1-12                       | 1-12                       | 1-12                       | 1-12                       | 1-12                       |
|  |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
|  | ● - O                      | ● - O                      | ● - O                      | ● - O                      | ● - O                      | ● - O                      | ● - O                      | ● - O                      | ● - O                      | ● - O                      | ● - O                      |
|  | ● - O                      | ● - O                      | ● - O                      | ● - O                      | ● - O                      | ● - O                      | ● - O                      | ● - O                      | ● - O                      | -                          | -                          |
|  |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
|  | 220-240                    | 220-240                    | 220-240                    | 220-240                    | 220-240                    | 220-240                    | 220-240                    | 220-240                    | 220-240                    | 220-240                    | 220-240                    |
|  | 50                         | 50                         | 50                         | 50                         | 50                         | 50                         | 50                         | 50                         | 5                          | 50                         | 50                         |
|  | 150                        | 150                        |                            |                            | 170                        | 170                        | 110                        | 115                        | 115                        | 98                         | 98                         |
|  | 1                          | 1                          | 0.6                        | 0.6                        | 0.8                        | 0.8                        | 0,9                        | 0,75                       | 0,75                       | 0.8                        | 0.8                        |
|  | Schuko                     | Schuko                     | Schuko                     | Schuko                     | Schuko                     | Schuko                     | Schuko                     | Schuko                     | Schuko                     | Schuko                     | Schuko                     |
|  | 1600                       | 1600                       | 2000                       | 2000                       | 1700                       | 1700                       | 1600                       | 1600                       | 1600                       | 1700                       | 1700                       |

|   |                 |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                 |                 |  |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| Code  | 924271352       | 924271333       | 924271311           | 924271310           | 924271342           | 924271343           | 924271334       | 924271335       |  |
| EAN   | 8422248373777   | 8422248350655   | 8422248108720       | 8422248108713       | 8422248350778       | 8422248350785       | 8422248350662   | 8422248350679   |  |
| Model   | EFT-1612 WH     | EFT-1411 WH     | EFS-1823 NF EX      | EZS-1823 NF EX      | EFS-1823 NF WH      | EZS-1823 NF WH      | EFS-0813 WH     | EZS-0813 WH     |  |
| <b>Finish</b>   | White           | White           | Stainles Steel      | Stainles Steel      | White               | White               | White           | White           |  |
| <b>Product fiche according to EU Regulation 2019/2016</b> |                 |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                 |                 |  |
| Category  | 7               | 7               | 1                   | 8                   | 1                   | 8                   | 1               | 8               |  |
| Energy efficiency class                                   | E               | E               | E                   | E                   | E                   | E                   | E               | E               |  |
| Energy consumption [kWh/year]                             | 177             | 176             | 118                 | 245                 | 118                 | 245                 | 90              | 167             |  |
| Refrigerator storage volume [l]                           | 202             | 163             | 362                 | -                   | 362                 | -                   | 131             | -               |  |
| Freezer storage volume **** [l]                           | 41              | 41              | -                   | 273                 | -                   | 273                 | -               | 88              |  |
| Star rating   | 4               | 4               | -                   | 4                   | -                   | 4                   | -               | 4               |  |
| Frost-free fridge   | -               | -               | ●                   | -                   | ●                   | -                   | -               | -               |  |
| Frost-free freezer  | -               | -               | -                   | ●                   | -                   | ●                   | -               | -               |  |
| Power cut safe [h]  | 12              | 8               | -                   | 8                   | -                   | 8                   | -               | 15              |  |
| Freezing capacity [kg/24h]                                | 2               | 2               | -                   | 12,4                | -                   | 12,4                | -               | 4               |  |
| Climate class (2)   | N/ST            | N/ST            | SN/N/ST/T           | SN/N/ST/T           | SN/N/ST/T           | SN/N/ST/T           | SN/N/ST         | SN/N/ST         |  |
| Noise emissions [dBA]                                     | 40              | 40              | 41                  | 41                  | 41                  | 41                  | 39              | 39              |  |
| Installation type   | Free standing   | Free standing   | Free standing       | Free standing       | Free standing       | Free standing       | Free standing   | Free standing   |  |
| <b>Dimmensions</b>  |                 |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                 |                 |  |
| Height [mm]   | 1610            | 1430            | 1850                | 1850                | 1850                | 1850                | 845             | 845             |  |
| Width [mm]  | 550             | 550             | 595                 | 595                 | 595                 | 595                 | 553             | 553             |  |
| Depth [mm]  | 542             | 550             | 618                 | 618                 | 618                 | 618                 | 574             | 574             |  |
| Opening of the door                                       | Right           | Right           | Right               | Left                | Right               | Left                | Right           | Right           |  |
| Reversible doors  | ●               | ●               | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●               | ●               |  |
| Wheels  | ●               | ●               | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | -               | -               |  |
| External / Recessed handle                                | Recessed handle | Recessed handle | External metal look | External metal look | External metal look | External metal look | Recessed handle | Recessed handle |  |
| <b>Control</b>  |                 |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                 |                 |  |
| Cooling type  | Satic           | Satic           | TOTAL No Frost      | TOTAL No Frost      | TOTAL No Frost      | TOTAL No Frost      | Static          | Static          |  |
| Control   | Mechanic        | Mechanic        | Electronic          | Electronic          | Electronic          | Electronic          | Mechanic        | Mechanic        |  |
| Display   | -               | -               | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | -               | -               |  |
| Electronic refrigerator temperature regulation            | -               | -               | ●                   | -                   | ●                   | -                   | -               | -               |  |
| Electronic freezer temperature regulation                 | -               | -               | -                   | ●                   | -                   | ●                   | -               | -               |  |
| Super cooling / Super freezing function                   | -               | -               | ● - O               | O - ●               | ● - O               | O - ●               | -               | -               |  |
| Holiday function  | -               | -               | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -               | -               |  |
| Winter-Summer function                                    | -               | -               | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -               | -               |  |
| <b>Refrigerator equipment</b>                             |                 |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                 |                 |  |
| Number of door balconies                                  | 4               | 3               | 5                   | -                   | 5                   | -                   | 3               | -               |  |
| Number of glass shelves                                   | 3               | 4               | 6                   | -                   | 6                   | -                   | 3               | -               |  |
| Wine rack   | -               | -               | ●                   | -                   | ●                   | -                   | -               | -               |  |
| Drawer for fruits and vegetables                          | 1               | 1               | 1                   | -                   | 1                   | -                   | 1               | -               |  |
| Chiller for meat and fish                                 | -               | -               | 1                   | -                   | 1                   | -                   | -               | -               |  |
| Metallic inner decoration                                 | -               | -               | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -               | -               |  |
| Number of egg tray - Egg capacity                         | 1-6             | 1-6             | 1-6                 | -                   | 1-6                 | -                   | 1-6             | -               |  |
| <b>Freezer equipment</b>                                  |                 |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                 |                 |  |
| Number of drawers - closed drawers                        | -               | -               | -                   | 7-5                 | -                   | 7-5                 | -               | 3-3             |  |
| Ice trays - Ice cube capacity                             | 1-12            | 1-12            | -                   | 1-6                 | -                   | 1-6                 | -               | 1-12            |  |
| <b>Illumination</b>                                       |                 |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                 |                 |  |
| Fridge / Freezer lightning                                | ● - O           | ● - O           | ● - O               | O - ●               | ● - O               | O - ●               | ● - O           | -               |  |
| LED lightning   | ●               | ●               | ●                   | -                   | ●                   | -                   | ●               | -               |  |
| <b>Power and water connection</b>                         |                 |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                 |                 |  |
| Voltage range [V]   | 220-240         | 220-240         | 220-240             | 220-240             | 220-240             | 220-240             | 220-240         | 220-240         |  |
| Frecuency [Hz]  | 50              | 50              | 50                  | 50                  | 50                  | 50                  | 50              | 50              |  |
| Rated power [W]   |                 | 85              | 65                  | 200                 | 65                  | 200                 | 40              | 100             |  |
| Rated current [A]   | 0.85            | 0,5             | 0,6                 | 0,5                 | 0,6                 | 0,5                 | 0,36            | 0,6             |  |
| Type of plug  | Schuko          | Schuko          | Schuko              | Schuko              | Schuko              | Schuko              | Schuko          | Schuko          |  |
| Power cord length [mm]                                    | 2000            | 1700            | 1700                | 1700                | 1700                | 1700                | 1600            | 1600            |  |

|  | 924271336<br>8422248350686<br><b>EFS-0814 WH</b> | 924271337<br>8422248350709<br><b>EFS-0911 WH</b> | 924271338<br>8422248350716<br><b>EFS-0411 WH</b> | 924271339<br>8422248350723<br><b>EFS-0513 I</b> | 924271341<br>8422248350747<br><b>EFS-0514 I</b> | 924271340<br>8422248350730<br><b>EZS-0513 I</b> | 924271348<br>8422248373272<br><b>EZS-1732 NF EX</b> | 924271345<br>8422248350808<br><b>EZS-1732 NF WH /A</b> | 924271346<br>8422248350815<br><b>EZS-1412</b> |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|
|  | White  | White  | White  | Built-in  | Built-in  | Built-in  | Stainless Steel                                     | White  | White   |
|  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   | 7   | 8   | 8   | 8  | 8   |
|  | E  | E  | E  | E   | E   | E   | E   | E  | E   |
|  | 142  | 86   | 80   | 93  | 118   | 178   | 234   | 234  | 183   |
|  | 97   | 93   | 47   | 138   | 104   | -   | -   | -  | -   |
|  | 16   | -  | -  | -   | 17  | 101   | 238   | 238  | 160   |
|  | 4  | -  | -  | -   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4  | 4   |
|  | -  | -  | -  | -   | ●   | -   | -   | -  | -   |
|  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | ●   | ●  | -   |
|  | 9  | -  | -  | -   | 9   | 14  | 8   | 8  | 9   |
|  | 2  | -  | -  | -   | 4   | 9,2   | 11,1  | 11,1   | 7,2   |
|  | N/ST   | SN/N/ST/T  | N/ST/T   | SN/N/ST   | SN/N/ST   | SN/N/ST   | SN/N/ST/T   | SN/N/ST/T  | N/ST  |
|  | 39   | 41   | 41   | 37  | 35  | 38  | 41  | 41   | 42  |
|  | Free standing                                    | Free standing                                    | Free standing                                    | Built-in  | Built-in  | Built-in  | Free standing                                       | Free standing  | Free standing                                 |
|  | 845  | 835  | 500  | 818   | 818   | 818   | 1720  | 1720   | 1420  |
|  | 553  | 488  | 485  | 595   | 595   | 595   | 595   | 595  | 550   |
|  | 574  | 440  | 440  | 545   | 545   | 545   | 635   | 635  | 550   |
|  | Right  | Right  | Right  | Right   | Right   | Right   | Right   | Right  | Right   |
|  | ●  | -  | -  | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●  | ●   |
|  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -   |
|  | Recessed handle                                  | Recessed handle                                  | Recessed handle                                  | -   | -   | -   | External handle                                     | External handle  | External handle                               |
|  | Static   | Static   | Static   | Satic   | Satic   | Satic   | TOTAL No Frost                                      | TOTAL No Frost   | Static  |
|  | Mechanic   | Mechanic   | Mechanic   | Electronic                                      | Electronic                                      | Electronic                                      | Electronic  | Electronic   | Mechanic                                      |
|  | -  | -  | -  | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●  | -   |
|  | -  | -  | -  | ●   | ●   | -   | -   | -  | -   |
|  | -  | -  | -  | -   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●  | -   |
|  | -  | -  | -  | ● - O   | O - ●   | O - ●   | O - ●   | O - ●  | -   |
|  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -   |
|  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -   |
|  | 3  | 3  | 2  | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -  | -   |
|  | 2  | 3  | 1  | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -  | -   |
|  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -   |
|  | 1  | 1  | -  | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -  | -   |
|  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -   |
|  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -   |
|  | 1-6  | 1-6  | 1-6  | 1-6   | 1-6   | -   | -   | -  | -   |
|  | 1-1  | 1-1  | 1  | -   | -   | 3-3   | 7-5   | 7-5  | 5-3   |
|  | -  | -  | -  | -   | 1-12  | 1-10  | -   | -  | -   |
|  | ● - O  | -  | -  | ● - O   | ● - O   | -   | -   | -  | -   |
|  | ●  | -  | -  | ●   | ●   | -   | -   | -  | -   |
|  | 220-240  | 220-240  | 220-240  | 220-240   | 220-240   | 220-240   | 220-240   | 220-240  | 220-240                                       |
|  | 50   | 50   | 50   | 50  | 50  | 50  | 50  | 50   | 50  |
|  | 90   | 55   | 70   | 60  | 90  | 115   | 150   | 150  | 120   |
|  | 0,6  | 0,5  | 0,55   | 0,3   | 0,4   | 0,5   | 0,52  | 0,52   | 0,52  |
|  | Schuko   | Schuko   | Schuko   | Schuko  | Schuko  | Schuko  | Schuko  | Schuko   | Schuko  |
|  | 1600   | 1700   | 1700   | 1500  | 1500  | 1500  | 1700  | 1700   | 1700  |

|       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |  |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| Code  | 928271347       | 928271181       | 928271183       | 928271184       | 928271185       |  |
| EAN   | 8422248350822   | 8422248350839   | 8422248350860   | 8422248350877   | 8422248350884   |  |
| Model | <b>EZH-5011</b> | <b>EZH-4211</b> | <b>EZH-3511</b> | <b>EZH-3011</b> | <b>EZH-2811</b> |  |

| Finish  | White         | White         | White         | White           | White         |  |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| <b>Product fiche according to EU Regulation 2019/2016</b> |               |               |               |                 |               |  |
| Category  | 8             | 8             | 8             | 8               | 8             |  |
| Energy efficiency class                                   | E             | E             | E             | E               | E             |  |
| Energy consumption [kWh/year]                             | 260           | 269           | 247           | 230             | 255           |  |
| Refrigerator storage volume [l]                           | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             |  |
| Freezer storage volume **** [l]                           | 393           | 418           | 349           | 293             | 275           |  |
| Star rating   | 4             | 4             | 4             | 4               | 4             |  |
| Frost-free fridge   | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             |  |
| Frost-free freezer  | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             |  |
| Power cut safe [h]  | 47            | 50            | 37            | 25              | 37            |  |
| Freezing capacity [kg/24h]                                | 18            | 19            | 23            | 14              | 24            |  |
| Climate class (2)   | T             | SN/N/ST/T     | ST            | SN/N/ST/T       | ST            |  |
| Noise emissions [dBA]                                     | 42            | 44            | 44            | 41              | 44            |  |
| Installation type   | Free Standing | Free Standing | Free Standing | Free Standing   | Free Standing |  |
| <b>Dimensions</b>   |               |               |               |                 |               |  |
| Height [mm]   | 860           | 825           | 860           | 844             | 860           |  |
| Width [mm]  | 1700          | 1416          | 1320          | 1065            | 1090          |  |
| Depth [mm]  | 690           | 750           | 690           | 592             | 690           |  |
| Opening of the door                                       | Vertical      | Vertical      | Vertical      | Vertical        | Vertical      |  |
| Reversible doors  | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             |  |
| Wheels  | ●             | ●             | ●             | -               | ●             |  |
| External / Recessed handle                                | External      | External      | External      | Recessed handle | External      |  |
| <b>Control</b>  |               |               |               |                 |               |  |
| Cooling type  | Static        | Static        | Static        | Static          | Static        |  |
| Dual function   | ●             | ●             | ●             | -               | ●             |  |
| Control   | Mechanic      | Mechanic      | Mechanic      | Mechanic        | Mechanic      |  |
| Display   | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             |  |
| Electronic refrigerator temperature regulation            | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             |  |
| Electronic freezer temperature regulation                 | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             |  |
| Super cooling / Super freezing function                   | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             |  |
| Holiday function  | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             |  |
| Winter-Summer function                                    | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             |  |
| <b>Freezer equipment</b>                                  |               |               |               |                 |               |  |
| Number of drawers - closed drawers                        | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             |  |
| Ice trays - Ice cube capacity                             | -             | -             | -             | -               | -             |  |
| Number of baskets   | 2             | 1             | 2             | 2               | 1             |  |
| <b>Illumination</b>                                       |               |               |               |                 |               |  |
| LED lightning   | ●             | -             | ●             | -               | ●             |  |
| <b>Power and water connection</b>                         |               |               |               |                 |               |  |
| Voltage range [V]   | 220-240       | 220-240       | 220-240       | 220-240         | 220-240       |  |
| Frequency [Hz]  | 50            | 50            | 50            | 50-60           | 50            |  |
| Rated power [W]   | 140           | 86            | 130           | 200             | 130           |  |
| Rated current [A]   | 0,8           | 2             | 0,62          | 1,4             | 0,57          |  |
| Type of plug  | Schuko        | Schuko        | Schuko        | Schuko          | Schuko        |  |
| Power cord length [mm]                                    | 2000          | 1700          | 2000          | 1700            | 2000          |  |



|  | 928271186<br>8422248350891<br><b>EZH-2014</b> | 928271187<br>8422248350907<br><b>EZH-2011</b> | 928271188<br>8422248350914<br><b>EZH-1011</b> | 928271191<br>8422248375733<br><b>EZH-1111</b> | 928271174<br>8422248100687<br><b>EZH-0611</b> |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | White   | White   | White   | White   | White   |
|  | 8   | 8   | 8   | 8   | 8   |
|  | E   | E   | E   | E   | E   |
|  | 203   | 200   | 169   | 162   | 154   |
|  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | 209   | 198   | 99  | 105   | 59  |
|  | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   |
|  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | 37  | 20  | 17  | 20  | 22  |
|  | 16,5  | 9   | 4,5   | 12  | 8,6   |
|  | ST  | SN/N/ST                                       | SN/N/ST                                       | SN/N/ST/T                                     | SN/N/ST/T                                     |
|  | 39  | 41  | 38  | 43  | 47  |
|  | Free Standing                                 | Free Standing                                 | Free Standing                                 | Free Standing                                 | Free Standing                                 |
|  | 860   | 850   | 850   | 835-860                                       | 835   |
|  | 890   | 770   | 547   | 600-630                                       | 384   |
|  | 690   | 560   | 446   | 530-568                                       | 620   |
|  | Vertical                                      | Vertical                                      | Vertical                                      | Vertical                                      | Vertical                                      |
|  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | ●   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | External                                      | Recessed handle                               | Recessed handle                               | Recessed handle                               | Recessed handle                               |
|  | Static  | Static  | Static  | Static  | Static  |
|  | ●   | ●   | ●   | -   | -   |
|  | Mechanic                                      | Mechanic                                      | Mechanic                                      | Mechanic                                      | Mechanic                                      |
|  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   |
|  | ●   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | 220-240                                       | 220-240                                       | 220-240                                       | 220-240                                       | 220-240                                       |
|  | 50  | 50  | 50  | 50  | 50  |
|  | 73  | 130   | 80  | 60  | 60  |
|  | 0.52  | 0,9   | 0,5   | 0,4   | 0,4   |
|  | Schuko  | Schuko  | Schuko  | Schuko  | Schuko  |
|  | 2000  | 1700  | 1700  | 150   | 150   |

## 60 CM FREE STANDING

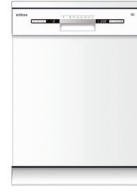
EDW-6242 X 152



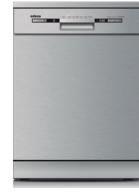
EDW-6230 X 154



EDW-6230 WH 154



EDW-6231 X 155



EDW-6231 WH 155



EDW-6130 X 156



EDW-6130 WH 156



EDW-6120 WH 157



## 45 CM FREE STANDING

EDW-4710 X 158



EDW-4710 WH 158



EDW-4610 X 159



EDW-4610 WH 159



## 60 CM BUILT IN

EDB-6241-I SL 160



EDB-6130- I 160



## 45 CM BUILT IN

EDB-4711-I SL 161



EDB-4610-I 161





DISHWASHERS



## REAL INOX - Quality and design go hand in hand with Aisi 430 stainless steel

Edesa dishwashers have been manufactured with high quality materials, which offer a greater durability and safety than others of lower qualities.

The door and panel of the stainless steel dishwashers incorporate the best stainless steel of the sector, the AISI 430, to ensure the user, as well as a gleaming image, an exceptional quality.

## The display shows the remaining time of the washing process

Knowing the remaining time to finish the washing can be fundamental to plan your tasks. The display of the Edesa dishwashers will inform you to the minute

## Integrated in your kitchen

The entire range of Edesa integrables is designed to comfortably be installed and ergonomics, being able to choose the size that best adapts to you.



## Compact Slider, the dispenser that does not fail

The new and improved detergent dispenser system that many of the Edesa dishwashers incorporate has been designed to facilitate washing.

One of its advantages is that the opening is laterally sliding, which helps to always allow the detergent to be released, regardless of whether there are large plates or pots in front.

Another advantage of this dispenser is that being less bulky and occupy less space, the trays inside have larger dimensions, to optimize all the resources of space in the dishwasher.

Finally, its dosing system allows dosing the amount of brightener according to the need of washing to achieve better results in the dishes.



## Enjoy the silence at home

Edesa dishwashers operate silently, allowing you to run it at any time of day without worrying about noise.

Our quietest models do not exceed 47 dB!



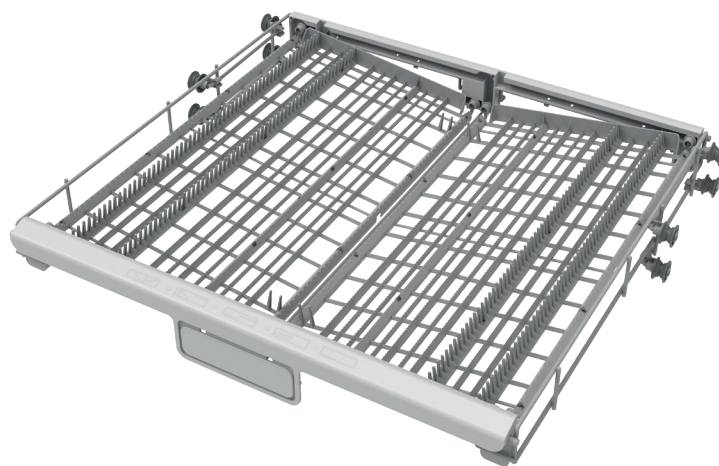


## Third tray, order and much more

The third tray makes the dishwashing process more convenient and efficient.

**Cutlery organization:** Instead of using the traditional basket, the third tray allows you to place the cutlery in an orderly and separate manner, making it easier to collect it later.

**Space saving:** The third tray saves space in the dishwasher, since it is not necessary to use the lower basket for cutlery, taking advantage of that space to place more plates or pots.



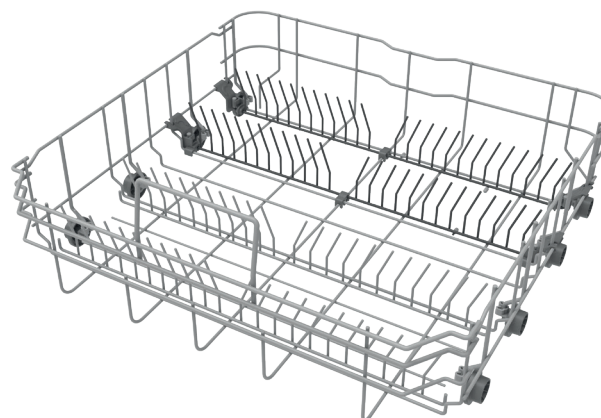
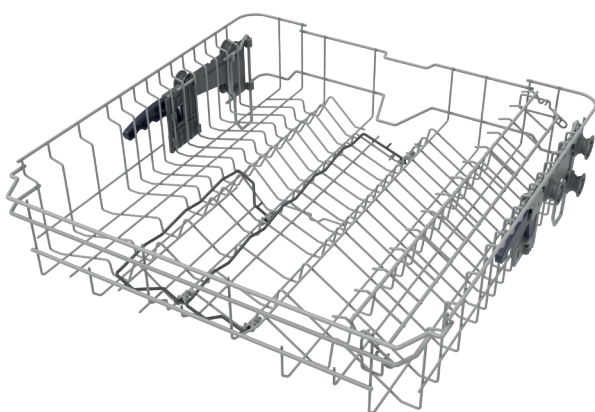
## Interior space: folding trays and lots of space

Kitchen without complexes! Use as many pots and tall glasses as necessary, because you have finally found a dishwasher that suits you.

All Edesa dishwashers incorporate folding supports in the lower tray, which allow placing pots, paella pans or any kitchen utensil, whatever their dimensions are.

And that is not all, because the folding supports of the upper tray allow you to place cups on a second level, and thus increase the washing space.

With Edesa you maximize the space, put a single wash cycle with all the dirty utensils and save on the light and water bill.

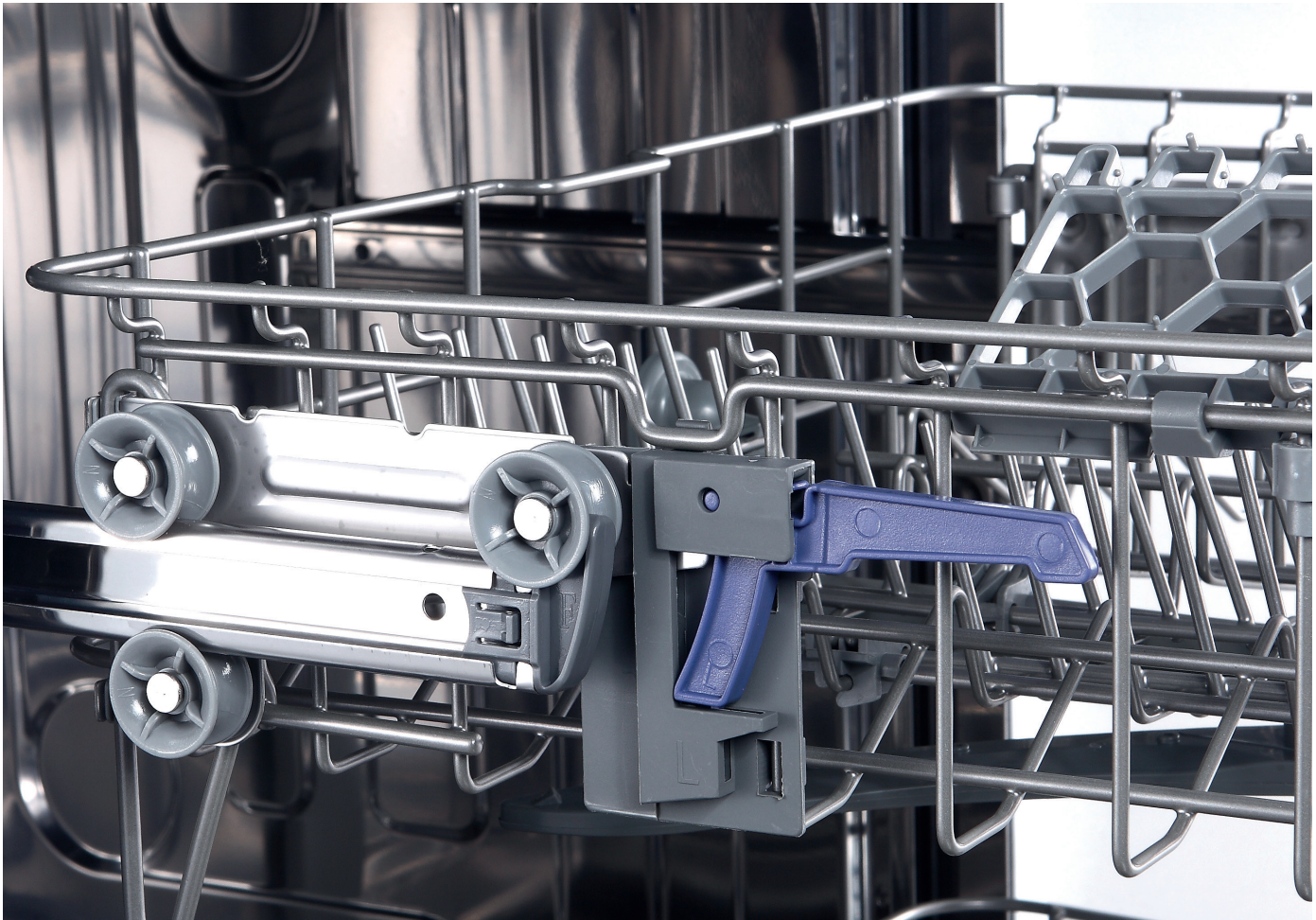


## Push regulation system, details that make a difference

Edesa offers an easier to adjust upper tray.

Thanks to the Push system you can adapt in a much simpler way the perfect height in each wash.

Thus the space is used in a better way, either when you load tall cups in the upper tray or when you wash large pots in the lower tray.



## Large capacity and inner versatility

You will not have any problem to wash all your dishes thanks to the large capacity of our dishwashers.

An inner improved design and two folding supports for the cups offer an even greater inner versatility.





## Half load

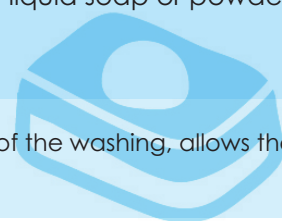
This function is designed for when you need to wash dishes, but you do not have enough to completely fill the dishwasher.

Activating the half load function, the dishwasher will adjust the amount of water and electricity to achieve the best results by washing in both trays with the minimum consumption.

## For those who can not decide, Edesa makes it easy

All dishwashers in the new Edesa range allow you to use both all-in-one tablets or liquid soap or powder.

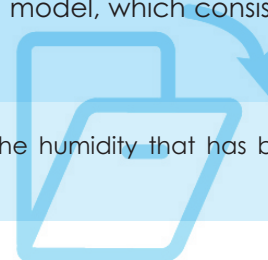
The fact that they are programmed to reach the perfect temperature in the initial phase of the washing, allows the use of all-in-on soap pills, and thus facilitates its use.



## Are you looking for a perfect drying? Auto Door opening

The dishwasher range presents an intelligent door opening for its most outstanding model, which consists in an automatically opening once the washing program is finished.

Thanks to this opening system, a faster and more efficient drying is achieved, since all the humidity that has been generated inside goes out to the outside, making the dishes dry with the air.





## Edesa triple security system

In Edesa we think that security is fundamental so that you breathe tranquillity at home.

The triple security system of all dishwashers will foresee all the errors so that they do not turn into catastrophes.

This system controls the safety in three areas:

WATER CONTROL SYSTEM, OVERHEATING AND ANTI-OVERFLOW.



With the water control system, and through a solenoid valve, the water flow is closed when the dishwasher is not in operation, ensuring that there will be no unnecessary water losses.

The overheating protection system allows, through a sensor, to ensure that the heating is stopped in case the temperature increases above the safety level.

The last system, the anti-overflow, is a sensor that controls any involuntary leakage of internal water, preventing overflow.

**Bottles**

For lightly soiled loads such as glasses, glassware and fine china.

**Self-cleaning**

The self-cleaning function helps keeping the interior of the appliance clean and free of debris, cleaning the walls, base and filters of the dishwasher.

**Hygiene**

Helps keeping your kitchen utensils clean and germ-free.

**Silence**

Lower noise for washing at night or simply staying quiet while washing your dishes.

**Silence Inverter**

Thanks to the "Silence Inverter" system dishwashers are really efficient, achieving a B class.

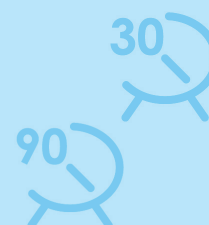
The Inverter motor reduces friction, guaranteeing a longer lifetime.

**Quick Programs - 30 'and 90'**

Our dishwashers have an extra quick 30-minute program that saves water and prevents you from having to wait to fill it when there is little dirt.

The Express 90 minutes program allows you to get the best cleaning in the shortest possible time for the days when you can not wait.

Thus, you will not miss any piece of your crockery; you can use it again in record time.

**Deferred programming of up to 24h**

Our dishwashers are adapted to your schedule. The deferred programming function allows you to delay its start up to 24 hours. You decide when the washing starts up, so dishes are ready when you need them.





### Crystal

Our dishwashers are provided with a special program for glasses, which ensures a brighter finish.



### Automatic Program

You no longer have to worry about choosing the right program. Our dishwashers do it for you.

The innovative Automatic program analyses the existing dirt to automatically adjust the temperature and consumption.



## Special functions

### Extra drying

Thanks to this function you will leave the plates and cups with an even better finish. It increases the temperature and the duration in the drying phase, which allows an excellent result in all the crockery.



### Flex Wash

You no longer have to wait to fill the dishwasher. Edesa gives you all the flexibility you need, because thanks to this function you can choose and wash only the load of the lower tray or the load of the upper tray.



### Total Clean

This function is ideal for stains that are not easy to remove, for pots with abundant dirt or to completely eliminate the last night dinner remains stuck. Eliminate even the driest dirt thanks to the Edesa Total Clean!



Contributing to the reduction of electricity demand is one of our priorities, which is why we are working on reducing the energy consumption of our dishwashers in order to reach again the maximum energy classification according to the recent delegated regulation (EU) 2019/2017 & 2019/2022. So that you and your family can enjoy a cleaner world, the values have been rescaled, with classes A+++, A++ and A+ disappearing, starting from class A. This does not mean that now your dishwasher consumes more than before, but that the scale has changed.

With your new Edesa class C dishwasher, you will have significant energy and economic savings on your electricity bill, as well as a lower environmental impact.

With the inverter motors you will have triple tranquility; you will notice a lower consumption of electricity in your bill, less noise and the guarantee of 10 years in its motor.



60 CM FREE STANDING

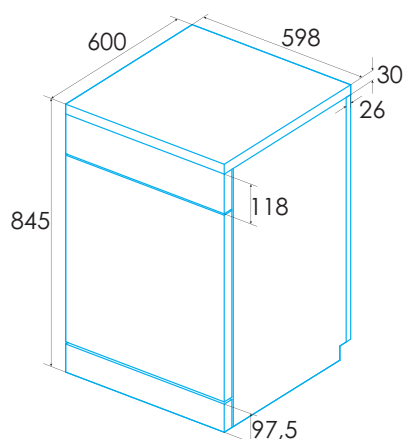
**EDW-6242 X**

Real Inox

**Cod.:** 926270299 - **EAN:** 8422248096676



- 60 cm, 14 place settings free standing dishwasher
- Energy Efficiency C
- 3rd Cutlery rack
- 9'8 liters of water consumption per cycle
- 47 dB (A) of acoustic power
- Triple security system: watercontrol, overheating and anti-overflow
- 7 programs
- Special programs: Express 90', Fast 30', Glass, Prewash and Automatic
- Functions: Delayed programming up to 24 hours, security lock.
- Special Functions: Total Clean, Flex Wash, Turbo+, pause and extra dry.
- Door with automatic opening
- Slider compact detergent dispenser. Suitable for all-in-1 tablets
- Display with information of: Deferred programming up to 24 hours, remaining time, selected program, salt, rinse aid and selected functions
- Height adjustable basket easily adjustable by Push system, with folding supports
- Bottom basket with folding supports
- Real Inox: door and panel made of authentic stainless steel



\* measurements in mm





DISHWASHERS



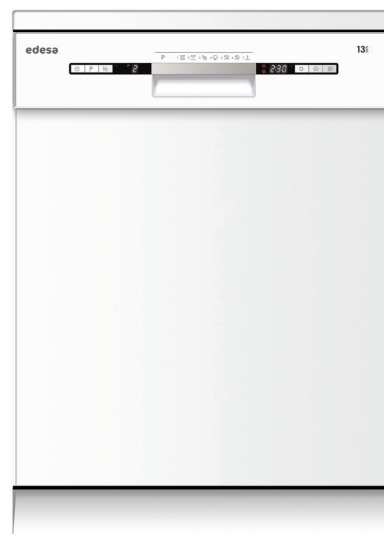


60 CM FREE STANDING

**EDW-6230 X**

Real stainless steel

**Cod.:** 926270325 - **EAN:** 8422248351317

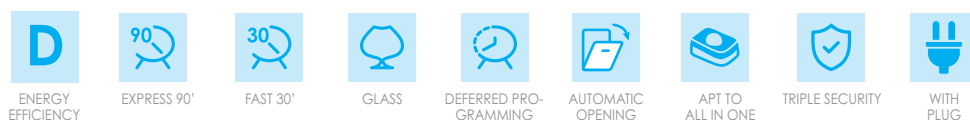


60 CM FREE STANDING

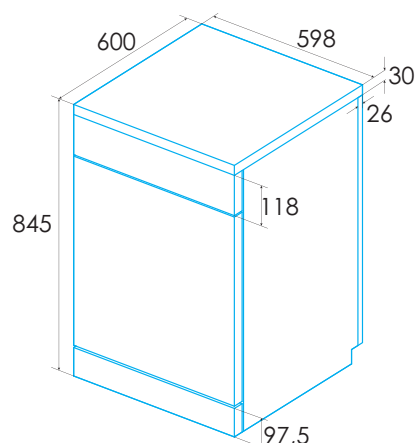
**EDW-6230 WH**

White

**Cod.:** 926270326 - **EAN:** 8422248351324



- 60 cm, 14 place settings free standing dishwasher
- Energy Efficiency D
- 11 liters of water consumption per cycle
- 47 dB (A) of acoustic power
- Triple security system: watercontrol, overheating and anti-overflow
- 7 programs
- Special programs: Express 90', Fast 30', Glass and Prewash
- Functions: Delayed programming up to 24 hours
- Automatic opening door
- Slider compact detergent dispenser
- Suitable for all-in-1 tablets
- Display with information of: Deferred programming up to 24 hours, remaining time, selected program, salt and rinse aid
- Height adjustable basket easily adjustable by Push system, with folding supports
- Bottom basket with folding supports
- Real Inox: door and panel made of stainless steel EDW-6230 X



\* measurements in mm







60 CM FREE STANDING

**EDW-6231 X**

Real stainless steel

**Cod.:** 926270323 - **EAN:** 8422248351294



60 CM FREE STANDING

**EDW-6231 WH**

White

**Cod.:** 926270324 - **EAN:** 8422248351300



ENERGY EFFICIENCY



3RD CUTLERY RACK



EXPRESS 90'



FAST 30'



GLASS



EXTRA DRYING



DEFERRED PROGRAMMING



AUTOMATIC OPENING



APT TO ALL IN ONE

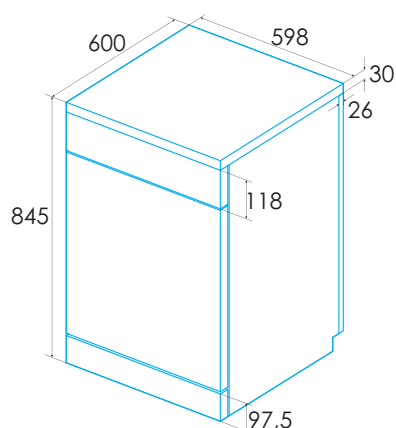


TRIPLE SECURITY



WITH PLUG

- 60 cm, 14 place settings free standing dishwasher
- 3rd Cutlery rack
- Energy Efficiency D
- 11 liters of water consumption per cycle
- 47 dB (A) of acoustic power
- Triple security system: watercontrol, overheating and anti-overflow
- 7 programs
- Special programs: Express 90', Fast 30', Glass and Prewash
- Functions: Delayed programming up to 24 hours
- Automatic opening door
- Slider compact detergent dispenser
- Suitable for all-in-1 tablets
- Display with information of: Deferred programming up to 24 hours, remaining time, selected program, salt and rinse aid
- Height adjustable basket easily adjustable by Push system, with folding supports
- Bottom basket with folding supports
- Real Inox: door and panel made of stainless steel EDW-6231 X



\* measurements in mm





60 CM FREE STANDING

**EDW-6130 X**

Real stainless steel

**Cod.:** 926270306 - **EAN:** 8422248096744



60 CM FREE STANDING

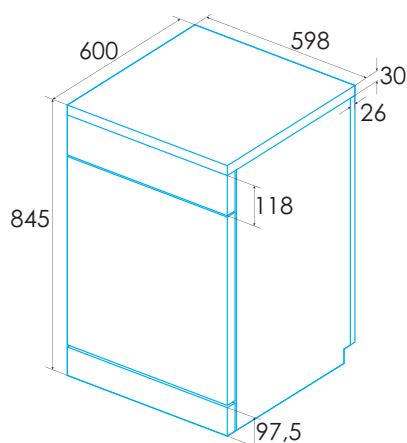
**EDW-6130 WH**

White

**Cod.:** 926270307 - **EAN:** 8422248096751

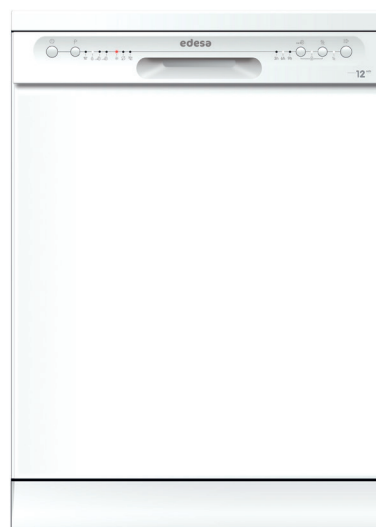


- 60 cm, 13 place settings free standing dishwasher
- Energy Efficiency E
- 11 liters of water consumption per cycle
- 49 dB (A) of acoustic power
- Triple security system: watercontrol, overheating and anti-overflow
- 6 programs
- Special programs: Express 90', Fast 30' and Glass
- Functions: Deferred programming 3, 6 or 9 hours and security lock
- Special functions: Media load and pause
- Compact Slider detergent dispenser
- Suitable for all-in-1 tablets
- LED indicators: programs, salt and rinse aid
- Height adjustable top basket with folding supports
- Bottom basket with folding supports
- Real Inox: door and panel made of EDW-6130 X stainless steel



\* measurements in mm





60 CM FREE STANDING

**EDW-6120 WH**

White

**Cod.:** 926270308 - **EAN:** 8422248096768



ENERGY  
EFFICIENCY



EXPRESS 90'



FAST 30'



DEFERRED PRO-  
GRAMMING



APT TO  
ALL IN ONE

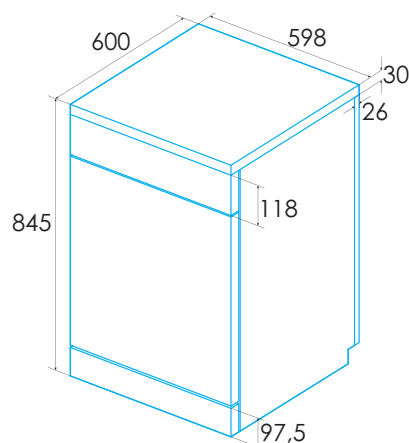


TRIPLE SECURITY



WITH  
PLUG

- 60 cm, 12 place settings free standing dishwasher
- Energy Efficiency E
- 11 liters of water consumption per cycle
- 52 dB (A) of acoustic power
- Triple security system: watercontrol, overheating and anti-overflow
- 4 programs
- Special programs: Express 90 ' and Fast 30'
- Functions: deferred programming 3, 6 or 9 hours and security lock
- Special Functions: Half load and pause
- Smart Inox cavity
- Suitable for all-in-1 tablets
- LED indicators: programs, salt and rinse aid
- Height adjustable top basket with folding supports
- Bottom basket with folding supports



\* measurements in mm





45 CM FREE STANDING

**EDW-4710 X**

Real stainless steel

**Cod.:** 926270327 - **EAN:** 8422248351331



ENERGY  
EFFICIENCY



EXPRESS 90'



GLASS



DEFERRED PRO-  
GRAMMING



APT TO  
ALL IN ONE



TRIPLE SECURITY



AUTOMATIC  
OPENING



AUTOMATIC  
PROGRAM



EXTRA DRYING

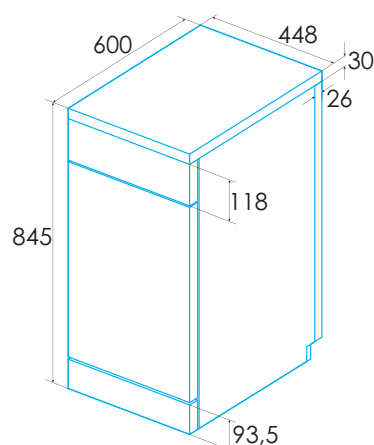


WITH  
PLUG



BOTTLES

- 45 cm, 10 place settings free standing dishwasher
- Energy Efficiency D
- 8 liters of water consumption per cycle
- 47 dB (A) of acoustic power
- Triple security system: watercontrol, overheating and anti-overflow
- 8 programas
- Special programs: Express 90 ', Auto, Bottles, Glass and Prewash
- Functions: deferred programming up to 24 hours and extra drying
- Special Functions: Flex Wash, pause and extra drying
- Automatic opening door
- Compact Slider detergent dispenser
- Suitable for all-in-1 tablets
- Display with information of: Deferred programming up to 24 hours, remaining time, selected program, salt and rinse aid
- Height adjustable basket easily adjustable by Push system, with folding supports
- Bottom basket with folding supports
- Real Inox: door and panel made of EDW-4710 X stainless steel



\* measurements in mm



45 CM FREE STANDING

**EDW-4710 WH**

White

**Cod.:** 926270328 - **EAN:** 8422248351348







45 CM FREE STANDING

**EDW-4610 X**

Real stainless steel

**Cod.:** 926270304 - **EAN:** 8422248096720



ENERGY EFFICIENCY



EXPRESS 90'



FAST 30'



DEFERRED PROGRAMMING



APT TO ALL IN ONE



TRIPLE SECURITY



GLASS



WITH PLUG



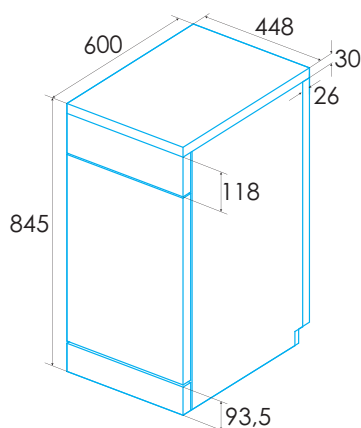
45 CM FREE STANDING

**EDW-4610 WH**

White

**Cod.:** 926270305 - **EAN:** 8422248096737

- 45 cm, 10 place settings free standing dishwasher
- Energy Efficiency E
- 9 liters of water consumption per cycle
- 49 dB (A) of acoustic power
- Triple security system: watercontrol, overheating and anti-overflow
- 6 programs
- Special programs: Express 90', Fast 30' and Glass
- Functions: deferred programming 3, 6 or 9 hours and security lock
- Special Functions: Half load and pause
- Compact Slider detergent dispenser
- Suitable for all-in-1 tablets
- LED indicators: programs, salt and rinse aid
- Height adjustable top basket with folding supports
- Bottom basket with folding supports
- Real Inox: door and panel made of authentic stainless steel



\* measurements in mm

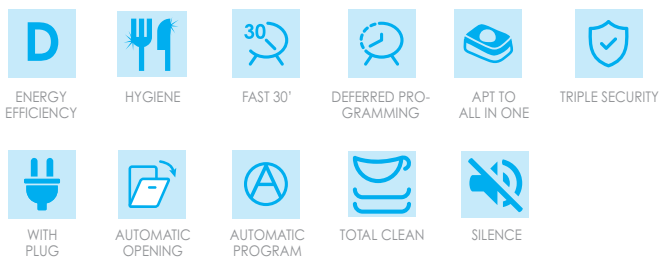




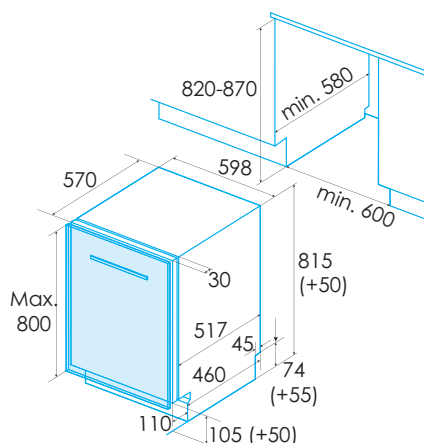
60 CM SLIDING DOOR BUILT IN

**EDB-6241-I SL**

**Cod.:** 926270329 - **EAN:** 8422248351355



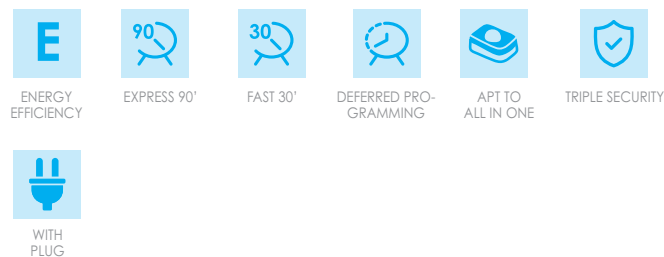
- 60 cm, 14 place settings sliding door built in dishwasher
- 3rd Cutlery rack
- Energy Efficiency D
- 10 liters of water consumption per cycle
- 47 dB (A) of acoustic power
- Triple security system: watercontrol, overheating and anti-overflow
- 7 programs
- Special programs: Auto Hygiene, Silence, Fast 30' and Glass
- Special Functions: Total clean, Flex Wash and pause; deferred programming up to 24 hours
- Auto Door Opening
- Compact Slider detergent dispenser, suitable for all-in-1 tablets
- Display with: Deferred programming up to 24 hours, remaining time. LED indicators: selected program, salt and polish
- Height adjustable basket with folding supports
- Bottom basket with folding supports



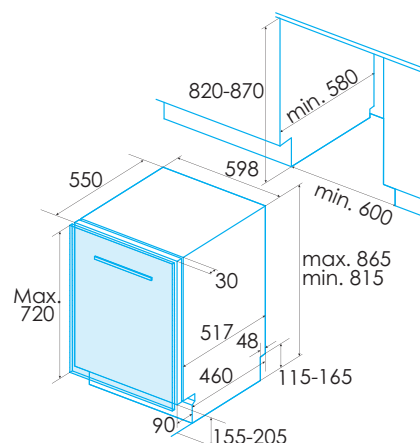
60 CM BUILT IN

**EDB-6130-I**

**Cod.:** 926270312 - **EAN:** 8422248097260



- 60 cm, 13 place settings built in dishwasher
- Energy Efficiency E
- 11 liters of water consumption per cycle
- 49 dB (A) of acoustic power
- Triple security system: watercontrol, overheating and anti-overflow
- 5 programs
- Special programs: Express 90' and Fast 30'
- Functions: delayed programming 3, 6 or 9 hours and extra drying
- Compact Slider detergent dispenser
- Suitable for all-in-1 tablets
- LED indicators: programs, salt and rinse aid
- Height adjustable top basket with folding supports
- Bottom basket with folding supports



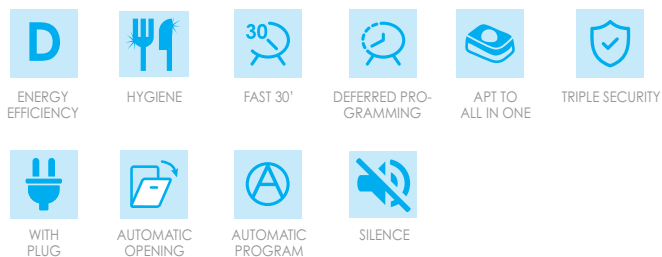
\* measurements in mm



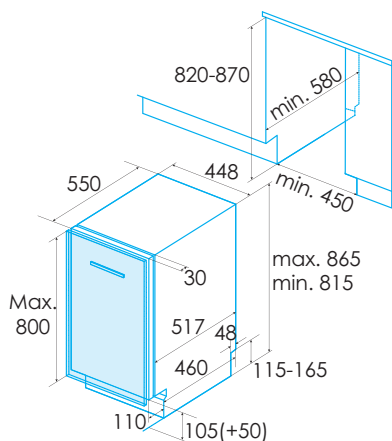
45 CM SLIDING DOOR BUILT IN

**EDB-4711-I SL**

**Cod.:** 926270330 - **EAN:** 8422248351362



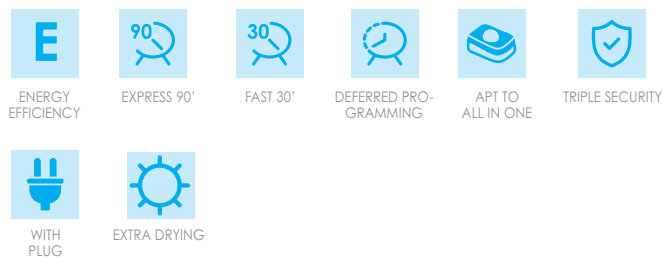
- 45 cm, 10 place settings sliding door built in dishwasher
- 3rd Cutlery rack
- Energy Efficiency D
- 8,5 liters of water consumption per cycle
- 47 dB (A) of acoustic power
- Triple security system: watercontrol, overheating and anti-overflow
- 7 programs
- Special programs: Auto Hygiene, Silence, Fast 30' and Glass
- Special Functions: Total clean, Flex Wash and pause; deferred programming up to 24 hours
- Auto Door Opening
- Compact Slider detergent dispenser, suitable for all-in-1 tablets
- Display with: Deferred programming up to 24 hours, remaining time. LED indicators: selected program, salt and polish
- Height adjustable basket with folding supports
- Bottom basket with folding supports



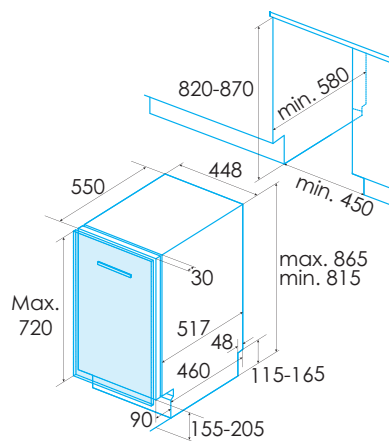
45 CM BUILT IN

**EDB-4610-I**

**Cod.:** 926270311 - **EAN:** 8422248096805



- 45 cm, 10 place settings built in dishwasher
- Energy Efficiency E
- 9 liters of water consumption per cycle
- 49 dB (A) of acoustic power
- Triple security system: watercontrol, overheating and anti-overflow
- 5 programs
- Special programs: Express 90', Fast 30' and Glass
- Functions: delayed programming 3, 6 or 9 hours and security lock
- Special Functions: Media load and pause.
- Compact Slidere detergent dispenser
- Suitable for all-in-1 tablets
- LED indicators: programs, salt and rinse aid
- Height adjustable top basket with folding supports
- Bottom basket with folding supports



\* measurements in mm

| Code  | 926270299           | 926270323         | 926270324          | 926270325         | 926270326          | 926270306         |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| EAN   | 8422248096676       | 8422248351294     | 8422248351300      | 8422248351317     | 8422248351324      | 8422248096744     |
| Model   | <b>EDW-6242 X</b>   | <b>EDW-6231 X</b> | <b>EDW-6231 WH</b> | <b>EDW-6230 X</b> | <b>EDW-6230 WH</b> | <b>EDW-6130 X</b> |
| Finish  | S. steel            | S. steel          | White              | S. steel          | White              | S. steel          |
| <b>Product fiche according to EU Regulation 2019/2022 - 2019/2017</b> |                     |                   |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| Rated capacity (ps)   | 14                  | 14                | 14                 | 14                | 14                 | 13                |
| Height (cm)   | 84,5                | 84,5              | 84,5               | 84,5              | 84,5               | 84,5              |
| Width (cm)  | 59,8                | 59,8              | 59,8               | 59,8              | 59,8               | 59,8              |
| Depth (cm)  | 60                  | 60                | 60                 | 60                | 60                 | 60                |
| Energy Efficiency Index (EEI)   | 43,9                | 49,9              | 49,9               | 49,9              | 49,9               | 55,9              |
| Energy efficiency class   | C                   | D                 | D                  | D                 | D                  | E                 |
| Cleaning performance index (IC)                                       | 1,13                | 1,12              | 1,12               | 1,12              | 1,12               | 1,13              |
| Drying performance index (ID)   | 1,07                | 1,065             | 1,065              | 1,065             | 1,065              | 1,07              |
| Energy consumption in kWh [per cycle], based on the ECO programme     | 0,747               | 0,849             | 0,849              | 0,849             | 0,849              | 0,937             |
| Energy consumption in kWh [per 100 cycle], based on the ECO programme | 75                  | 85                | 85                 | 85                | 85                 | 94                |
| Water consumption in litres [per cycle], based on the ECO programme   | 9,8                 | 11                | 11                 | 11                | 11                 | 11                |
| Duration of the eco programme (Tt) (h:min)                            | 3:18                | 3:18              | 3:18               | 3:18              | 3:18               | 3:40              |
| Tipo  | Freestanding        | Freestanding      | Freestanding       | Freestanding      | Freestanding       | Freestanding      |
| Airborne acoustical Oise emissions (dB(A))                            | 47                  | 47                | 47                 | 47                | 47                 | 49                |
| Airborne acoustical Oise emission class                               | C                   | C                 | C                  | C                 | C                  | C                 |
| Power consumption in off-mode (Po) (W)                                | 0,49                | 0,49              | 0,49               | 0,49              | 0,49               | 0,49              |
| Power consumption in standby mode (Psm) (W)                           | -                   | -                 | -                  | -                 | -                  | -                 |
| Delay start (W) (if applicable)                                       | 1                   | 1                 | 1                  | 1                 | 1                  | 1                 |
| Networked standby (W) (if applicable)                                 | -                   | -                 | -                  | -                 | -                  | -                 |
| <b>Technical documentation (UE) 2019/2017</b>                         |                     |                   |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| Standard programme energy consumption (SPEC) (kWh/cycle)              | 0,747               | 1,7               | 1,7                | 1,7               | 1,7                | 0,937             |
| Does standby mode include the display of information?                 | ●                   | ●                 | ●                  | ●                 | ●                  | ●                 |
| Power consumption in standby mode (Psm)                               | -                   | -                 | -                  | -                 | -                  | -                 |
| Power consumption in delay start (Pds) (if applicable) (W)            | 1                   | 1                 | 1                  | 1                 | 1                  | 1                 |
| Duration of the Left-on Mode (TI) (min) (EP)                          | 15                  | -                 | -                  | -                 | -                  | 15                |
| <b>Product dimensions</b>   |                     |                   |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| Height min/max [mm]   | 845                 | 845               | 845                | 845               | 845                | 845               |
| Width [mm]  | 598                 | 598               | 598                | 598               | 598                | 598               |
| Depth [mm]  | 600                 | 600               | 600                | 600               | 600                | 600               |
| Adjustable legs   | 50                  | 50                | 50                 | 50                | 50                 | 50                |
| <b>Cabinet and door dimensions</b>                                    |                     |                   |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| Minimum cabinet height [mm]   | -                   | -                 | -                  | -                 | -                  | -                 |
| Minimum cabinet width [mm]  | -                   | -                 | -                  | -                 | -                  | -                 |
| Minimum cabinet depth [mm]  | -                   | -                 | -                  | -                 | -                  | -                 |
| Max door height (built-in models) [mm]                                | -                   | -                 | -                  | -                 | -                  | -                 |
| Sliding door  | -                   | -                 | -                  | -                 | -                  | -                 |
| <b>Control panel</b>  |                     |                   |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| Display / LED   | ●                   | ●                 | ●                  | ●                 | ●                  | -                 |
| Salt control pilot light  | ●                   | ●                 | ●                  | ●                 | ●                  | ●                 |
| Rinse aid control pilot light   | ●                   | ●                 | ●                  | ●                 | ●                  | -                 |
| Time remaining indicator  | ●                   | ●                 | ●                  | ●                 | ●                  | ●                 |
| Delay for starting operation  | 24h                 | 24h               | 24h                | 24h               | 24h                | 3/6/9h            |
| <b>Programs and functions</b>   |                     |                   |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| Number of programs  | 7                   | 7                 | 7                  | 7                 | 7                  | 6                 |
| Intensive [°C-min]  | 65 °C / 205 min     | 65 °C / 210 min   | 65 °C / 210 min    | 65 °C / 210 min   | 65 °C / 210 min    | 65 °C / 205 min   |
| Ormal [°C-min] - Universal  | -                   | 55 °C / 180 min   | 55 °C / 180 min    | 55 °C / 180 min   | 55 °C / 180 min    | 55 °C / 175 min   |
| ECO [°C-min]  | 50 °C / 198 min     | 50 °C / 198 min   | 50 °C / 198 min    | 50 °C / 198 min   | 50 °C / 198 min    | 45 °C / 220 min   |
| Express 90' [°C-min]  | 60 °C / 90 min      | 55 °C / 90 min    | 55 °C / 90 min     | 55 °C / 90 min    | 55 °C / 90 min     | 60 °C / 90 min    |
| Glass [°C-min]  | 50 °C / 120 min     | 50 °C / 125 min   | 50 °C / 125 min    | 50 °C / 125 min   | 50 °C / 125 min    | 50 °C / 120 min   |
| Rapid 30' [°C-min]  | 45 °C / 30 min      | 40 °C / 30 min    | 40 °C / 30 min     | 40 °C / 30 min    | 40 °C / 30 min     | 50 °C / 30 min    |
| Soak [min]  | 15 min              | 15 min            | 15 min             | 15 min            | 15 min             | -                 |
| Automatic [°C-min]  | 55-65°C, 90-180 min | -                 | -                  | -                 | -                  | -                 |
| Start / Pause function  | ●                   | ●                 | ●                  | ●                 | ●                  | ●                 |
| Half load function  | ●                   | ●                 | ●                  | ●                 | ●                  | ●                 |
| Extra drying function   | ●                   | ●                 | ●                  | ●                 | ●                  | -                 |
| Flex wash function (Alternative wash function)                        | ●                   | ●                 | ●                  | ●                 | ●                  | -                 |
| Total Clean function (Strong wash function)                           | ●                   | -                 | -                  | -                 | -                  | -                 |
| <b>Equipment</b>  |                     |                   |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| Upper basket with height regulation                                   | ●                   | ●                 | ●                  | ●                 | ●                  | ●                 |
| Upper basket foldable support for cups                                | ●                   | ●                 | ●                  | ●                 | ●                  | ●                 |
| Upper/Lower basket foldable supports                                  | ●                   | ●                 | ●                  | ●                 | ●                  | ●                 |
| Type of dispenser   | Compact Sliding     | Compact Sliding   | Compact Sliding    | Compact Sliding   | Compact Sliding    | Compact Sliding   |
| Slide&Go tray   | -                   | -                 | -                  | -                 | -                  | -                 |
| Third tray  | ●                   | ●                 | ●                  | -                 | -                  | -                 |
| <b>Additional specifications</b>                                      |                     |                   |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| Motor   | Inverter            | Standard          | Standard           | Standard          | Standard           | Standard          |
| Automatic door open   | ●                   | ●                 | ●                  | ●                 | ●                  | -                 |
| Enabled for all in one detergent                                      | ●                   | ●                 | ●                  | ●                 | ●                  | ●                 |
| Type of cavity  | S. steel            | S. steel          | S. steel           | S. steel          | S. steel           | S. steel          |
| <b>Safety</b>   |                     |                   |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| Child lock  | ●                   | -                 | -                  | -                 | -                  | ●                 |
| Triple security system  | ●                   | ●                 | ●                  | ●                 | ●                  | ●                 |
| <b>Power and water connection</b>                                     |                     |                   |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| Voltage range [V]   | 220-240             | 220-240           | 220-240            | 220-240           | 220-240            | 220-240           |
| Frecuency [Hz]  | 50                  | 50                | 50                 | 50                | 50                 | 50                |
| Rated power [W]   | 1760-2100           | 1760-2100         | 1760-2100          | 1760-2100         | 1760-2100          | 1760-2100         |
| Rated current [A]   | 8-8.75              | 8-8.75            | 8-8.75             | 8-8.75            | 8-8.75             | 8-8.75            |
| Type of plug  | Schuko              | Schuko            | Schuko             | Schuko            | Schuko             | Schuko            |
| Power cord length [mm]  | 1500                | 1500              | 1500               | 1500              | 1500               | 1500              |
| Inlet water hose length [mm]  | 1500                | 1500              | 1500               | 1500              | 1500               | 1500              |
| Drain water hose length [mm]  | 1400                | 1400              | 1400               | 1400              | 1400               | 1400              |

(1) A + + + (highest efficiency) to G (lowest efficiency). (2) Energy consumption based on 280 standard cleaning cycles using cold water fill and the consumption of the low power modes. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used. (3) Water consumption based on 280 standard cleaning cycles. Actual water consumption will depend on how the appliance is used. (4) A (highest efficiency) to G (lowest efficiency). (5) This program is suitable for cleaning soiled normally soiled tableware and that it is the most efficient programme in terms of its combined energy and water consumption for that type of tableware.



| 926270307<br>8422248096751<br>EDW-6130 WH | 926270308<br>8422248096768<br>EDW-6120 WH | 926270327<br>8422248351331<br>EDW-4710 X | 926270328<br>8422248351348<br>EDW-4710 WH | 926270304<br>8422248096720<br>EDW-4610 X | 926270305<br>8422248096737<br>EDW-4610 WH | 926270329<br>8422248351355<br>EDB-6241-I SL | 926270312<br>8422248097260<br>EDB-6130-I | 926270330<br>8422248351362<br>EDB-4711-I SL | 926270311<br>8422248096805<br>EDB-4610-I |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| White                                     | White                                     | S. steel                                 | White                                     | S. steel                                 | White                                     | Built-in                                    | Built-in                                 | Built-in                                    | Built-in                                 |
| 13  | 12  | 10                                       | 10  | 10                                       | 10  | 14  | 13                                       | 10  | 10                                       |
| 84,5                                      | 84,5                                      | 84,5                                     | 84,5                                      | 84,5                                     | 84,5                                      | 81,5  | 81,5                                     | 81,5  | 81,5                                     |
| 59,8                                      | 59,8                                      | 44,8                                     | 44,8                                      | 44,8                                     | 44,8                                      | 59,8  | 59,8                                     | 44,8  | 44,8                                     |
| 60  | 60  | 60                                       | 60  | 60                                       | 60  | 55  | 55                                       | 55  | 55                                       |
| 55,9                                      | 55,9                                      | 49,9                                     | 49,9                                      | 55,9                                     | 55,9                                      | 49,9  | 49,9                                     | 49,9  | 55,9                                     |
| E   | E   | D  | D   | E  | E   | D   | D  | D   | E  |
| 1,13                                      | 1,13                                      | 1,125                                    | 1,125                                     | 1,13                                     | 1,13                                      | 1,125                                       | 1,13                                     | 1,125                                       | 1,13                                     |
| 1,07                                      | 1,07                                      | 1,065                                    | 1,065                                     | 1,07                                     | 1,07                                      | 1,065                                       | 1,07                                     | 1,065                                       | 1,07                                     |
| 0,937                                     | 0,923                                     | 0,674                                    | 0,674                                     | 0,755                                    | 0,755                                     | 0,849                                       | 0,937                                    | 0,674                                       | 0,755                                    |
| 94  | 92  | 68                                       | 68  | 76                                       | 76  | 85  | 94                                       | 68  | 76                                       |
| 11  | 11  | 8  | 8   | 9  | 9   | 10  | 11                                       | 8,5   | 9  |
| 3:40                                      | 3:50                                      | 3:18                                     | 3:18                                      | 3:55                                     | 3:55                                      | 3:18  | 3:18                                     | 3:18  | 3:56                                     |
| Freestanding                              | Freestanding                              | Freestanding                             | Freestanding                              | Freestanding                             | Freestanding                              | Fully build in                              | Fully build in                           | Fully build in                              | Fully build in                           |
| 49  | 52  | 47                                       | 47  | 49                                       | 49  | 47  | 49                                       | 47  | 49                                       |
| C   | D   | C  | C   | C  | C   | C   | C  | C   | C  |
| 0,49                                      | 0,49                                      | 0,49                                     | 0,49                                      | 0,49                                     | 0,49                                      | 0,49  | 0,49                                     | 0,49  | 0,49                                     |
| -   | -   | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   | -  | -   | -  |
| 1   | 1   | 1  | 1   | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1  | 1   | 1  |
| -   | -   | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   | -  | -   | -  |
| 0,937                                     | 0,923                                     | 1,35                                     | 1,35                                      | 0,755                                    | 0,755                                     | 1,7   | 0,937                                    | 1,35  | 0,755                                    |
| ●   | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●  |
| -   | -   | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   | -  | -   | -  |
| 1   | 1   | 1  | 1   | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1  | 1   | 1  |
| 15  | 15  | -  | -   | 15                                       | 15  | -   | -  | -   | 15                                       |
| 845                                       | 845                                       | 845                                      | 845                                       | 845                                      | 845                                       | 815   | 815                                      | 815   | 815                                      |
| 598                                       | 598                                       | 448                                      | 448                                       | 448                                      | 448                                       | 598   | 598                                      | 448   | 448                                      |
| 600                                       | 600                                       | 600                                      | 600                                       | 600                                      | 600                                       | 580   | 580                                      | 580   | 580                                      |
| 50  | 50  | 50                                       | 50  | 50                                       | 50  | 50  | 50                                       | 50  | 50                                       |
| -   | -   | -  | -   | -  | -   | 820   | 820                                      | 820   | 820                                      |
| -   | -   | -  | -   | -  | -   | 600   | 600                                      | 450   | 450                                      |
| -   | -   | -  | -   | -  | -   | 580   | 580                                      | 580   | 580                                      |
| -   | -   | -  | -   | -  | -   | 800   | 720                                      | 800   | 720                                      |
| -   | -   | -  | -   | -  | -   | ●   | -  | ●   | -  |
| -   | -   | ●  | ●   | -  | -   | ●   | -  | ●   | -  |
| ●   | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●  |
| -   | -   | ●  | ●   | -  | -   | ●   | -  | ●   | -  |
| ●   | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●  |
| 3/6/9h                                    | 3/6/9h                                    | 24h                                      | 24h                                       | 3/6/9h                                   | 3/6/9h                                    | 24h   | 24h                                      | 24h   | 24h                                      |
| 6   | 4   | 8  | 8   | 6  | 6   | 7   | 5  | 7   | 5  |
| 65 °C / 205 min                           | 65 °C / 205 min                           | 65 °C / 205 min                          | 65 °C / 205 min                           | 65 °C / 205 min                          | 65 °C / 205 min                           | -   | -  | -   | 65 °C / 205 min                          |
| 55 °C / 175 min                           | -   | 55 °C / 175 min                          | 55 °C / 175 min                           | 55 °C / 175 min                          | 55 °C / 175 min                           | -   | -  | -   | 55 °C / 175 min                          |
| 45 °C / 220 min                           | 45 °C / 230 min                           | 50 °C / 198 min                          | 50 °C / 198 min                           | 45 °C / 235 min                          | 45 °C / 235 min                           | 50 °C / 198 min                             | 50 °C / 198 min                          | 50 °C / 198 min                             | 45 °C / 235 min                          |
| 60 °C / 90 min                            | 60 °C / 90 min                            | 55 °C / 90 min                           | 55 °C / 90 min                            | 65 °C / 90 min                           | 65 °C / 90 min                            | -   | 60 °C / 90 min                           | 60 °C / 90 min                              | 60 °C / 90 min                           |
| 50 °C / 120 min                           | -   | 50 °C / 120 min                          | 50 °C / 120 min                           | 50 °C / 120 min                          | 50 °C / 120 min                           | 50 °C / 120 min                             | 50 °C / 120 min                          | 50 °C / 120 min                             | -  |
| 50 °C / 30 min                            | 50 °C / 30 min                            | 35 °C / 20 min                           | 35 °C / 20 min                            | 50 °C / 30 min                           | 50 °C / 30 min                            | 50 °C / 30 min                              | 50 °C / 30 min                           | 50 °C / 30 min                              | 50 °C / 30 min                           |
| -   | -   | 15 min                                   | 15 min                                    | -  | -   | -   | -  | -   | -  |
| -   | -   | 55-65 °C / 150 min                       | 55-65 °C / 150 min                        | -  | -   | 55-65 °C / 150 min                          | 55-65 °C / 150 min                       | 55-65 °C / 150 min                          | -  |
| ●   | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●  |
| ●   | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●  |
| -   | -   | ●  | ●   | -  | -   | -   | ●  | -   | ●  |
| -   | -   | ●  | ●   | -  | -   | -   | -  | ●   | -  |
| -   | -   | ●  | ●   | -  | -   | ●   | -  | ●   | -  |
| ●   | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●  |
| ●   | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●  |
| ●   | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●  |
| Compact Sliding                           | Flip                                      | Compact Sliding                          | Compact Sliding                           | Compact Sliding                          | Compact Sliding                           | Compact Sliding                             | Compact Sliding                          | Compact Sliding                             | Compact Sliding                          |
| -   | -   | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   | -  | -   | -  |
| -   | -   | -  | -   | -  | -   | ●   | -  | ●   | -  |
| Standard                                  | Standard                                  | Standard                                 | Standard                                  | Standard                                 | Standard                                  | Standard                                    | Standard                                 | Standard                                    | Standard                                 |
| -   | -   | ●  | ●   | -  | -   | -   | -  | -   | -  |
| ●   | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●  |
| S. steel                                  | Plastic                                   | S. steel                                 | S. steel                                  | S. steel                                 | S. steel                                  | S. steel                                    | S. steel                                 | S. steel                                    | S. steel                                 |
| ●   | ●   | -  | -   | ●  | ●   | -   | -  | -   | ●  |
| ●   | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●   | ●  | ●   | ●  |
| 220-240                                   | 220-240                                   | 220-240                                  | 220-240                                   | 220-240                                  | 220-240                                   | 220-240                                     | 220-240                                  | 220-240                                     | 220-240                                  |
| 50  | 50  | 50                                       | 50  | 50                                       | 50  | 50  | 50                                       | 50  | 50                                       |
| 1760-2100                                 | 1760-2100                                 | 1760-2100                                | 1760-2100                                 | 1760-2100                                | 1760-2100                                 | 1760-2100                                   | 1760-2100                                | 1760-2100                                   | 1760-2100                                |
| 8-8,75                                    | 8-8,75                                    | 8-8,75                                   | 8-8,75                                    | 8-8,75                                   | 8-8,75                                    | 8-8,75                                      | 8-8,75                                   | 8-8,75                                      | 8-8,75                                   |
| Schuko                                    | Schuko                                    | Schuko                                   | Schuko                                    | Schuko                                   | Schuko                                    | Schuko                                      | Schuko                                   | Schuko                                      | Schuko                                   |
| 1500                                      | 1500                                      | 1500                                     | 1500                                      | 1500                                     | 1500                                      | 1500  | 1500                                     | 1500  | 1500                                     |
| 1500                                      | 1500                                      | 1500                                     | 1500                                      | 1500                                     | 1500                                      | 1500  | 1500                                     | 1500  | 1500                                     |
| 1400                                      | 1400                                      | 1400                                     | 1400                                      | 1400                                     | 1400                                      | 1400  | 1400                                     | 1400  | 1400                                     |

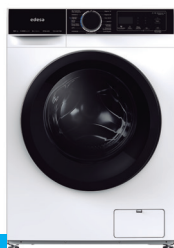
All the boxes marked with a ● are equivalent to a Yes  
Accessories / ○ NOT INCLUDED ● INCLUDED

# WASHERS AND DRYERS

edesə

## WASHING MACHINE

EWF-10400 WH 172



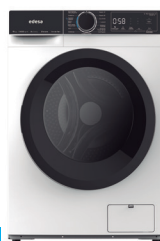
NEW

EWF-9400 MTBK 172



NEW

EWF-9401 WH 173



NEW

EWF-8403 WH 173



NEW

EWF-9400 WH 174



NEW

EWF-8402 WH 174



NEW

EWF-7201 X 175



NEW

EWF-7201 WH 175



NEW

EWF-6000 WH 176



EWS-8401 WH 176



NEW

## BUILT IN WASHER-DRYER

EWS-8400 I 177



## BUILT IN WASHER

EWF-9400 I 177



## DRYER

ESC-8161 WH 178



ESP-8150 WH 178



NEW



WASHERS AND  
DRYERS



## The most complete range EDESA

Since we were not sure which one you would choose, in Edesa we offer you the most complete range.

Free installation washing machines from 6 kg, for those who do not get dirty a lot, up to 10 kg, for large families. All of them adapting to your liking, with larger displays or Led indicators, with different settings and above all, looking for the most energy efficient, thanks to among others the Silence Inverter technology.

Large format dryer, to dry up to 8 kg, which adapts to your needs with its 16 drying programs. From fast programs (30, 45 and 60 minutes), to specific programs for delicate or baby's clothes. In addition, you can use the deferred programming function for up to 12 hours.

In addition to front-loading washing machines, we also adapt to your needs with integration models, both 8 kg washing machines and 9 kg washing/drying machines (8 kg washing and 6 kg drying).



### A large hatch, suitable for duvets and blankets

In Edesa we value ergonomics and handling. Life is moving so fast and, with it, we grow ourselves, our homes and our laundry.

Forget the uncomfortable and small hatches of old washing machines and try Edesa. The loading and unloading of duvets, blankets, sheets or towels has never been so easy, thanks to the dimensions of its hatch up to 33 cm.





## “Easy-to-use” design

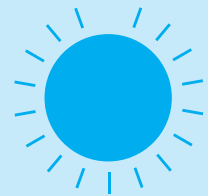
The new aesthetics of the washing machine's control panels exceed the standards of the market.

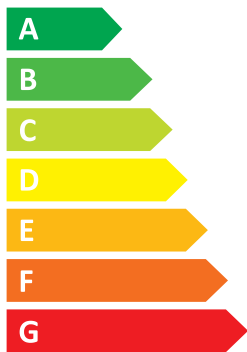
To the comfort and simplicity of its panel and the easy-to-use metallic programmer control, we add the renewed pictograms and the cheerful blue Edesa to improve the appearance of the appliance we coexist with.

### Remaining time or washing phase indicators

To better schedule your time, Edesa washing machines show the remaining washing time on its display; thus, forgetting about the laundry.

And if you are looking for simplicity, some are provided with a LED indicator which show at what washing phase it is.





Our washing machines consume the required water and energy in accordance to the quantity of clothes being laundered.

Reducing greenhouse gas emissions is part of our global commitment, which is why we are working on reducing the energy consumption of our washing machines to reach again the maximum energy classification according to the recent delegated regulation (EU) 2019/2023. So that you and your family can enjoy a cleaner world, the values have been rescaled, with classes A+++, A++ and A+ disappearing, starting from class A. This does not mean that now your washing machine consumes more than before, but that the scale has changed.

Starting up the washing machine, whatever the clothes you have, won't be a waste anymore, since they only consume based on the load.

With your new Edesa class A washing machine, you will have significant energy and economic savings on your electricity bill, as well as a lower environmental impact.



## Silence Inverter



Thanks to the “Silence Inverter” system washing machines are really efficient, achieving an A.

The Inverter motor reduces friction, guaranteeing a longer lifetime to our washing machine.

In this way we get a more stable washing machine, with less movement when spinning, and silence.

With the inverter motors you will have triple tranquility; you will notice a lower consumption of electricity in your bill, less noise and the guarantee of 10 years in its motor.

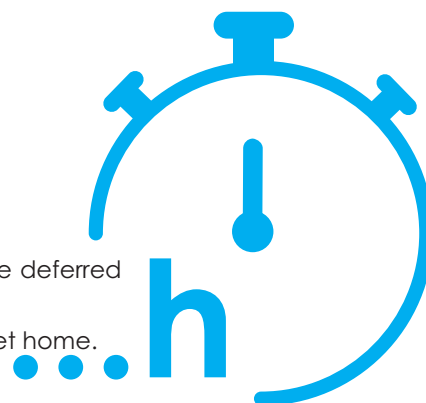


## Special programs

### Deferred programming function up to 24h

Washing machines and dryers which adapt to our schedule and lifestyle. The deferred programming function allows you to delay its start up to 24 hours.

You decide when the washing starts up, so laundry will be ready when you get home.



**Fast programs...** designed for people with little time, who need to wash clothes for daily use. In just 30, 45 or 60 minutes your clothes will get ready, and you would have optimized time, water and energy.



**"My program"** And if you are one of those who do not resign yourselves and prefer making your own rules, Edesa offers the programmable function, so you choose your ideal launder with "My program".



**Recharge:** The reload function allows you to add additional laundry after the wash cycle has started. This is a very useful feature if you have forgotten to add a garment or need to wash something urgently.



**Washing Machine Cleaning Program:** Regular washing machine cleaning prevents the formation of mildew and unpleasant odors, ensuring a more effective cleaning of the laundry.



Do you want to take care of your favorite **SPORT** clothes?

With Edesa we offer the "Sport" program, ideal for technical clothing.

Do you want the **SILK SHIRTS AND BLOUSES, WOOL SWEATERS AND YOUR BABY'S MOST DELICATE CLOTHES** TO BE AS BEAUTIFUL AS THE FIRST DAY? WITH THE "DELICATE", "WOOL" AND "BABY CLOTHES" programs, forget your worries.

With the 'Delicate', 'Wool', and 'Baby Clothes' programs, forget about worries.



## Steam washing:

Save time and effort in ironing thanks to the reduction of wrinkles with steam washing. In addition, steam removes stubborn stains, bacteria, germs and odors without the need for harsh detergents that are harmful to your clothes and your skin,

**Efficient Consumption:** Despite being an additional function, steam washing consumes 35% less water and 20% less energy compared to traditional cycles.





10 KG A FREE STANDING WASHER

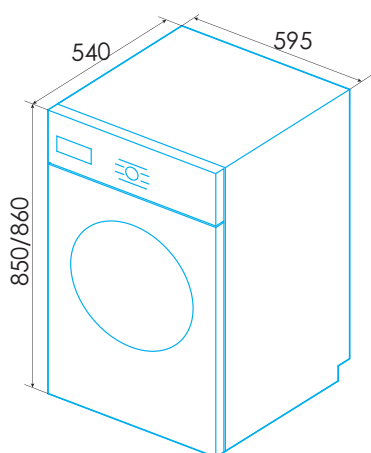
**EWF-10400 WH** White

**Cod.:** 925270568 - **EAN:** 8422248359368

**NEW**



- Front loading washing machine
- Silence Inverter motor
- 1 to 10 kilos capacity
- 1.400 rpm maximum spin speed
- Energy class A
- Childproof safety lock and door-lock
- 18 programmes with 16 wash programmes. Special programs: Fast 15 and 59 min, mixed, baby-clothes, jeans and duvet
- Steam wash
- Independent temperature and spin speed selectors
- Led technology display: program delay up to 24 hours, duration and remaining washing time
- Function selector: program delay up to 24 hours, prewash and extra rinse
- Noise reduction and cushioning foam



9 KG A FREE STANDING WASHER

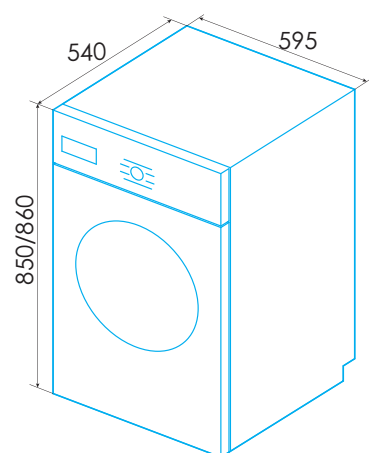
**EWF-9400 MTBK** Black matt

**Cod.:** 925270569 - **EAN:** 8422248359399

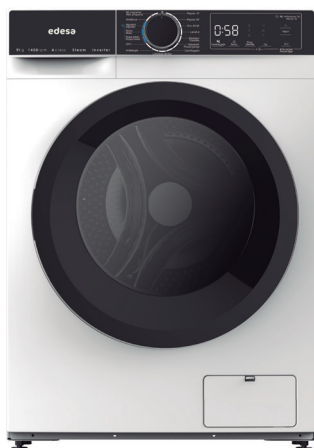
**NEW**



- Front loading washing machine
- Silence Inverter motor
- 1 to 9 kilos capacity
- 1.400 rpm maximum spin speed
- Energy class A
- Childproof safety lock and door-lock
- 18 programmes with 16 wash programmes. Special programs: Fast 15 and 59 min, mixed, baby-clothes, jeans and duvet
- Steam wash
- Independent temperature and spin speed selectors
- Led technology display: program delay up to 24 hours, duration and remaining washing time
- Function selector: program delay up to 24 hours, prewash and extra rinse
- Noise reduction and cushioning foam



\* measurements in mm



9 KG A FREE STANDING WASHER

**EWF-9401 WH**

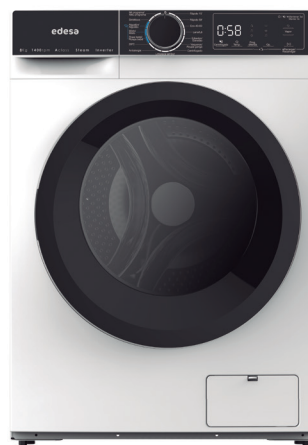
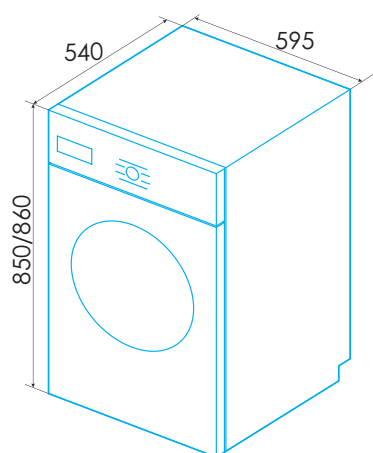
White

**NEW**

**Cod.:** 925270566 - **EAN:** 8422248359344



- Front loading washing machine
- Silence Inverter motor
- 1 to 9 kilos capacity
- 1.400 rpm maximum spin speed
- Energy class A
- Childproof safety lock and door-lock
- 18 programmes with 16 wash programmes. Special programs: Fast 15 and 59 min, mixed, baby-clothes, jeans and duvet
- Steam wash
- Independent temperature and spin speed selectors
- Led technology display: program delay up to 24 hours, duration and remaining washing time
- Function selector: program delay up to 24 hours, prewash and extra rinse
- Noise reduction and cushioning foam



8 KG A FREE STANDING WASHER

**EWF-8403 WH**

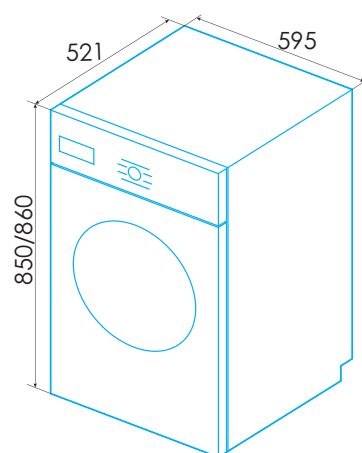
White

**NEW**

**Cod.:** 925270565 - **EAN:** 8422248359337



- Front loading washing machine
- Silence Inverter motor
- 1 to 8 kilos capacity
- 1.400 rpm maximum spin speed
- Energy class A
- Childproof safety lock and door-lock
- 18 programmes with 16 wash programmes. Special programs: Fast 15 and 59 min, mixed, baby-clothes, jeans and duvet
- Steam wash
- Independent temperature and spin speed selectors
- Led technology display: program delay up to 24 hours, duration and remaining washing time
- Function selector: program delay up to 24 hours, prewash and extra rinse
- Noise reduction and cushioning foam



\* measurements in mm



9 KG A FREE STANDING WASHER

**EWF-9400 WH**

White

**NEW**

**Cod.:** 925270572 - **EAN:** 8422248359429



ENERGY  
EFFICIENCY



WASHING  
CAPACITY



MOTOR  
SILENCE  
INVERTER



STEAM



PHASE  
INDICATOR



REMAINING  
WASHING TIME  
INDICATOR



DELAYED  
START



LED DISPLAY



MY  
PROGRAM



10 YEAR  
MOTOR  
WARRANTY

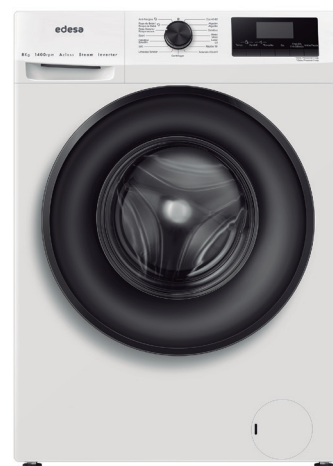
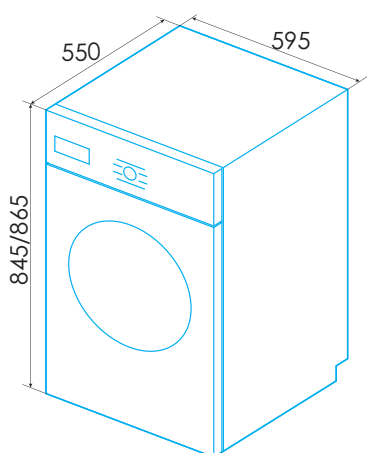


WITH  
PLUG



CLEAN  
WASHING  
MACHINE

- Front loading washing machine
- Silence Inverter motor
- 1 to 9 kilos capacity
- Variable consumption depending on load
- 1.400 rpm maximum spin speed
- Energy class A
- Childproof safety lock and door-lock
- 16 programmes with 13 wash programmes
- Steam wash
- Independent temperature and spin speed selectors
- Led technology display: program delay up to 24 hours, duration and remaining washing time
- Special programs: Fast 15 min, mixed, baby-clothes, sports and duvet
- Function selector: program delay up to 24 hours, prewash and extra rinse



8 KG A FREE STANDING WASHER

**EWF-8402 WH**

White

**NEW**

**Cod.:** 925270571 - **EAN:** 8422248359412



ENERGY  
EFFICIENCY



WASHING  
CAPACITY



MOTOR  
SILENCE  
INVERTER



STEAM



PHASE  
INDICATOR



REMAINING  
WASHING TIME  
INDICATOR



DELAYED  
START



LED DISPLAY



MY  
PROGRAM



10 YEAR  
MOTOR  
WARRANTY

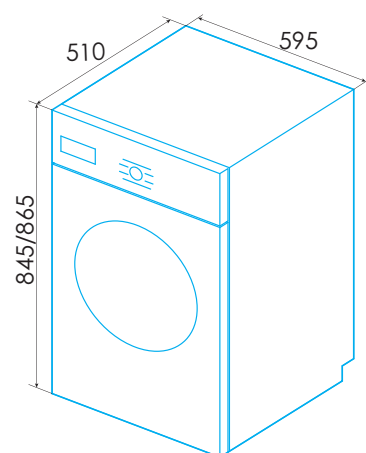


WITH  
PLUG



CLEAN  
WASHING  
MACHINE

- Front loading washing machine
- Silence Inverter motor
- 1 to 8 kilos capacity
- Variable consumption depending on load
- 1.400 rpm maximum spin speed
- Energy class A
- Childproof safety lock and door-lock
- 16 programmes with 13 wash programmes. Special programs: Fast 15 min, mixed, baby-clothes, sports and duvet
- Steam wash
- Independent temperature and spin speed selectors
- Led technology display: program delay up to 24 hours, duration and remaining washing time
- Function selector: program delay up to 24 hours, prewash and extra rinse



\* measurements in mm





7 KG A FREE STANDING WASHER

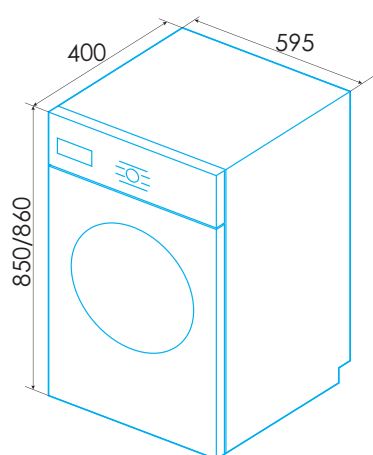
**EWF-7201 X** Stainless steel

**NEW**

**Cod.:** 925270573 - **EAN:** 8422248372862



- Front loading washing machine
- Silence Inverter motor
- 1 to 7 kilos capacity
- Variable consumption depending on load
- 1.200 rpm maximum spin speed
- Energy class A
- Childproof safety lock and door-lock
- 18 programmes with 16 wash programmes. Special programs: Fast 15 and 59 min, mixed, baby-clothes, jeans and duvet
- Steam wash
- Independent temperature and spin speed selector
- Led technology display: program delay up to 24 hours, duration and remaining washing time
- Function selector: program delay up to 24 hours, prewash and extra rinse



7 KG D FREE STANDING WASHER

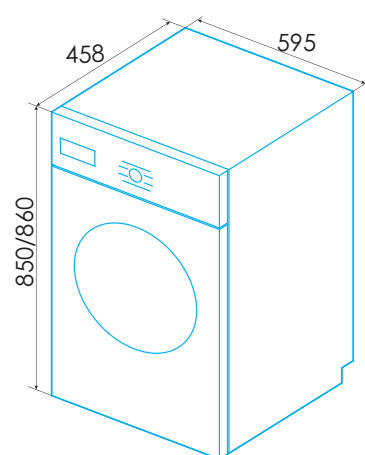
**EWF-7201 WH** White

**NEW**

**Cod.:** 925270570 - **EAN:** 8422248359405



- Front loading washing machine
- 1 to 7 kilos capacity
- 1.200 rpm maximum spin speed
- Energy class D
- Childproof safety lock and door-lock
- 15 programmes with 12 wash programmes. Special programs: Fast 15 min, mixed, baby-clothes, sports and cotton color
- Independent temperature and spin speed selector
- Led technology display: program delay up to 12 hours, duration and remaining washing time
- Function selector: program delay up to 12 hours and extra rinse



\* measurements in mm



6 KG D FREE STANDING WASHER

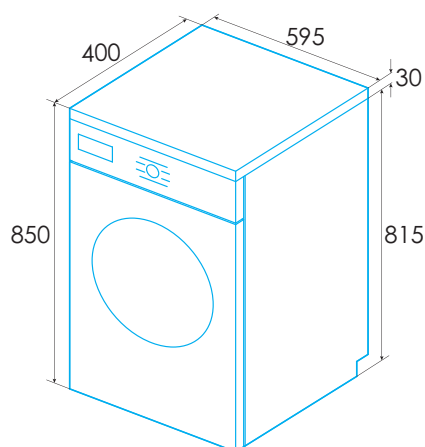
**EWF-6000 WH**

White

**Cod.:** 925270557 - **EAN:** 8422248344449



- Front loading washing machine
- 1 to 6 kilos capacity
- 1.000 rpm maximum spin speed
- Energy class D
- Childproof safety lock and door-lock
- 23 programmes with 19 wash programmes.
- Special programs: Fast 15, 30 and 45 min, mixed and delicate programs
- Special Function: Drum Cleaning
- Steam wash
- Function selector: program delay up to 3/6/9 hours and extra rinse

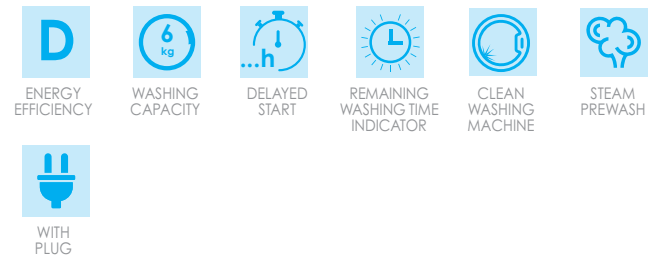


8/6 KG D FREE STANDING WASHER-DRYER

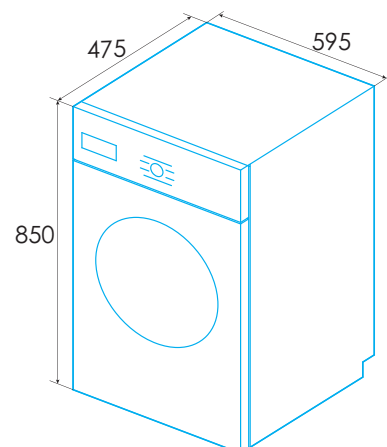
**EWS-8401 WH**

White

**Cod.:** 925270576 - **EAN:** 8422248376952



- Front loading washing-drying machine
- Silence Inverter motor
- 1 to 8 kilos washing capacity.
- Condensation dryer system
- 1 to 6 kg dryer capacity
- Reversing system: alternate drum rotation for uniform drying
- 1.400 rpm maximum spin speed
- Energy efficiency class: A-D
- Childproof safety lock and door-lock
- 15 programmes with 13 wash programmes.
- Special Function: Drum Cleaning
- Steam wash
- Independent temperature and spin speed selector
- Led technology display: program delay up to 24 hours, duration and remaining washing time



\* measurements in mm



8/6 KG B/E BUILT IN WASHER-DRYER

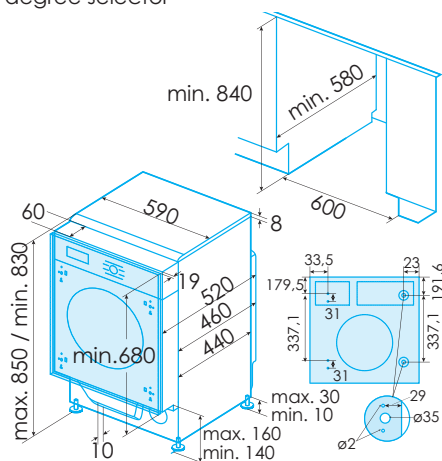
**EWS-8400-I**

White

**Cod.:** 925270558 - **EAN:** 8422248344456



- Front loading built in washing-drying machine
- Silence Inverter motor
- 1 to 8 kilos washing capacity.
- Condensation dryer system
- 1 to 6 kg dryer capacity
- Variable consumption depending on load
- 1.400 rpm maximum spin speed
- Energy efficiency class: B-E
- Childproof safety lock and door-lock
- 16 programmes with 13 wash programmes. Special: wash-dry 60 min, mixed, baby-clothes, jeans, sport and customized
- Independent temperature and spin speed selector
- Led technology display: program delay up to 24 hours, duration and remaining washing time
- Function selector: program delay up to 24 hours and extra rinse. Dry degree selector

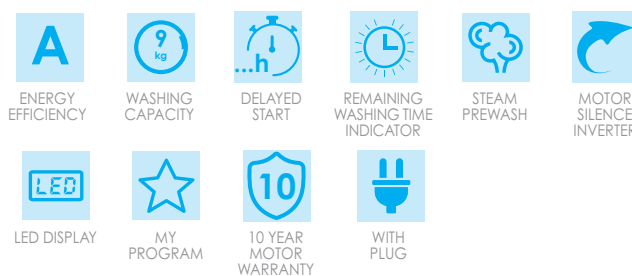


9 KG A BUILT IN WASHER

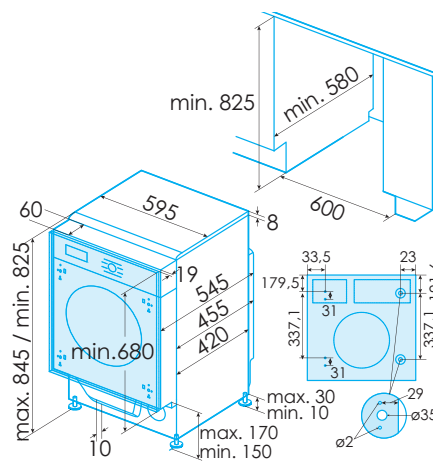
**EWF-9400 I**

White

**Cod.:** 925270559 - **EAN:** 8422248344463



- Front loading built in washing machine
- Silence Inverter motor
- 1 to 9 kilos washing capacity.
- 1.400 rpm maximum spin speed
- Energy class A
- Childproof safety lock and door-lock
- 16 programmes with 13 wash programmes. Special programs: Fast 15 min, mixed, baby-clothes, sports and duvet
- Steam wash
- Independent temperature and spin speed selector
- Led technology display: program delay up to 24 hours, duration and remaining washing time
- Function selector: program delay up to 24 hours and extra rinse



\* measurements in mm



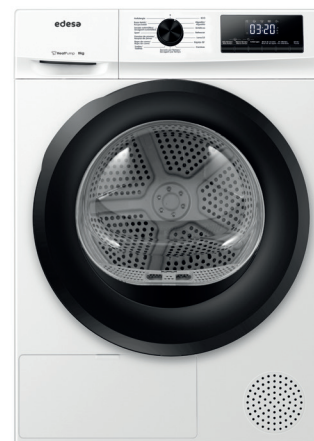
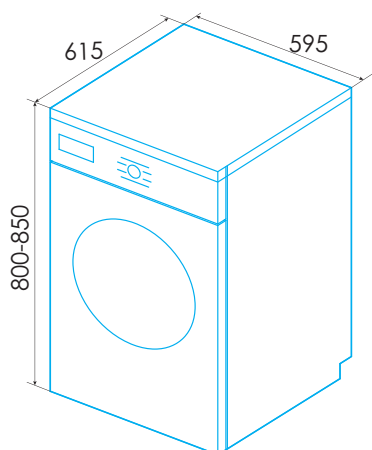
8 KG B FREE STANDING DRYER

**ESC-8161 WH**

White

**Cod.:** 936270487 - **EAN:** 8422248344470

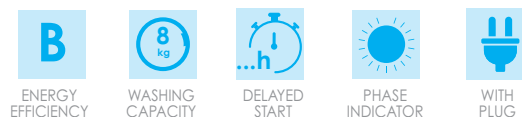

- Front loading drying machine
- Condensation dryer system
- 1 to 8 kg dryer capacity
- Reversing system: alternate drum rotation for uniform drying
- Variable consumption depending on load
- Energy efficiency class: G
- Childproof safety lock and door-lock
- 16 programmes. Special programs: quick, antu creased, cool, delicate and, baby-clothes
- Function selector: program delay 3, 6, 9 ó 12 hours



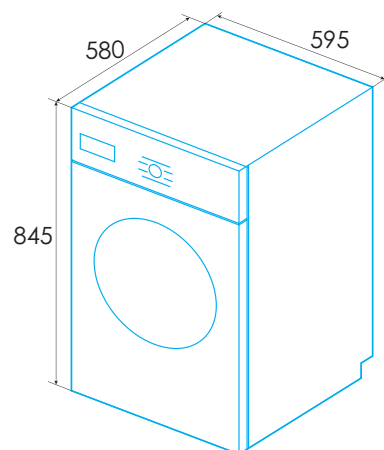
8 KG B FREE STANDING DRYER

**ESP-8150 WH**

White

**NEW**
**Cod.:** 936270488 - **EAN:** 8422248378161


- Front loading drying machine
- Heat pump drying system
- 1 to 8 kg dryer capacity
- Reversing system: alternate drum rotation for uniform drying
- Variable consumption depending on load
- Energy efficiency class: B
- Childproof safety lock and door-lock
- 16 programmes. Special programs: quick, antu creased, cool, and, baby-clothes
- Led technology display: program delay up to 24 hours, duration and remaining washing time
- Options: deferred programming up to 24 hours, drying level, anti-wrinkle and drying time selection



\* measurements in mm





WASHERS AND DRYERS



| Code  | 925270568                      | 925270569                      | 925270566                      | 925270565                      | 925270572                 | 925270571             |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| EAN   | 8422248359368                  | 8422248359399                  | 8422248359344                  | 8422248359337                  | 8422248359429             | 8422248359412         |  |  |
| Model   | EWf-10400 WH                   | EWf-9400 MTBK                  | EWf-9401WH                     | EWf-8403WH                     | EWf-9400 WH               | EWf-8402 WH           |  |  |
| <b>Finish</b>   | White                          | White                          | Black matt                     | White                          | White                     | White                 |  |  |
| <b>Product fiche according to EU Regulation 2019/2023</b>               |                                |                                |                                |                                |                           |                       |  |  |
| Rated capacity (kg)   | 10                             | 9                              | 9                              | 8                              | 9                         | 8                     |  |  |
| Energy efficiency class (1)   | A                              | A                              | A                              | A                              | A                         | A                     |  |  |
| Water consumption in litres [per cycle], based on the ECO programme (3) | 52                             | 50                             | 50                             | 48                             | 39                        | 42                    |  |  |
| Spin speed (rpm) - Rated capacity                                       | 1351                           | 1351                           | 1351                           | 1350                           | 1400                      | 1400                  |  |  |
| Spin-drying efficiency class (4)  | B                              | B                              | B                              | B                              | B                         | B                     |  |  |
| Type  | Free standing                  | Free standing                  | Free standing                  | Free standing                  | Free standing             | Free standing         |  |  |
| Airborne acoustical noise emissions in the spinning phase (dBA)         | 72                             | 72                             | 72                             | 72                             | 74                        | 72                    |  |  |
| Airborne acoustical noise emission class (spinning phase)               | A                              | A                              | A                              | A                              | B                         | A                     |  |  |
| <b>Product dimensions</b>   |                                |                                |                                |                                |                           |                       |  |  |
| Height min/max [mm]   | 850/860                        | 850/860                        | 850/860                        | 850/860                        | 845/865                   | 845/865               |  |  |
| Width [mm]  | 595                            | 595                            | 595                            | 595                            | 595                       | 595                   |  |  |
| Depth [mm]  | 540                            | 540                            | 540                            | 521                            | 550                       | 510                   |  |  |
| Adjustable legs   | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                         | •                     |  |  |
| <b>Cabinet and door dimensions</b>                                      |                                |                                |                                |                                |                           |                       |  |  |
| Minimum cabinet height [mm]   | -                              | -                              | -                              | -                              | -                         | -                     |  |  |
| Minimum cabinet width [mm]  | -                              | -                              | -                              | -                              | -                         | -                     |  |  |
| Minimum cabinet depth [mm]  | -                              | -                              | -                              | -                              | -                         | -                     |  |  |
| <b>General features</b>   |                                |                                |                                |                                |                           |                       |  |  |
| Motor type  | Silence Inverter               | Silence Inverter               | Silence Inverter               | Silence Inverter               | Silence Inverter          | Silence Inverter      |  |  |
| Hatch door diameter [cm]  |                                |                                |                                |                                |                           |                       |  |  |
| Drum type   | Stainless Steel                | Stainless Steel                | Stainless Steel                | Stainless Steel                | Stainless Steel           | Stainless Steel       |  |  |
| Foam reduction system   |                                |                                |                                |                                |                           | •                     |  |  |
| Load self adjustment  | • + Weight                     | • + Weight                     | • + Weight                     | • + Weight                     | • + Weight                | • + Weight            |  |  |
| Recommended load indication   | -                              | -                              | -                              | -                              | -                         | -                     |  |  |
| Foam recognition  | -                              | -                              | -                              | -                              | •                         | -                     |  |  |
| Control type  | LED Digital Display            | LED Digital Display            | LED Digital Display            | LED Digital Display            | LED Digital Display       | LED Digital Display   |  |  |
| Independent washing temperature selection                               | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                         | •                     |  |  |
| Independent spinning speed selection                                    | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                         | •                     |  |  |
| Delay start [h]   | 24h                            | 24h                            | 24h                            | 24h                            | 24h                       | 24h                   |  |  |
| Start / Pause key   | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                         | •                     |  |  |
| Countdown display   | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                         | •                     |  |  |
| Washing cycle display   | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                         | •                     |  |  |
| <b>Programmes</b>   |                                |                                |                                |                                |                           |                       |  |  |
| No. of washing machine/washing programmes                               | 18/16                          | 18/16                          | 18/16                          | 18/16                          | 16/13                     | 16/13                 |  |  |
| Cotton  | • / • + steam                  | • / • + steam                  | • / • + steam                  | • / • + steam                  | •                         | •                     |  |  |
| Color cotton  | -                              | -                              | -                              | -                              | -                         | -                     |  |  |
| Sintetic  | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                         | •                     |  |  |
| Delicates   | -                              | -                              | -                              | -                              | -                         | -                     |  |  |
| ECO   | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                         | •                     |  |  |
| 20°C  | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                         | •                     |  |  |
| Wool  | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                         | •                     |  |  |
| Hand wash   | -                              | -                              | -                              | -                              | -                         | -                     |  |  |
| Quick [min]   | 59'                            | 59'                            | 59'                            | 59'                            | -                         | -                     |  |  |
| Express 15  | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                         | •                     |  |  |
| Mix   | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                         | •                     |  |  |
| Sport clothes   | -                              | -                              | -                              | -                              | •                         | •                     |  |  |
| Baby clothes  | • / • + steam                  | • / • + steam                  | • / • + steam                  | • / • + steam                  | • + steam                 | • + steam             |  |  |
| Customized  | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                         | •                     |  |  |
| Jeans   | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                              | -                         | -                     |  |  |
| Steam   | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                              | -                         | -                     |  |  |
| Anti-allergy  | • / • + steam                  | • / • + steam                  | • / • + steam                  | • / • + steam                  | • + steam                 | • + steam             |  |  |
| Shirts  | -                              | -                              | -                              | -                              | -                         | -                     |  |  |
| Duvets  | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                         | •                     |  |  |
| Dark linen  | -                              | -                              | -                              | -                              | •                         | •                     |  |  |
| Drum cleaning   | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                         | •                     |  |  |
| Prewash   | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                         | •                     |  |  |
| Extra rinse   | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                         | •                     |  |  |
| Anti-stain  | -                              | -                              | -                              | -                              | •                         | •                     |  |  |
| Faster  | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                              | -                         | -                     |  |  |
| Pause + load  | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                         | •                     |  |  |
| Temperature selection   | * / 20/30/40/60/90             | * / 20/30/40/60/90             | * / 20/30/40/60/90             | * / 20/30/40/60/90             | * / 20/30/40/60/90        | * / 20/30/40/60/90    |  |  |
| Spin speed selection  | - / 400/600/800/1000/1200/1400 | - / 400/600/800/1000/1200/1400 | - / 400/600/800/1000/1200/1400 | - / 400/600/800/1000/1200/1400 | - / 400/600/800/1000/1400 | - / 600/800/1000/1400 |  |  |
| <b>Safety</b>   |                                |                                |                                |                                |                           |                       |  |  |
| Child-lock door   | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                         | •                     |  |  |
| Anti-flooding system  | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                         | •                     |  |  |
| <b>Power and water connection</b>                                       |                                |                                |                                |                                |                           |                       |  |  |
| Voltage range [V]   | 220-240                        | 220-240                        | 220-240                        | 220-240                        | 220-240                   | 220-240               |  |  |
| Frecuency [Hz]  | 50                             | 50                             | 50                             | 50                             | 50                        | 50                    |  |  |
| Rated power [W]   | 1.950                          | 1.950                          | 1.950                          | 1.950                          | 1.650                     | 1.800                 |  |  |
| Rated current [A]   | 10                             | 10                             | 10                             | 10                             | -                         | -                     |  |  |
| Type of plug  | Schuko                         | Schuko                         | Schuko                         | Schuko                         | Schuko                    | Schuko                |  |  |
| Power cord length [mm]  | -                              | -                              | -                              | -                              | -                         | -                     |  |  |
| Inlet water hose length [mm]  | -                              | -                              | -                              | -                              | -                         | -                     |  |  |
| Drain water hose length [mm]  | -                              | -                              | -                              | -                              | -                         | -                     |  |  |

All the boxes marked with a • are equivalent to a Yes

Accessories / ◯ NOT INCLUDED • INCLUDED

Washing standard programs: 40 °C and 60 °C cotton. (1) Class range from A +++ (more efficient) to G (less efficient). (2) Annual energy average consumption based on 220 standard wash cycles using 40°C and 60°C cotton program, full load and half load and low consumption program. (3) Annual water average consumption based on 220 standard wash cycles using 40 °C and 60 °C cotton program, full load and half load and low consumption program. The real water consumption depends on the conditions of use. (4) Class range from A (more efficient) to G (less efficient).

# DRYER

edesa

| 925270573<br>8422248372862<br>EWF-7201 X | 925270570<br>8422248359405<br>EWF-7201 WH | 925270557<br>8422248344449<br>EWF-6000 WH | 925270559<br>8422248344463<br>EWF-9400 I | 925270558<br>8422248344456<br>EWS-8400 I |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Stainless steel                          | White                                     | White                                     | Built-in                                 | Built-in                                 |
| 7  | 7   | 6   | 9  | 8-6                                      |
| A  | D   | D   | A  | B-E                                      |
| 45                                       | 41  | 43  | 48                                       | 48 - 90                                  |
| 1150                                     | 1200                                      | 1000                                      | 1400                                     | 1400                                     |
| C  | B   | C   | B  | B  |
| Free standing                            | Free standing                             | Free standing                             | Built-in                                 | Built-in                                 |
| 72                                       | 76  | 80  | 76                                       | 76                                       |
| A  | B   | C   | B  | B  |
| 850/860                                  | 845                                       | 850                                       | 825                                      | 825                                      |
| 595                                      | 595                                       | 595                                       | 595                                      | 595                                      |
| 400                                      | 458                                       | 400                                       | 545                                      | 565                                      |
| •  | •   | •   | •  | •  |
| -  | -   | -   | 825                                      | 825                                      |
| -  | -   | -   | 600                                      | 600                                      |
| -  | -   | -   | 580                                      | 600                                      |
| Silence Inverter                         | Standard                                  | Standard                                  | Silence Inverter                         | Silence Inverter                         |
| 33                                       |   | 28,80                                     | 31                                       | 31                                       |
| Stainless Steel                          | Stainless Steel                           | Stainless Steel                           | Stainless Steel                          | Stainless Steel                          |
| •  | •   | •   | • + Weight                               | • + Weight                               |
| • + Weight                               | •   | •   | •  | •  |
| -  | -   | -   | -  | -  |
| -  | -   | -   | -  | -  |
| LED Digital Display                      | LED                                       | LED Digital Display                       | LED Digital Display                      | LED Digital Display                      |
| •  | •   | •   | •  | •  |
| 24h                                      | 12h                                       | •   | •  | •  |
| •  | •   | •   | •  | •  |
| •  | -   | •   | •  | •  |
| •  | -   | •   | •  | •  |
| 18/16                                    | 15/12                                     | 23/19                                     | 16/13                                    | 16/13                                    |
| • / • + steam                            | •   | •   | •  | •  |
| -  | •   | -   | -  | -  |
| •  | •   | •   | •  | •  |
| -  | -   | •   | •  | •  |
| •  | •   | •   | •  | •  |
| •  | •   | -   | -  | -  |
| •  | •   | •   | •  | •  |
| -  | -   | •   | •  | •  |
| 59'                                      | -   | •   | •  | •  |
| •  | •   | -   | -  | -  |
| • / • + steam                            | •   | •   | •  | •  |
| -  | •   | •   | •  | •  |
| • / • + steam                            | •   | •   | •  | •  |
| •  | -   | •   | •  | •  |
| •  | -   | -   | -  | -  |
| -  | -   | •   | •  | -  |
| •  | •   | -   | -  | -  |
| •  | •   | -   | -  | -  |
| •  | •   | -   | -  | -  |
| •  | •   | •   | •  | •  |
| •  | -   | •   | •  | •  |
| -  | -   | -   | -  | -  |
| •  | -   | -   | -  | -  |
| •  | •   | •   | •  | •  |
| * / 20/30/40/60/90                       | * / 20/40/60/95                           | * / 20/30/40/60/90                        | * / 20/30/40/60/90                       | * / 20/30/40/60/90                       |
| - / 400/600/800/1000/1200                | - / 600/800/1000/1200                     | - / 600/800/1000                          | - / 600/800/1000/1200/1400               | - / 600/800/1000/1200/1400               |
| •  | •   | •   | •  | •  |
| -  | •   | •   | •  | •  |
| 220-240                                  | 220-240                                   | 220-240                                   | 220-240                                  | 220-240                                  |
| 50                                       | 50  | 50  | 50                                       | 50                                       |
| 1.950                                    | 1.800                                     | 2.000                                     | 1.950                                    | 1.900                                    |
| 10                                       | 10  | 10  | 10                                       | 10                                       |
| Schuko                                   | Schuko                                    | Schuko                                    | Schuko                                   | Schuko                                   |
| 1,5                                      | -   | 1,5                                       | 1,5                                      | 1,5                                      |
| 1  | -   | 1   | 1  | 1  |
| 2,1                                      | -   | 1,6                                       | 1,6                                      | 1,6                                      |

| Code<br>EAN<br>Model                           | 936270487<br>8422248344470<br>ESC-8161 WH | 936270488<br>8422248378161<br>ESP-8150 WH |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Finish</b>                                  | White                                     | White                                     |
| <b>Product fiche</b>                           |   |   |
| Capacity cotton [kg]                           | 8   | 8   |
| Delicate textiles drying capacity [kg]         | 1   | 1   |
| Dryer type                                     | Condensation                              | Heat pump                                 |
| Energy efficiency class (2)                    | B   | B   |
| Total annual energy consumption [kWh/year] (3) | 561                                       | 119                                       |
| Energy consumption - cotton full load [kWh]    | 4,74                                      |   |
| Energy consumption - cotton half load [kWh]    | 2,56                                      |   |
| Energy consumption - off mode [W]              | 0,28                                      |   |
| Energy consumption in standby (left-mode) [W]  | 0,8                                       | 0,5                                       |
| Standby time (left-on mode) [min]              | 10  | -   |
| Drying time - cotton full load [min]           | 140                                       |   |
| Drying time - cotton half load [min]           | 90  |   |
| Average drying time - cotton full load [min]   | 112                                       |   |
| Condensation efficiency class                  | B   | C   |
| Condensation efficiency - cotton full load [%] | 80,1                                      | 87  |
| Condensation efficiency - cotton half load [%] | 80,1                                      | 87  |
| Average condensation efficiency - cotton [%]   | 80,1                                      | 82  |
| Noise level drying [db(A)]                     | 69  | 64  |
| <b>General features</b>                        |   |   |
| Loading type                                   | Front                                     | Front                                     |
| Built-in / free-standing                       | Free-standing                             | Free-standing                             |
| Self adjusting consumption according to load   | •   | •   |
| Drum volume [l]                                | 109                                       | 100                                       |
| Door measurement [cm]                          | 37,5                                      | 52  |
| Removable condensator cuvette                  | •   | -   |
| Water tank for steam [l]                       | 4,8                                       | 4,6                                       |
| Moisture monitoring system                     | •   | -   |
| Floss filter                                   | •   | •   |
| Reversing system: double sense movement        | •   | •   |
| Quick dry                                      | •   | •   |
| Feet and wheels                                | 2 feet and 2 wheels                       | 2 feet and 2 wheels                       |
| <b>Control</b>                                 |   |   |
| Delayed start programme key                    | •   | •   |
| Selection block key                            | •   | •   |
| Blocked filter indicator                       | •   | •   |
| Anti-crease key                                | •   | •   |
| On/Off key                                     | •   | •   |
| Start delay options [h]                        | 3-6-9-12                                  | 24  |
| Programme and display                          | LED                                       | LED                                       |
| Start/pause programme key                      | •   | •   |
| In operation indicator                         | •   | •   |
| Anti-crease indicator                          | •   | •   |
| Selection blocked indicator                    | •   | •   |
| End of cycle indicator                         | •   | •   |
| Programming control type                       | Mechanic                                  | Electronic                                |
| Acoustic indicator for programme ended         | •   | •   |
| Full tank indicator                            | •   | •   |
| <b>Programming</b>                             |   |   |
| Extra time programme                           | 2   | •   |
| Vapour programme (antireasers)                 | 60' and 30'                               | •   |
| Quick programme [min]                          | 45'                                       | 30'                                       |
| N° of total drying programmes                  | 16  | 16  |
| Ventilation programme (aereation)              | •   | •   |
| Easy-iron programme                            | •   | •   |
| Automatic programme                            | •   | •   |
| Jeans programme                                | •   | •   |
| Cotton programme                               | •   | •   |
| Sintetic programme                             | •   | •   |
| Delicates programme                            | 2   | 2   |
| Sport programme                                | •   | •   |
| Mixed programme                                | •   | •   |
| <b>Safety systems</b>                          |   |   |
| Heating safety                                 | •   | •   |
| <b>Connection</b>                              |   |   |
| Current [A]                                    | 12  | 12  |
| Voltage [V] / Frequency [Hz]                   | 220-240 / 50                              | 220-240 / 50                              |
| Total power [W]                                | 2700                                      | 2700                                      |
| <b>Dimensions</b>                              |   |   |
| Height with worktop [mm]                       | 845                                       | 845                                       |
| Height without worktop [mm]                    | 815                                       | 815                                       |
| Width [mm]                                     | 595                                       | 595                                       |
| Dimensions depth [mm]                          | 615                                       | 615                                       |
| <b>Power connection</b>                        |   |   |
| Voltage range [V]                              | 220-241                                   | 220-241                                   |
| Frecuency [Hz]                                 | 50  | 50  |
| Rated power [W]                                | 2700                                      | 2700                                      |
| Rated current [A]                              | 16  | 16  |
| Type of plug                                   | Schuko                                    | Schuko                                    |
| Power cord length [mm]                         | 1,6                                       | 1,6                                       |

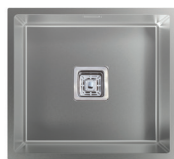
WASHERS AND  
DRYERS

## UNDERMOUNT

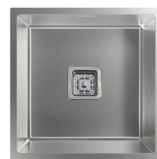
MAKALU BE 50X40 1C  
R-10 192



MAKALU BE 45X40 1C  
R-10 192



MAKALU BE 40X40 1C  
PLUS R-10 193



MAKALU BE 40X40 1C  
R-10 193



FUJI BE 50X40 1C 194



NEW

FUJI BE PLUS 45X40 1C 194



NEW

FUJI BE 45X40 1C 195



NEW

FUJI BE 40X40 1C PLUS 195



NEW

FUJI BE 40X40 1C R-60 196



NEW

FUJI BE 34X40 1C 196



NEW

FUJI BE 50X40 1C R10 BK 198



NEW

## TOP MOUNT

FUJI BE 45X40 1C R10 BK 198



NEW

FUJI BE 40X40 1C R10 BK 199



NEW

VELETA SE 80 2C 200



NEW

VELETA SE 86 1C1E REV 200



NEW

VELETA SE 86 1C1E ED 201



NEW

VELETA SE 86 1C1E EI 201



NEW

VELETA SE 79 1C1E REV 202



NEW

VELETA SE 79 1C1E ED 202



NEW

VELETA SE 79 1C1E EI 203



NEW



VELETA SE 50 1C 203



K2 SE 84 2C 204



K2 SE 84 1C1E REV 204



K2 SE 49 1C 205



KS SE 44 205



NEW



## Broad range

When you cook for friends, when you tidy the table after a family meal or when you enjoy a little while alone, you want everything to be perfect.

The kitchen is a place where we want comfort for you and your family.

The sink is one of the most important elements of our kitchen, for the number of times we use it per day, and for being the area of food preparation or washing.

So, why not choosing a sink according to your needs and your likes?

EDESA HAS IT.





## Edesa for life

We know that the market is looking for quality and durability in its products, that is why we are committed to you and we offer you 50 years of guarantee for your sink. Almost a whole life!.

*(Excluded from the Warranty, damages caused by the wear of accessories, gaskets, rubbers etc., as well as the damages caused by improper handling, improper use or use of abrasive products or substances)*

## Formats according to each kitchen

The Edesa range of sinks allows you to choose between different formats, so that you can pick the one you prefer and the one that best fits in your cooking place.

Round and casual shapes for the most classic ones, square shapes with rounded edges to make better use of space, and square shapes with straight edges for the most modernists.

One of the advantages of this last model is that the base in an inverted pyramid shape helps to drain better thanks to its pyramidal base and the radius of 10, preventing the formation of wells of stagnant water, dirt or lime stains of dried drops on the surface of the bowl.

## The quietness and serenity in your home matter to us

All Edesa sinks are equipped with different elements that help the soundproofing when kitchen utensils are fallen or deposited inside.

The fact that the whole sink is manufactured in a single piece achieve to absorb better the noise.

The joints are reinforced with materials that avoid vibrations and minimize annoying noises, as much as possible, when throwing the cutlery and dishes inside the bowl.

## Accessories that facilitate assembly

All Edesa sinks include the necessary accessories for the installation in the correct way, either under the worktop or on the worktop.



The Makalu range of Edesa is groundbreaking and innovative, designed to please, with a unique style. It will be a key element in your kitchen.

The objective of the brand production team is to optimize the manufacturing processes and obtain quality products.

This time we want to surprise with a sink whose radius is 10. Something unusual in the market, because it requires advanced techniques in this area.

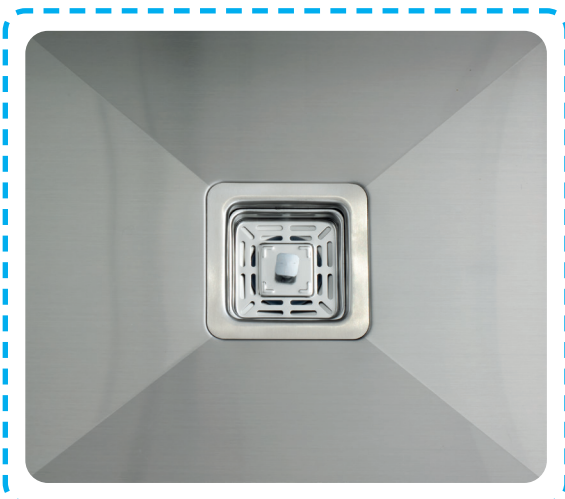
Aesthetically, it is unique and enhances even more the inverted pyramidal shape of the base of the sink.

This type of sinks can be installed under worktop, your kitchen will look spectacular!

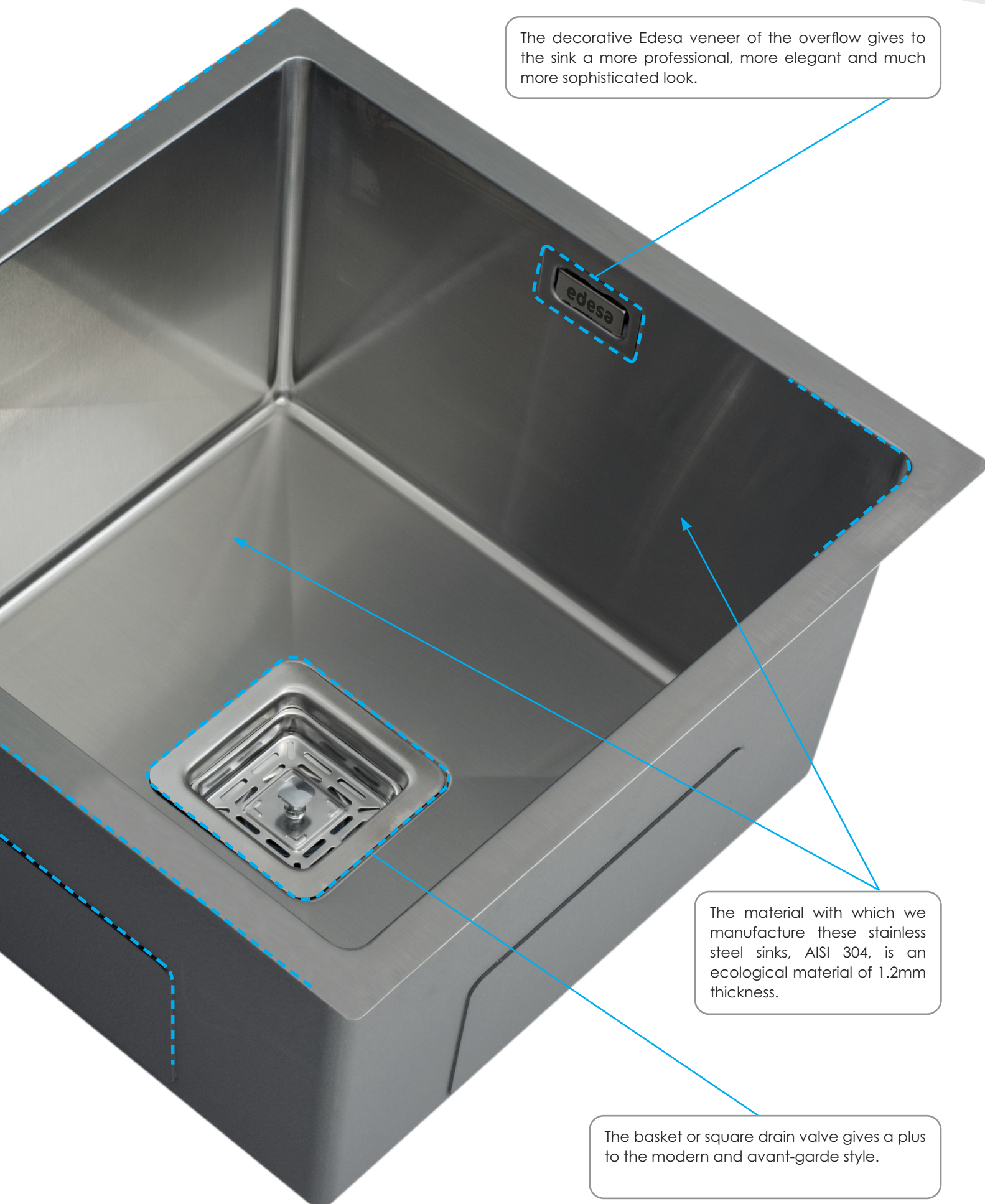
In addition to using noble materials, the entire sink is manufactured in a single piece, the joints are reinforced, the bowl is made with soundproofing elements, and the outer base is covered to minimize the noise as much as possible by dropping the pots into the bowl of cooking.

Anti-condensation coating. It prevents mold formation and provides extra protection to the sink against rust and to the furniture against condensation.

The base with the inverted pyramid shape facilitates the drainage of water. In addition, puddles or lime stains from dried drops at the base of the tray are avoided.







The decorative Edesa veneer of the overflow gives to the sink a more professional, more elegant and much more sophisticated look.

The material with which we manufacture these stainless steel sinks, AISI 304, is an ecological material of 1.2mm thickness.

The basket or square drain valve gives a plus to the modern and avant-garde style.

## SQUARE OR ROUND DRAIN VALVE? YOU CHOOSE

Different formats for different personalities with Edesa.

If you prefer a classic style, you can choose the round basket type valve that includes the Veleta, K2 and Fuji ranges.

If you prefer something subtle and elegant, the best option is the Makalu range.



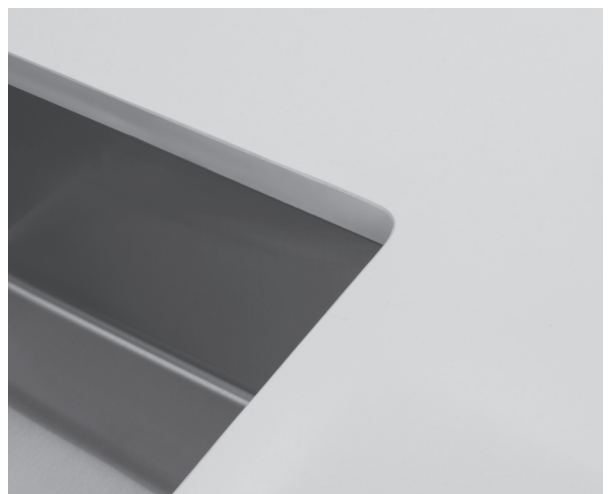
## On worktop or under worktop

There are mainly two types of installation.

The first one, on top, is the most common installation system. It is where the sink rests on the worktop itself and it is embedded.

Its installation is very fast and simple, thanks to the use of staples in the assembly.

The second option would be under worktop. This system of placement offers a completely smooth worktop and avoids the projections, since the sink is under the worktop. Thus, harmony and visual continuity are achieved in the kitchen, as well as facilitating cleaning.





## Our users do not settle for less, and you?

We reward the quality and durability of the product.

That is why all Edesa sinks are made with Austenitic AISI 304 stainless steel of the highest quality, to avoid any type of oxidation or corrosion due to water.

The material with which we manufacture these products is not porous, that makes its smooth and soft surface can be cleaned very easily.

Without forgetting that it is resistant for many years. The Edesa sinks have a thickness of up to 1.2mm of steel, thus minimizing the scratches or the marks produced by the blows during use.

This steel in addition to providing brightness and strength, is the type of stainless steel of highest quality that exists in the market for the domestic environment.

## We win space with Edesa

Because it is much easier to turn and lift a pot when there is space, in Edesa, we think it is fundamental to gain as much space as possible.

Therefore, we emphasize our efforts in designing deeper basins, up to 25 cm.

This will allow us to obtain extra cubic centimeters, speeding up our movements and avoiding spilling water out of the bowl.

Never before was so easy to clean the oven trays or the paella pans.



## e of edesa & e of ecological

The material with which we manufacture these AISI 304 stainless steel is ecological.

About 60 % of the stainless steel used is recycled. We take care of the environment, because that is the way to take care of you.

## ACCESORIOS

## Drain pipe and round basket



**07699016** EAN-13: 8422248085724

Drain pipe for sinks with double square bowl, decorative sheet in rectangular overflow and drain valve. Drain tube, siphon and basket are included.



**07699015** EAN-13: 8422248085717

Drain pipe for sinks with a single square bowl, decorative sheet in rectangular overflow and drain valve. Drain tube, siphon and basket are included.



**07699002** EAN-13: 8422248084536

Drain pipe for sinks with double round bowl and drain valve. Drain tube, siphon and basket are included.



**07699001** EAN-13: 8422248084529

Drain pipe for sinks with a single round bowl and drain valve. Drain tube, siphon and basket are included.

## Drain tube and square basket



**07699003** EAN-13: 8422248084543

Drain pipe for sinks with inverted pyramid base, with a single bowl, decorative sheet in rectangular overflow and square drain valve. Drain tube, siphon and basket are included.



## Fixing clip

**07699006** EAN-13: 8422248084574

Fixing system in clip-on format for sinks on worktop.

**07699007** EAN-13: 8422248084581

Fixing system in clip-on format for sinks on worktop.

**07699008** EAN-13: 8422248084598

Fixing system in clip-on format for sinks under worktop.



## Edesa overflow plate

**07699009** EAN-13: 8422248084604

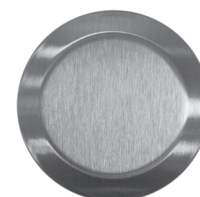
Rectangular decorative metal sheet of the brand in overflow with satin finish.



## Metallic plug

**07699004** EAN-13: 8422248084550

Metallic plug for the tap hole.



## Sealing tape

**07699013** EAN-13: 8422248084642

3.2 m tape to seal the base of the sink on the worktop.

**07699014** EAN-13: 8422248084659

1.8 m tape to seal the base of the sink on the worktop.





UNDERMOUNT

**MAKALU BE 50x40 1C R-10**

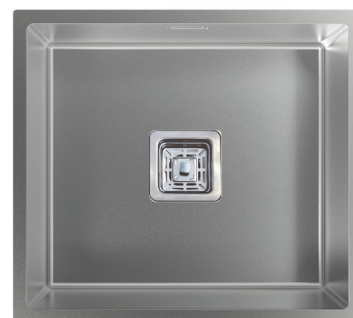
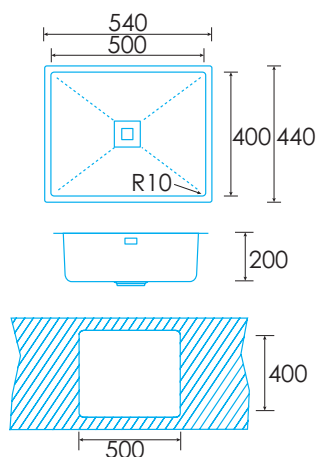
S. steel 304

**Cod.:** 950270029 - **EAN:** 8422248081177

- 1.2mm thickness 304 stainless steel undermount sink or flush installation sink and radius 10 mm
- 1 square with inverted pyramid surface bowl
- Sink without tap hole
- 20 cm bowl depth
- Noise absorber foam
- Bowl anti condensation coating
- Drainpipe with square 3 1/2" valve
- Included accessories: square valve, syphon and overflow tube
- Installation in 60 cm furniture

**Pack of 5 sinks**

Ean-13: 8422248081160 - Cod.: 950270028



UNDERMOUNT

**MAKALU BE 45x40 1C R-10**

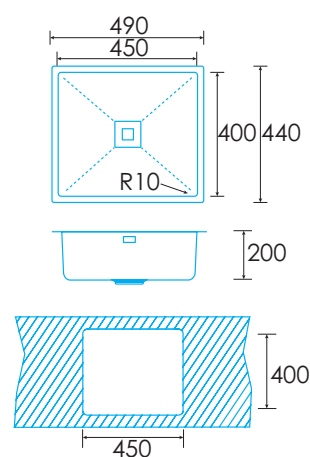
S. steel 304

**Cod.:** 950270031 - **EAN:** 8422248081191

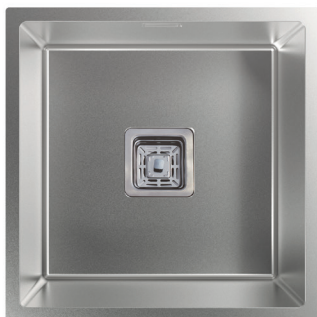
- 1.2mm thickness 304 stainless steel undermount sink or flush installation sink and radius 10 mm
- 1 square with inverted pyramid surface bowl
- Sink without tap hole
- 20 cm bowl depth
- Noise absorber foam
- Bowl anti condensation coating
- Drainpipe with square 3 1/2" valve
- Included accessories: square valve, syphon and overflow tube
- Installation in 60 cm furniture

**Pack of 5 sinks**

Ean-13: 8422248081184 - Cod.: 950270030



\* measurements in mm



UNDERMOUNT

**MAKALU BE 40x40 1C PLUS R-10** S. steel 304**Cod.:** 950270033 - **EAN:** 8422248081450304 STAINLESS  
STEEL

UNDERMOUNT



25 CM DEEP

ULTRA THICK  
S. STEEL

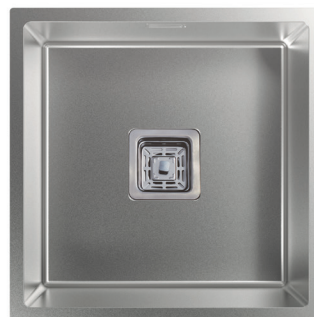
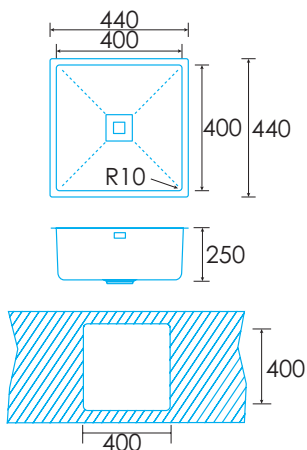
ONE BOWL

FOR 50 CM  
FURNITURE50 YEARS  
WARRANTYR. 10  
mm

- 1.2mm thickness 304 stainless steel undermount sink or flush installation sink and radius 10 mm
- 1 square with inverted pyramid surface bowl
- Sink without tap hole
- 25 cm bowl depth
- Noise absorber foam
- Bowl anti condensation coating
- Drainpipe with square 3 1/2" valve
- Included accessories: square valve, syphon and overflow tube
- Installation in 50 cm furniture

**Pack of 5 sinks**

Ean-13: 8422248081207 - Cod.: 950270032



UNDERMOUNT

**MAKALU BE 40x40 1C R-10** S. steel 304**Cod.:** 950270027 - **EAN:** 8422248081153304 STAINLESS  
STEEL

UNDERMOUNT



20 CM DEEP

ULTRA THICK  
S. STEEL

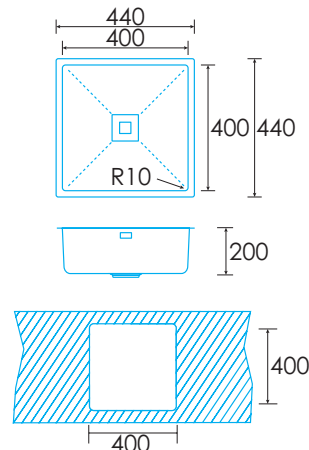
ONE BOWL

FOR 50 CM  
FURNITURE50 YEARS  
WARRANTYR. 10  
mm

- 1.2mm thickness 304 stainless steel undermount sink or flush installation sink and radius 10 mm
- 1 square with inverted pyramid surface bowl
- Sink without tap hole
- 20 cm bowl depth
- Noise absorber foam
- Bowl anti condensation coating
- Drainpipe with square 3 1/2" valve
- Included accessories: square valve, syphon and overflow tube
- Installation in 50 cm furniture

**Pack of 5 sinks**

Ean-13: 8422248081146 - Cod.: 950270026



\* measurements in mm



UNDERMOUNT

**FUJI BE 50X40 1C** S. steel 304**NEW****Cod.:** 950270063 - **EAN:** 8422248373050304 STAINLESS  
STEEL

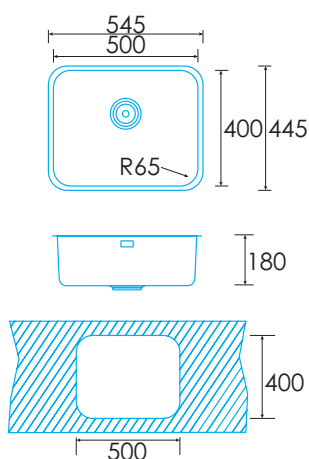
UNDERMOUNT

ULTRA THICK  
S. STEEL

ONE BOWL

FOR 60 CM  
FURNITURE50 YEARS  
WARRANTY

- 0.8mm thickness 304 stainless steel undermount sink or flush installation sink
- 1 square bowl
- Sink without tap hole
- 18 cm bowl depth
- Noise absorber foam
- Drainpipe with round 3 1/2" valve
- Included accessories: round valve, tap cover, syphon and overflow tube
- Installation in 60 cm furniture



UNDERMOUNT

**FUJI BE PLUS 45X40 1C** S. steel 304**NEW****Cod.:** 950270064 - **EAN:** 8422248373067304 STAINLESS  
STEEL

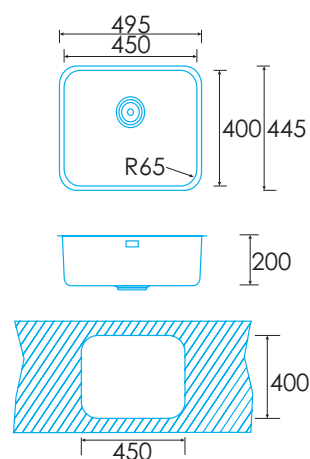
UNDERMOUNT

ULTRA THICK  
S. STEEL

ONE BOWL

FOR 50 CM  
FURNITURE50 YEARS  
WARRANTY

- 0.8mm thickness 304 stainless steel undermount sink or flush installation sink
- 1 square bowl
- Sink without tap hole
- 20 cm bowl depth
- Noise absorber foam
- Drainpipe with round 3 1/2" valve
- Included accessories: round valve, syphon and overflow tube
- Installation in 50 cm furniture



\* measurements in mm





UNDERMOUNT

**FUJI BE 45X40 1C** S. steel 304**NEW****Cod.:** 950270050 - **EAN:** 8422248371100**AISI 304**

304 STAINLESS STEEL



UNDERMOUNT



ULTRA THICK S. STEEL



ONE BOWL



FOR 50 CM FURNITURE



50 YEARS WARRANTY



UNDERMOUNT

**FUJI BE 40X40 1C PLUS** S. steel 304**NEW****Cod.:** 950270051 - **EAN:** 8422248370271**AISI 304**

304 STAINLESS STEEL



UNDERMOUNT



ULTRA THICK S. STEEL



ONE BOWL

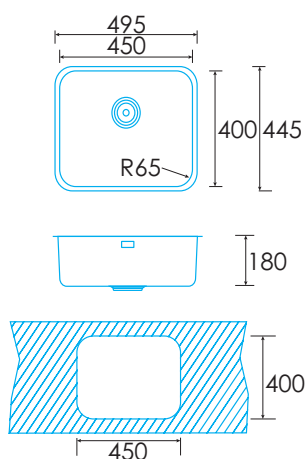


FOR 45 CM FURNITURE

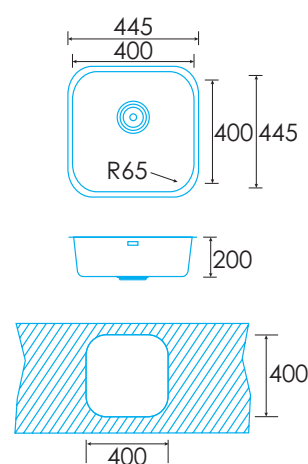


50 YEARS WARRANTY

- 0.8mm thickness 304 stainless steel undermount sink or flush instalation sink
- 1 square bowl
- Sink without tap hole
- 18 cm bowl depth
- Noise absorber foam
- Drainpipe with round 3 1/2" valve
- Included accessories: round valve, syphon and overflow tube
- Installation in 50 cm furniture



- 0.8mm thickness 304 stainless steel undermount sink or flush instalation sink
- 1 square bowl
- Sink without tap hole
- 20 cm bowl depth
- Noise absorber foam
- Drainpipe with round 3 1/2" valve
- Included accessories: round valve, syphon and overflow tube
- Installation in 45 cm furniture



\* measurements in mm



UNDERMOUNT

**FUJI BE 40X40 1C R-60** S. steel 304**NEW****Cod.:** 950270052 - **EAN:** 8422248370288304 STAINLESS  
STEEL

UNDERMOUNT

ULTRA THICK  
S. STEEL

ONE BOWL

FOR 50 CM  
FURNITURE50 YEARS  
WARRANTY

UNDERMOUNT

**FUJI BE 34x40 1C** S. steel 304

S. steel 304

**Cod.:** 950270019 - **EAN:** 8422248081085304 STAINLESS  
STEEL

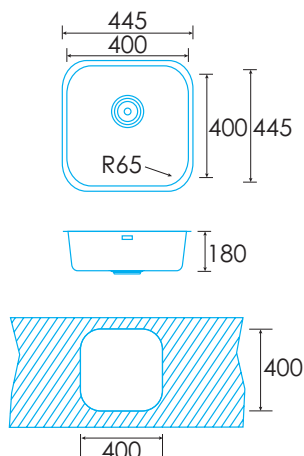
UNDERMOUNT

ULTRA THICK  
S. STEEL

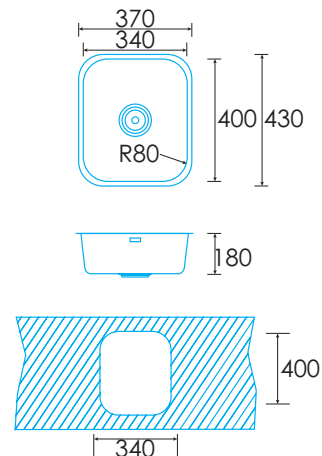
ONE BOWL

FOR 50 CM  
FURNITURE50 YEARS  
WARRANTY

- 0.8mm thickness 304 stainless steel undermount sink or flush installation sink
- 1 square bowl
- Sink without tap hole
- 18 cm bowl depth
- Noise absorber foam
- Drainpipe with round 3 1/2" valve
- Included accessories: round valve, syphon and overflow tube
- Installation in 45 cm furniture



- 0.7mm thickness 304 stainless steel undermount sink or flush installation sink
- 1 square bowl
- Sink without tap hole
- 18 cm bowl depth
- Noise absorber foam
- Drainpipe with round 3 1/2" valve
- Included accessories: round valve, syphon and overflow tube
- Installation in 45 cm furniture



\* measurements in mm





UNDERMOUNT

**FUJI BE 50X40 1C R10 BK** S. steel 304**NEW****Cod.:** 950270067 - **EAN:** 8422248378222304 STAINLESS  
STEEL

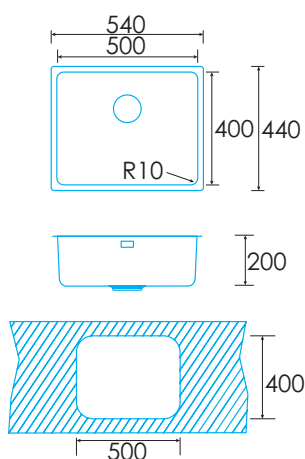
UNDERMOUNT

ULTRA THICK  
S. STEEL

ONE BOWL

FOR 60 CM  
FURNITURE50 YEARS  
WARRANTY

- 0.8mm thickness 304 stainless steel undermount sink or flush installation sink
- 1 square bowl
- Sink without tap hole
- 20 cm bowl depth
- Noise absorber foam
- Drainpipe with round 3 1/2" valve
- Included accessories: round valve, syphon and overflow tube
- Installation in 45 cm furniture



UNDERMOUNT

**FUJI BE 45X40 1C R10 BK** S. steel 304**NEW****Cod.:** 950270066 - **EAN:** 8422248378215304 STAINLESS  
STEEL

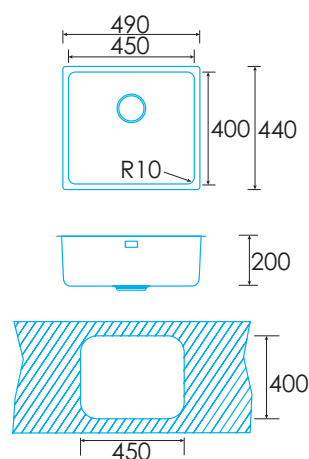
UNDERMOUNT

ULTRA THICK  
S. STEEL

ONE BOWL

FOR 50 CM  
FURNITURE50 YEARS  
WARRANTY

- 0.7mm thickness 304 stainless steel undermount sink or flush installation sink
- 1 square bowl
- Sink without tap hole
- 20 cm bowl depth
- Noise absorber foam
- Drainpipe with round 3 1/2" valve
- Included accessories: round valve, syphon and overflow tube
- Installation in 45 cm furniture



\* measurements in mm





UNDERMOUNT

**FUJI BE 40X40 1C R10 BK**. steel 304**NEW****Cod.:** 950270065 - **EAN:** 8422248378208**AISI  
304**304 STAINLESS  
STEEL

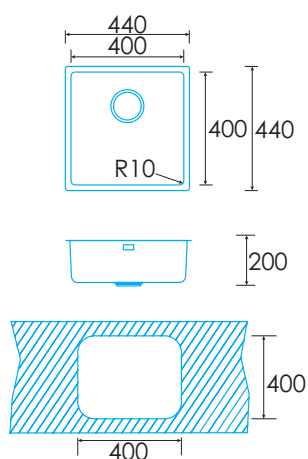
UNDERMOUNT

ULTRA THICK  
S. STEEL

ONE BOWL

FOR 50 CM  
FURNITURE50 YEARS  
WARRANTY

- 0.7mm thickness 304 stainless steel undermount sink or flush installation sink
- 1 square bowl
- Sink without tap hole
- 20 cm bowl depth
- Noise absorber foam
- Drainpipe with round 3 1/2" valve
- Included accessories: round valve, syphon and overflow tube
- Installation in 45 cm furniture



\* measurements in mm





TOP MOUNT

**VELETA SE 80 2C** S. steel 304**NEW****Cod.:** 950270053 - **EAN:** 8422248370295304 STAINLESS  
STEEL

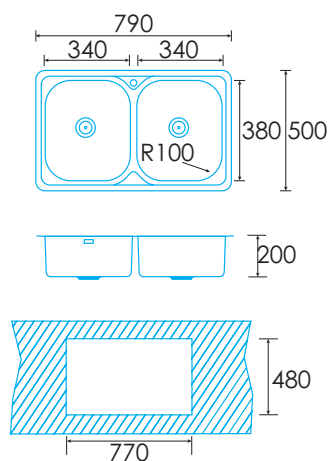
TOP MOUNT

ULTRA THICK  
S. STEEL

ONE BOWL

FOR 50 CM  
FURNITURE50 YEARS  
WARRANTY

- 0.8mm thickness 304 stainless steel built-in countertop sink
- 2 square bowls
- Sink with tap hole
- 20 cm bowl depth
- Noise absorber foam
- Drainpipe with round 3 1/2" valve
- Included accessories: round valves, tap covers, syphon and overflow tube
- Installation in 80 cm furniture



TOP MOUNT

**VELETA SE 86 1C1E REV** S. steel 304**NEW****Cod.:** 950270059 - **EAN:** 8422248371155304 STAINLESS  
STEEL

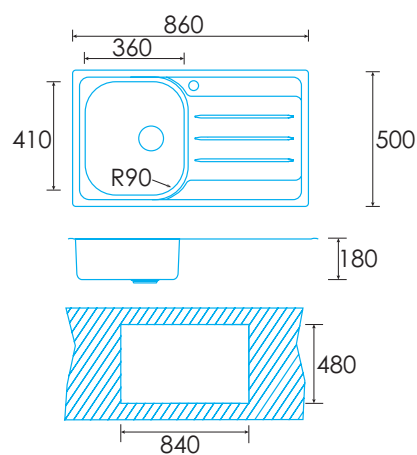
TOP MOUNT

ULTRA THICK  
S. STEEL

ONE BOWL

FOR 50 CM  
FURNITURE50 YEARS  
WARRANTY

- 0.8mm thickness 304 stainless steel built-in countertop sink
- 1 square bowl and 1 draining rack
- Sink with tap hole
- 18 cm bowl depth
- Noise absorber foam
- Drainpipe with round 3 1/2" valve
- Included accessories: round valve, tap cover, syphon and overflow tube
- Installation in 50 cm furniture



\* measurements in mm



TOP MOUNT

**VELETA SE 86 1C1E ED** S. steel 304**NEW****Cod.: 950270054 - EAN: 8422248370301****AISI 304**

304 STAINLESS STEEL



TOP MOUNT



ULTRA THICK S. STEEL



ONE BOWL

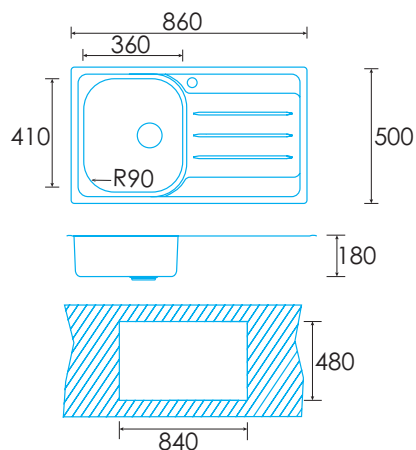


FOR 50 CM FURNITURE



50 YEARS WARRANTY

- 0.8mm thickness 304 stainless steel built-in countertop sink
- 1 square bowl and 1 draining rack
- Sink with tap hole
- 18 cm bowl depth
- Noise absorber foam
- Drainpipe with round 3 1/2" valve
- Included accessories: round valve, tap cover, syphon and overflow tube
- Installation in 50 cm furniture



TOP MOUNT

**VELETA SE 86 1C1E EI** S. steel 304**NEW****Cod.: 950270055 - EAN: 8422248370318****AISI 304**

304 STAINLESS STEEL



TOP MOUNT



ULTRA THICK S. STEEL



ONE BOWL

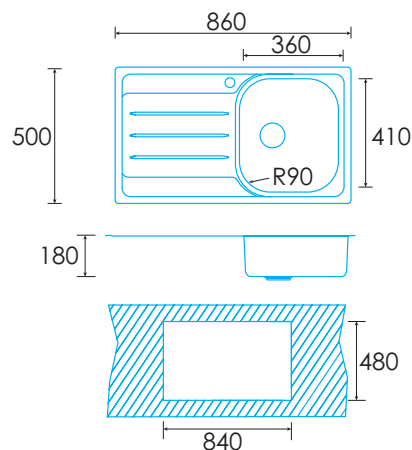


FOR 50 CM FURNITURE



50 YEARS WARRANTY

- 0.8mm thickness 304 stainless steel built-in countertop sink
- 1 square bowl and 1 draining rack
- Sink with tap hole
- 18 cm bowl depth
- Noise absorber foam
- Drainpipe with round 3 1/2" valve
- Included accessories: round valve, tap cover, syphon and overflow tube
- Installation in 50 cm furniture



\* measurements in mm



TOP MOUNT

**VELETA SE 79 1C1E REV** S. steel 304**NEW****Cod.:** 950270060 - **EAN:** 8422248371162304 STAINLESS  
STEEL

TOP MOUNT

ULTRA THICK  
S. STEEL

ONE BOWL

FOR 50 CM  
FURNITURE50 YEARS  
WARRANTY

TOP MOUNT

**VELETA SE 79 1C1E ED** S. steel 304**NEW****Cod.:** 950270056 - **EAN:** 8422248370325304 STAINLESS  
STEEL

TOP MOUNT

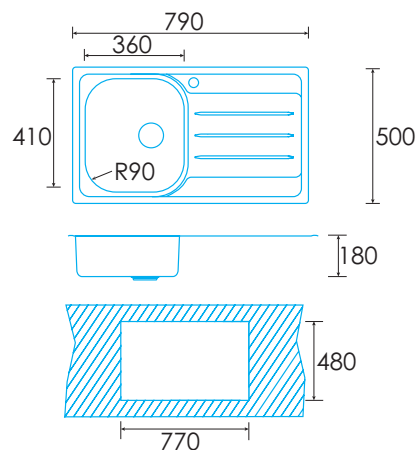
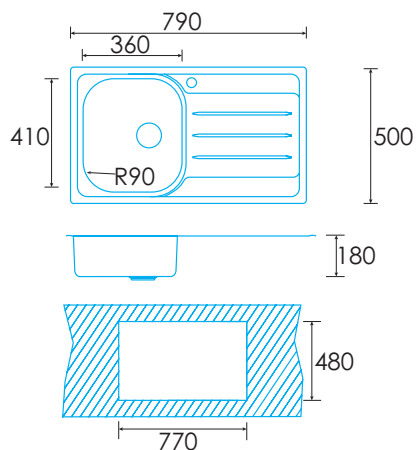
ULTRA THICK  
S. STEEL

ONE BOWL

FOR 50 CM  
FURNITURE50 YEARS  
WARRANTY

- 0.8mm thickness 304 stainless steel built-in countertop sink
- 1 square bowl and 1 draining rack
- Sink with tap hole
- 18 cm bowl depth
- Noise absorber foam
- Drainpipe with round 3 1/2" valve
- Included accessories: round valve, tap cover, syphon and overflow tube
- Installation in 45 cm furniture

- 0.8mm thickness 304 stainless steel built-in countertop sink
- 1 square bowl and 1 draining rack
- Sink with tap hole
- 18 cm bowl depth
- Noise absorber foam
- Drainpipe with round 3 1/2" valve
- Included accessories: round valve, tap cover, syphon and overflow tube
- Installation in 45 cm furniture



\* measurements in mm





TOP MOUNT

**VELETA SE 79 1C1E EI**

S. steel 304

**NEW****Cod.: 950270057 - EAN: 8422248370332**304 STAINLESS  
STEEL

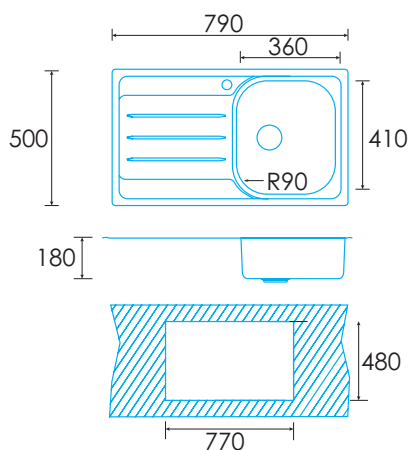
TOP MOUNT

ULTRA THICK  
S. STEEL

ONE BOWL

FOR 50 CM  
FURNITURE50 YEARS  
WARRANTY

- 0.8mm thickness 304 stainless steel built-in countertop sink
- 1 square bowl and 1 draining rack
- Sink with tap hole
- 18 cm bowl depth
- Noise absorber foam
- Drainpipe with round 3 1/2" valve
- Included accessories: round valve, tap cover, syphon and overflow tube
- Installation in 45 cm furniture



TOP MOUNT

**VELETA SE 50 1C**

S. steel 304

**Cod.: 950270017 - EAN: 8422248081061**304 STAINLESS  
STEEL

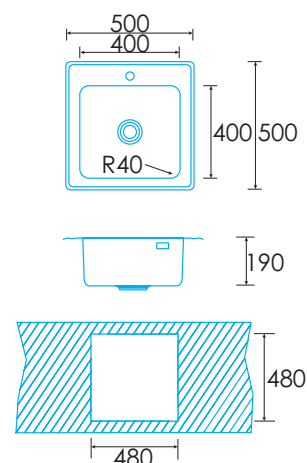
TOP MOUNT

ULTRA THICK  
S. STEEL

ONE BOWL

FOR 50 CM  
FURNITURE50 YEARS  
WARRANTY

- 0.7mm thickness 304 stainless steel built-in countertop sink
- 1 square bowl
- Sink with tap hole
- 18 cm bowl depth
- Noise absorber foam
- Drainpipe with round 3 1/2" valve
- Included accessories: round valve, tap cover, syphon and overflow tube
- Installation in 50 cm furniture



\* measurements in mm



TOP MOUNT

**K2 SE 84 2C**

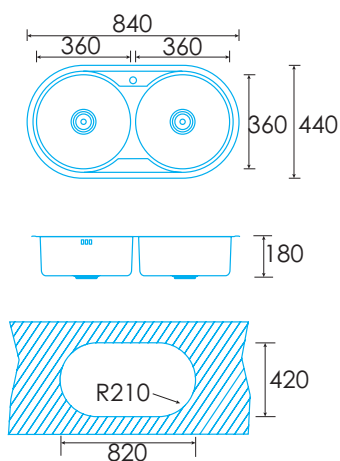
S. steel 304

**Cod.:** 950270009 - **EAN:** 8422248080989304 STAINLESS  
STEEL

TOP MOUNT

ULTRA THICK  
S. STEELFOR 80 CM  
FURNITURE50 YEARS  
WARRANTY

- 0.8mm thickness 304 stainless steel built-in countertop sink
- 2 round bowls
- Sink with tap hole
- 18 cm bowl depth
- Noise absorber foam
- Drainpipe with round 3 1/2" valve
- Included accessories: round valves, tap covers, syphon and overflow tube
- Installation in 80 cm furniture



TOP MOUNT

**K2 SE 84 1C1E REV**

S. steel 304

**Cod.:** 950270011 - **EAN:** 8422248081009304 STAINLESS  
STEEL

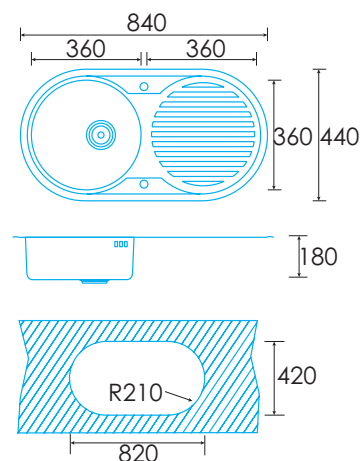
TOP MOUNT

ULTRA THICK  
S. STEEL

ONE BOWL

FOR 45 CM  
FURNITURE50 YEARS  
WARRANTY

- 0.7mm thickness 304 stainless steel built-in countertop sink
- 1 round bowl and 1 draining rack
- Reversible sink with tap hole
- 17 cm bowl depth
- Noise absorber foam
- Drainpipe with round 3 1/2" valve
- Included accessories: round valve, tap cover, syphon and overflow tube
- Installation in 45 cm furniture



\* measurements in mm



TOP MOUNT

**K2 SE 49 1C**

S. steel 304

**Cod.:** 950270042 - **EAN:** 8422248190657304 STAINLESS  
STEEL

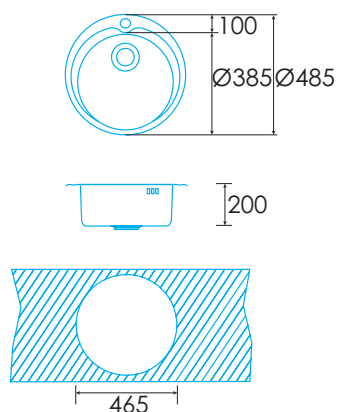
TOP MOUNT

ULTRA THICK  
S. STEEL

ONE BOWL

FOR 50 CM  
FURNITURE50 YEARS  
WARRANTY

- 0.7mm thickness 304 stainless steel built-in countertop sink
- 1 round bowl
- Sink with tap hole
- 20 cm bowl depth
- Noise absorber foam
- Drainpipe with round 3 1/2" valve
- Included accessories: round valve, syphon and overflow tube
- Installation in 45 cm furniture



TOP MOUNT

**K2 SE 44**

S. steel 304

**NEW****Cod.:** 950270062 - **EAN:** 8422248371124304 STAINLESS  
STEEL

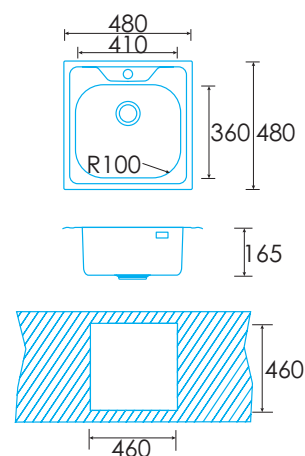
TOP MOUNT

ULTRA THICK  
S. STEEL

ONE BOWL

FOR 50 CM  
FURNITURE50 YEARS  
WARRANTY

- 0.8mm thickness 304 stainless steel built-in countertop sink
- 1 square bowl
- Sink with tap hole
- 16 cm bowl depth
- Noise absorber foam
- Drainpipe with round 3 1/2" valve
- Included accessories: round valve, syphon and overflow tube
- Installation in 45 cm furniture



\* measurements in mm

|       |                                |                                |                                     |                                |                            |                              |                         |                                 |
|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Code  | 950270029                      | 950270031                      | 950270033                           | 950270027                      | 950270063                  | 950270064                    | 950270050               | 950270051                       |
| EAN   | 8422248081177                  | 8422248081191                  | 8422248081450                       | 8422248081153                  | 8422248373050              | 8422248373067                | 8422248371100           | 8422248370271                   |
| Model | <b>MAKALU BE 50x40 1C R-10</b> | <b>MAKALU BE 45x40 1C R-10</b> | <b>MAKALU BE 40x40 1C PLUS R-10</b> | <b>MAKALU BE 40x40 1C R-10</b> | <b>FUJI BE 50X40 1C /A</b> | <b>FUJI BE PLUS 45X40 1C</b> | <b>FUJI BE 45X40 1C</b> | <b>FUJI BE 40X40 1C PLUS /A</b> |

|  |                                      |                                      |                                      |                                      |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Dimensions</b>                        |                                      |                                      |                                      |                                      |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Cutout dimension (width x lenght) [mm]   | 500 x 400                            | 450 x 400                            | 400 x 400                            | 400 x 400                            | 500 x 400           | 450 x 400           | 450 x 400           | 400 x 400           |
| Dimensions (width x lenght x depth) [mm] | 540 x 440 x 200                      | 490 x 440 x 200                      | 440 x 440 x 250                      | 440 x 440 x 200                      | 545 x 445 x 180     | 495 x 445 x 200     | 495 x 445 x 180     | 445 x 445 x 200     |
| <b>General Features</b>                  |                                      |                                      |                                      |                                      |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Type of sink                             | Undermount                           | Undermount                           | Undermount                           | Undermount                           | Undermount          | Undermount          | Undermount          | Undermount          |
| Material                                 | Stainless steel 304                  | Stainless steel 304                  | Stainless steel 304                  | Stainless steel 304                  | Stainless steel 304 | Stainless steel 304 | Stainless steel 304 | Stainless steel 304 |
| Steel thickness [mm]                     | 1,2                                  | 1,2                                  | 1,2                                  | 1,2                                  | 0,8                 | 0,8                 | 0,8                 | 0,8                 |
| Colour                                   | Steel                                | Steel                                | Steel                                | Steel                                | Steel               | Steel               | Steel               | Steel               |
| <b>Bowl and draining rack details</b>    |                                      |                                      |                                      |                                      |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Bowl quantity                            | 1                                    | 1                                    | 1                                    | 1                                    | 1                   | 1                   | 1                   | 1                   |
| Bowl form                                | Square with inverted pyramid surface | Square with inverted pyramid surface | Square with inverted pyramid surface | Square with inverted pyramid surface | Square              | Square              | Square              | Square              |
| Draining rack                            | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| Draining rack form                       | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| Tap hole                                 | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| Noise absorber foam                      | ●                                    | ●                                    | ●                                    | ●                                    | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   |
| <b>Accessories</b>                       |                                      |                                      |                                      |                                      |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Drainpipe type                           | Square 3 1/2"                        | Square 3 1/2"                        | Square 3 1/2"                        | Square 3 1/2"                        | Round 3 1/2"        | Round 3 1/2"        | Round 3 1/2"        | Round 3 1/2"        |
| Drainpipe quantity                       | 1                                    | 1                                    | 1                                    | 1                                    | 1                   | 1                   | 1                   | 1                   |
| Overflow tube                            | ●                                    | ●                                    | ●                                    | ●                                    | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   |

|       |                                 |                         |                                |                                |                                |                           |                              |                                |
|-------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Code  | 950270052                       | 950270019               | 950270067                      | 950270066                      | 950270065                      | 950270053                 | 950270059                    | 950270054                      |
| EAN   | 8422248370288                   | 8422248081085           | 8422248378222                  | 8422248378215                  | 8422248378208                  | 8422248370295             | 8422248371155                | 8422248370301                  |
| Model | <b>FUJI BE 40X40 1C R-60 /A</b> | <b>FUJI BE 34x40 1C</b> | <b>FUJI BE 50X40 1C R10 BK</b> | <b>FUJI BE 45X40 1C R10 BK</b> | <b>FUJI BE 40X40 1C R10 BK</b> | <b>VELETA SE 80 2C /B</b> | <b>VELETA SE 86 1C1E REV</b> | <b>VELETA SE 86 1C1E ED /A</b> |

|  |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Dimensions</b>                        |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Cutout dimension (width x lenght) [mm]   | 400 x 400           | 340 x 400           | 500 x 400           | 450 x 400           | 400 x 400           | 770 x 480           | 840 x 480           | 840 x 480           |
| Dimensions (width x lenght x depth) [mm] | 445 x 445 x 180     | 370 x 430 x 180     | 540 x 440 x 200     | 490 x 440 x 200     | 440 x 440 x 200     | 790 x 500 x 180     | 860 x 500 x 180     | 860 x 500 x 180     |
| <b>General Features</b>                  |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Type of sink                             | Undermount          | Undermount          | Undermount          | Undermount          | Undermount          | Built-in countertop | Built-in countertop | Built-in countertop |
| Material                                 | Stainless steel 304 | Stainless steel 304 | Stainless steel 304 | Stainless steel 304 | Stainless steel 304 | Stainless steel 304 | Stainless steel 304 | Stainless steel 304 |
| Steel thickness [mm]                     | 0,8                 | 0,7                 | 0,7                 | 0,7                 | 0,7                 | 0,8                 | 0,8                 | 0,8                 |
| Colour                                   | Steel               | Steel               | Black Steel         | Black Steel         | Black Steel         | Steel               | Steel               | Steel               |
| <b>Bowl and draining rack details</b>    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Bowl quantity                            | 1                   | 1                   | 1                   | 1                   | 1                   | 2                   | 1                   | 1                   |
| Bowl form                                | Square              | Square              | Square              | Square              | Square              | Square              | Square              | Square              |
| Draining rack                            | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | ●                   | ●                   |
| Draining rack form                       | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | Square              | Square              |
| Tap hole                                 | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   |
| Noise absorber foam                      | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   |
| <b>Accessories</b>                       |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Drainpipe type                           | Round 3 1/2"        | Round 3 1/2"        | Round 3 1/2"        | Round 3 1/2"        | Round 3 1/2"        | Round 3 1/2"        | Round 3 1/2"        | Round 3 1/2"        |
| Drainpipe quantity                       | 1                   | 1                   | 1                   | 1                   | 1                   | 2                   | 1                   | 1                   |
| Overflow tube                            | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   |

|       |                                |                              |                                |                                |                        |                    |                                 |                    |
|-------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Code  | 950270055                      | 950270060                    | 950270056                      | 950270057                      | 950270017              | 950270009          | 950270011                       | 950270042          |
| EAN   | 8422248370318                  | 8422248371162                | 8422248370325                  | 8422248370332                  | 8422248081061          | 8422248080989      | 8422248081009                   | 8422248190657      |
| Model | <b>VELETA SE 86 1C1E EI /A</b> | <b>VELETA SE 79 1C1E REV</b> | <b>VELETA SE 79 1C1E ED /A</b> | <b>VELETA SE 79 1C1E EI /A</b> | <b>VELETA SE 50 1C</b> | <b>K2 SE 84 2C</b> | <b>K2 SE 84 1C1E REVERSIBLE</b> | <b>K2 SE 49 1C</b> |

|  |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Dimensions</b>                        |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Cutout dimension (width x lenght) [mm]   | 840 x 480           | 770x480             | 770x480             | 770x480             | 480 x 480           | 820 x 420           | 820 x 420           | Ø465                |
| Dimensions (width x lenght x depth) [mm] | 860 x 500 x 180     | 790x500x180         | 790x500x180         | 790x500x180         | 500 x 500 x 180     | 840 x 440 x 180     | 840 x 440 x 180     | Ø485 x 160          |
| <b>General Features</b>                  |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Type of sink                             | Built-in countertop | Built-in countertop | Built-in countertop | Built-in countertop | Built-in countertop | Built-in countertop | Built-in countertop | Built-in countertop |
| Material                                 | Stainless steel 304 | Stainless steel 304 | Stainless steel 304 | Stainless steel 304 | Stainless steel 304 | Stainless steel 304 | Stainless steel 304 | Stainless steel 304 |
| Steel thickness [mm]                     | 0,8                 | 0,8                 | 0,8                 | 0,8                 | 0,7                 | 0,8                 | 0,7                 | 0,7                 |
| Colour                                   | Steel               | Steel               | Steel               | Steel               | Steel               | Steel               | Steel               | Steel               |
| <b>Bowl and draining rack details</b>    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Bowl quantity                            | 1                   | 1                   | 1                   | 1                   | 1                   | 2                   | 1                   | 1                   |
| Bowl form                                | Square              | Square              | Square              | Square              | Square              | Round               | Round               | Round               |
| Draining rack                            | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | -                   | -                   | ●                   | -                   |
| Draining rack form                       | Square              | Square              | Square              | Square              | -                   | -                   | Round               | -                   |
| Tap hole                                 | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   |
| Noise absorber foam                      | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   |
| <b>Accessories</b>                       |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Drainpipe type                           | Round 3 1/2"        | Round 3 1/2"        | Round 3 1/2"        | Round 3 1/2"        | Round 3 1/2"        | Round 3 1/2"        | Round 3 1/2"        | Round 3 1/2"        |
| Drainpipe quantity                       | 1                   | 1                   | 1                   | 1                   | 1                   | 2                   | 1                   | 1                   |
| Overflow tube                            | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   | ●                   |

All the boxes marked with a ● are equivalent to a Yes

Accessories / ○ NOT INCLUDED ● INCLUDED



|  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Code                                     | 950270062           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EAN                                      | 8422248371124       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Model</b>                             | <b>KS SE 44</b>     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Dimensions</b>                        |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cutout dimension (width x lenght) [mm]   | 460 x 460           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dimensions (width x lenght x depth) [mm] | 480 x 480 x 160     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>General Features</b>                  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Type of sink                             | Built-in countertop |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Material                                 | Stainless steel 304 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steel thickness [mm]                     | 0,8                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Colour                                   | Steel               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bowl and draining rack details</b>    |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bowl quantity                            | 1                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bowl form                                | Square              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Draining rack                            | -                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Draining rack form                       | -                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tap hole                                 | ●                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noise absorber foam                      | ●                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Accessories</b>                       |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drainpipe type                           | Round 3 1/2"        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drainpipe quantity                       | 1                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Overflow tube                            | ●                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## TAPS

edesa

### SEMI-PROFESSIONAL

YOSEMITE CROMO 214



NEW

### HIGH SPOUT

VICTORIA CROMO 214



NEW

MARO CROMO 215



NEW

NIAGARA INOX 215



NEW

NIAGARA CROMO 216



NEW

NIAGARA NEGRO 216



NEW

### LOW SPOUT

SL CROMO 217





**Are you looking for  
quietness and protection?  
With Edesa 5 more years**

All taps include a 5-year warranty as standard to ensure your satisfaction.

This service offers the quality guaranteed by our qualified professionals.

Experience the protection that Edesa offers you, assured for a total of 5 years, the costs of repair and a service of qualified technical personnel and highly prepared for the repair and troubleshooting.

*Damage caused by the wear of accessories, sealing gasket, tubes, cartridges, filters, etc.; as well as the damages caused by improper handling, improper use or use of abrasive products or substances are excluded from the Warranty.*





## He brass and the stainless steel

In Edesa we bet for the brass and the stainless steel for the outside. The latter is one of the most popular materials in our market, very easy to clean and highly resistant to oxidation.

The other most used material in the tap sector is brass, which results from copper and zinc alloy.

They are noble materials that provide a much longer useful life, even when they are in continuously contact with water.

## With Edesa, 304 stainless steel and the best finishes



Edesa taps have a perfect finish thanks to the high quality materials with which they are manufactured.

To ensure a lasting and useful life of your tap, we make sure that both the interior and the exterior of it pass our most demanding quality and durability controls.

Both the pipe and the controls, and the rest of the parts that make up the tap, are made of non-porous stainless materials, avoiding corrosion or rust, and facilitating the cleaning of the smooth and thin surface.

AISI  
304



## The mixer tap range that thinks of you

The brand opts for the mixer tap type, as it is the most requested by users.

It is the tap model that, with a single control, you can regulate both the flow of water and its temperature, thus achieving comfort and simplicity.

We adapt to the needs of the market, to offer the tap that best fits to your sink, either one or two bowls; and your kitchen.



## We have opted for chrome and satin

Do you want a shiny sink? In that case, the chrome finish is your best option. They have a brilliant silver tone that will give to your kitchen a distinctive touch.

If you prefer something more subtle and elegant, sinks with satin finish are our recommendation.

Its maintenance is very simple and it is resistant to bumps or scratches.



## Filling the large pots is no longer a problem thanks to the taps with high spout

Before, when you gathered the family for a feast at home, scrubbing the large pots could be quite an odyssey.

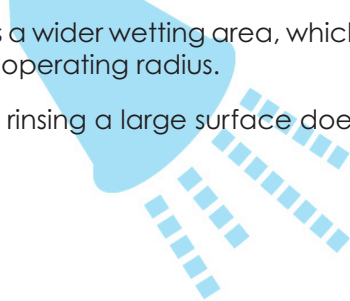
Now, with Edesa, it is easier, thanks to the high spout taps, the useful space inside the sink is multiplied.

## Scrubbing will now be much simpler

In addition to the jet in aeration mode, Edesa presents a second possibility for your kitchen.

The shower mode offers a wider wetting area, which allows to maximize the operating radius.

In this way, cleaning or rinsing a large surface does not require any effort.



## For those looking to save, the aeration system

Thanks to the diffuser system incorporated by the Edesa taps, a drastic saving of water and energy is achieved.

This is possible, thanks to combination of the flow of water with air, achieving a perfect and homogeneous pressure of the flow.

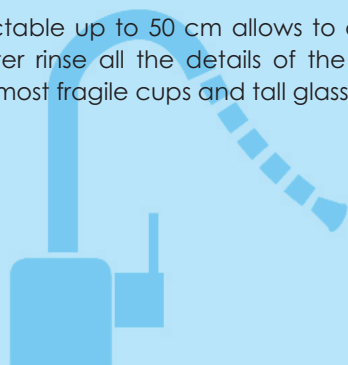
This aerator complies with the most stringent water saving regulations.

By limiting the water flow, you contribute to responsible consumption and save on your water and energy bill to generate hot water.

This aeration system is very easy to clean and installation.

## Taps that can be extracted

That the tap is extractable up to 50 cm allows to direct the water jet to better rinse all the details of the most voluminous pots, the most fragile cups and tall glasses.





## A smooth and precise handling is possible with Edesa

The cartridges that incorporate all the taps of the range allow a concise and meticulous handling of the control.

Thanks to the ceramic material, the cartridges suffer less wear and offer a perfect closure throughout its useful life. Thus, we avoid the drip effect.

This accessory, included in all Edesa taps, has been examined and evaluated by the technical quality team in tests of half a million cycles of use, in order to demonstrate its reliability and durability in your home.



## Cold opening

Cold-opening faucets are a revolutionary solution for saving energy and water in the home. Unlike traditional faucets, they open exclusively with cold water, reducing energy consumption by up to 80%<sup>1</sup>. Let me explain why they are so beneficial:

**Energy Savings:** cold-opening faucets eliminate the need to heat water for every use. By starting with cold water, only the amount needed is heated, which significantly reduces energy consumption.

**Consumption Awareness:** By having immediate access to the cold tap, users become more conscious of the amount of water they use. This encourages responsible and sustainable use.

**Cost Reduction:** By saving energy, electricity bills are also reduced. In addition, these faucets can help you save money on hot water consumption.

Cold opening.

At Edesa we give you solutions to save energy and water at home. Reduce energy consumption by up to 80 % by eliminating the need to heat water for each use. By starting with cold water, only the necessary amount is heated, which significantly reduces energy and hot water consumption.



SEMI-PROFESSIONAL

**YOSEMITE PRO CROMO** S. Steel**NEW****Cod.:** 951270029 - **EAN:** 8422248373258

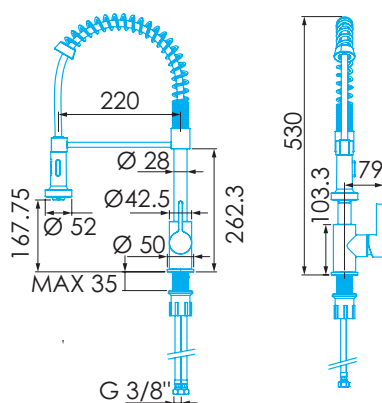
SINGLE-LEVER



HIGH SPOUT

ROTATORY  
SPOUTREMOVABLE  
SPOUT"SHOWER"  
FUNCTIONANTI-SCALE  
AERATOR  
SYSTEM5 YEARS  
WARRANTY

- Brass tap with chromed finish style
- Rotatory 360° curved high spout
- Handle control on the right side of the tap
- Anti scale areator with 5l/min flow limit
- Anti-scale aerator system
- Shower function
- Sink or cooktop installation available
- Ceramic cartridge included
- Triangular reinforcements for stable installation
- M10x1x3/8" Flexible connection tubes included



HIGH SPOUT

**VICTORIA CROMO** chromed**NEW****Cod.:** 951270028 - **EAN:** 8422248372022

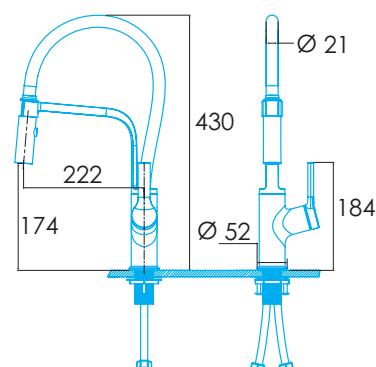
SINGLE-LEVER



HIGH SPOUT

ROTATORY  
SPOUTREMOVABLE  
SPOUT"SHOWER"  
FUNCTIONANTI-SCALE  
AERATOR  
SYSTEM5 YEARS  
WARRANTY

- Brass fixing-tap with chromed finish style
- Removable and rotatory 360° curved high semi-profesional spout
- Handle control on the right side of the tap
- Anti scale areator with 5l/min flow limit
- Anti-scale aerator system
- Shower function
- Sink or cooktop installation available
- Ceramic cartridge included
- Triangular reinforcements for stable installation
- M10x1x3/8" Flexible connection tubes included



\* measurements in mm





HIGH SPOUT

**MARO CROMO**

chromed

**NEW****Cod.:** 951270030 - **EAN:** 8422248373708

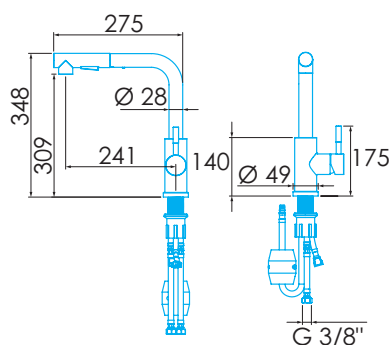
SINGLE-LEVER



HIGH SPOUT

ROTATORY  
SPOUTREMOVABLE  
SPOUT"SHOWER"  
FUNCTIONANTI-SCALE  
AERATOR  
SYSTEM

- Two color brass fixing-tap with chromed finish style
- Removable and rotatory 360° L line form, high spout
- Handle control on the right side of the tap
- Anti scale areator with 5l/min flow limit
- Anti-scale aerator system
- Shower function
- Sink or cooktop instalation available
- Ceramic cartridge included
- Triangular reinforcements for stable installation
- M10x1x3/8" Flexible connection tubes included



HIGH SPOUT

**NIAGARA INOX**

S. Steel

**NEW****Cod.:** 951270027 - **EAN:** 8422248372015

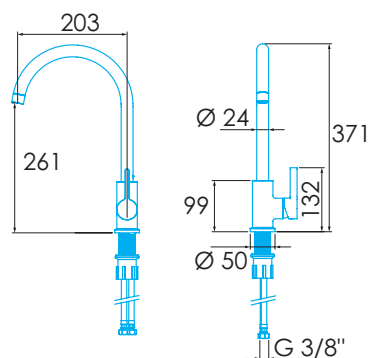
SINGLE-LEVER



HIGH SPOUT

ROTATORY  
SPOUTREMOVABLE  
SPOUT"SHOWER"  
FUNCTIONANTI-SCALE  
AERATOR  
SYSTEM

- 304 stainless steel fixing-tap with satin finish style
- Rotatory 360° curved high spout
- Handle control on the right side of the tap
- Anti scale areator with 5l/min flow limit
- Anti-scale aerator system
- Sink or cooktop instalation available
- Ceramic cartridge included
- Triangular reinforcements for stable installation
- M10x1x3/8" Flexible connection tubes included



\* measurements in mm



HIGH SPOUT

**NIAGARA CROMO** Chromed**NEW****Cod.:** 951270026 - **EAN:** 8422248372008

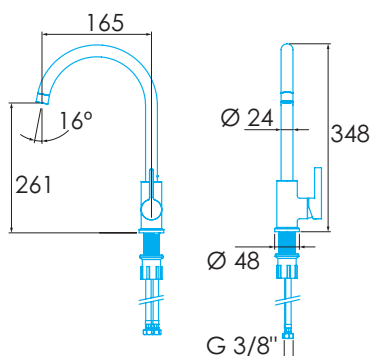
SINGLE-LEVER



HIGH SPOUT

ROTATORY  
SPOUTREMOVABLE  
SPOUT"SHOWER"  
FUNCTIONANTI-SCALE  
AERATOR  
SYSTEM5 YEARS  
WARRANTY

- Brass fixing-tap with chromed finish style
- Rotatory 360° curved high spout
- Handle control on the right side of the tap
- Anti scale areator with 5l/min flow limit
- Anti-scale aerator system
- Sink or cooktop instalation available
- Ceramic cartridge included
- Triangular reinforcements for stable installation
- M10x1x3/8" Flexible connection tubes included



HIGH SPOUT

**NIAGARA NEGRO** Black**NEW****Cod.:** 951270031 - **EAN:** 8422248378031

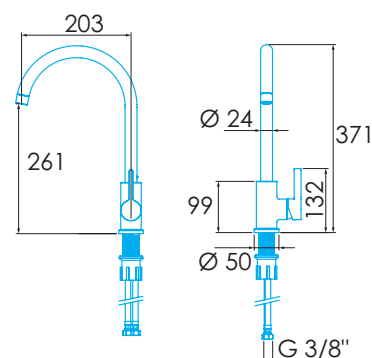
SINGLE-LEVER



HIGH SPOUT

ROTATORY  
SPOUTREMOVABLE  
SPOUT"SHOWER"  
FUNCTIONANTI-SCALE  
AERATOR  
SYSTEM5 YEARS  
WARRANTY

- Brass fixing-tap with chromed finish style
- Rotatory 360° curved high spout
- Handle control on the right side of the tap
- Anti scale areator with 5l/min flow limit
- Anti-scale aerator system
- Sink or cooktop instalation available
- Ceramic cartridge included
- Triangular reinforcements for stable installation
- M10x1x3/8" Flexible connection tubes included



\* measurements in mm



LOW SPOUT

**SL CROMO**

Chromed

**NEW**

**Cod.: 951270025 - EAN: 8422248371988**



SINGLE-LEVER



HIGH SPOUT



ROTATORY  
SPOUT

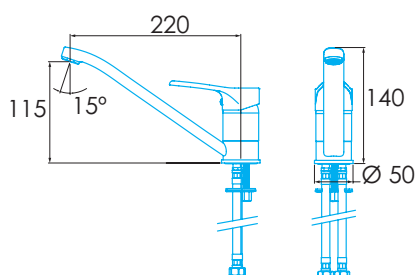


ANTI-SCALE  
AERATOR  
SYSTEM



5 YEARS  
WARRANTY

- Brass fixing-tap with chromed finish style
- Rotatory 360° line form short spout
- Handle control on the frontal of the tap
- Anti scale areator with 5l/min flow limit
- Anti-scale aerator system
- Sink or cooktop instalation available
- Ceramic cartridge included
- Triangular reinforcements for stable installation
- M10x1x3/8" Flexible connection tubes included



\* measurements in mm









| Code<br>EAN<br>Model  | 951270029<br>8422248373258<br>YOSEMITE PRO CROMO /A | 951270028<br>8422248372022<br>VICTORIA CROMO/B | 951270030<br>8422248373708<br>MARO CROMO/B | 951270027<br>8422248372015<br>NIAGARA INOX/C |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| <b>Dimensions</b>   |   |  |  |  |
| Dimensions (diameter, lenght) of spout braided hose [", cm] | 3/8, 40   | 3/8, 40  | 3/8, 40                                    | 3/8, 40                                      |
| Product dimensions (height x width x depth) [mm]            | 508 x 252 x 52                                      | 430 x 246 x 52                                 | 348x286x49                                 | 371 x 240 x 50                               |
| <b>General Features</b>                                     |   |  |  |  |
| Water tap type  | Single-lever  | Single-lever                                   | Single-lever                               | Single-lever                                 |
| Material  | Brass   | Stainless steel 304                            | Brass                                      | Stainless Steel                              |
| Material of handle  | Zinc  | Stainless steel 304                            | Cast                                       | Stainless Steel                              |
| Material of spout braided hose                              | Stainless steel 304                                 | Silicone                                       | Stainless steel                            | Stainless steel                              |
| Finish style  | Chrome  | Satin  | Chrome                                     | Satin  |
| Instalation place   | Sink, cooktop                                       | Sink, cooktop                                  | Sink, cooktop                              | Sink, cooktop                                |
| Flow limiter (l/min)  | 5   | 5  | 5  | 5  |
| <b>Spout and control details</b>                            |   |  |  |  |
| Spout type  | Long  | Long   | Long                                       | Long   |
| Spout form  | Semi-professional                                   | Semi-professional                              | L form                                     | Curved                                       |
| Removable spout   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| Rotatory spout  | 360°  | 360°   | 360°                                       | 360°   |
| Airy spout  | ●   | ●  | ●  | ●  |
| Shower function   | ●   | ●  | ●  | ○  |
| Cold start  | ●   | ●  | ●  | ●  |
| Control type  | Handle  | Handle   | Handle                                     | Handle                                       |
| Control position  | Right side  | Right side                                     | Right side                                 | Right side                                   |
| <b>Accessories</b>  |   |  |  |  |
| Cartridge type  | Ceramic   | Ceramic  | Ceramic                                    | Ceramic                                      |
| Installation triangle                                       | ●   | ●  | ●  | ●  |

| Code<br>EAN<br>Model  | 951270026<br>8422248372008<br>NIAGARA CROMO /C | 951270031<br>8422248378031<br>NIAGARA NEGRO | 951270025<br>8422248371988<br>SL CROMO /B |
|---|--|---|---|
| <b>Dimensions</b>   |  |   |   |
| Dimensions (diameter, lenght) of spout braided hose [", cm] | 3/8, 40  | 3/8, 40                                     | 3/8, 40                                   |
| Product dimensions (height x width x depth) [mm]            | 371 x 240 x 50                                 | 365 x 218 x 50                              | 140 x 250 x 50                            |
| <b>General features</b>                                     |  |   |   |
| Water tap type  | Single-lever                                   | Single-lever                                | Single-lever                              |
| Material  | Brass  | Brass                                       | Brass                                     |
| Material of handle  | Cast   | Cast  | Cast                                      |
| Material of spout braided hose                              | Stainless steel                                | Stainless steel                             | Stainless steel                           |
| Finish style  | Chrome   | Black                                       | Chrome                                    |
| Instalation place   | Sink, cooktop                                  | Sink, cooktop                               | Sink, cooktop                             |
| Flow limiter (l/min)  | 5  | 5   | 5   |
| <b>Spout and control details</b>                            |  |   |   |
| Spout type  | Long   | Long  | Short                                     |
| Spout form  | Curved   | Curved                                      | Line                                      |
| Removable spout   | -  | -   | -   |
| Rotatory spout  | 360°   | 360°  | 360°                                      |
| Airy spout  | ●  | ●   | ●   |
| Shower function   | -  | -   | -   |
| Cold start  | ●  | -   | ●   |
| Control type  | Handle   | Handle                                      | Handle                                    |
| Control position  | Right side                                     | Right side                                  | Right side                                |
| <b>Accessories</b>  |  |   |   |
| Cartridge type  | Ceramic  | Ceramic                                     | Ceramic                                   |
| Installation triangle                                       | ●  | ●   | ●   |

# edesa

## FRIDGES & FREEZERS



METAL DUAL  
NO FROST



FULL NO  
FROST



INTERIOR/  
EXTERIOR  
LED DISPLAY



LED ARRAY



INTERIOR/EXTE-  
RIOR LED DIGI-  
TAL DISPLAY



EASY OPEN  
HANDLE



LED  
LIGHTNING



SUITABLE FOR  
CAMPER



HOLIDAYS  
FUNCTION



SUPER  
FUNCTION



WITH  
PLUG

## DISHWASHERS



INVERTER  
MOTOR



EXPRESS 90'  
PROGRAMME



FAST 30'  
PROGRAMME



DELAY START



GLASS



AUTOMATIC  
PROGRAM



AUTOMATIC  
DOOR  
OPENING



SUITABLE FOR  
TABLETS ALL IN  
ONE



TRIPLE  
SECURITY  
SYSTEM



10 YEARS  
WARRANTY



WITH  
PLUG



SILENCE



TOTAL CLEAN



HYGIENE



BOTTLES



3RD CUTLERY  
RACK



EXTRA  
DRYING

## WASHERS & DRYERS



CAPACITY



CAPACITY



CAPACITY



CAPACITY



CAPACITY



LED DISPLAY



MY  
PROGRAMME



DELAY START



REMAINING  
TIME  
INDICATOR



WASHING  
PHASE  
INDICATOR



10 YEARS  
WARRANTY



INVERTER  
MOTOR



STEAM



WITH  
PLUG



CLEAN  
WASHING  
MACHINE



PRO HYGIENE



RELOAD

## SINKS



COUNTERTOP



UNDERMOUNT



25CM DEPTH  
OF THE BOWL



25CM DEPTH  
OF THE BOWL



25CM DEPTH  
OF THE BOWL



ULTRA GROSS  
STAINLESS STEEL



REVERSIBLE



2 BOWLS



1 BOWL



DRAINING  
RACK



304  
STAINLESS  
STEEL



FOR 80 CM  
FURNITURE



FOR 60 CM  
FURNITURE



FOR 50 CM  
FURNITURE



FOR 45 CM  
FURNITURE



50 YEARS  
WARRANTY



RADIUS  
10 MM

## TAPS



SINGLE-LEVER



HIGH SPOUT



ROTATORY  
SPOUT



REMOVABLE  
SPOUT



SHOWER  
FUNCTION



ANTI-SCALE  
AERATOR  
SYSTEM



5 YEARS  
WARRANTY

# edesa

**CATA ELECTRODOMÉSTICOS S.L.U.**

Tlf: +34 938 594 100.- Fax +34 938 594 101.

**[www.cata.com](http://www.cata.com) - [www.edesa.com](http://www.edesa.com) - [www.cnagroup.es](http://www.cnagroup.es) - [cna@cnagroup.es](mailto:cna@cnagroup.es)**

**Headquarters:** c/ Anabel Segura, 11, Edif. A, 3a pl. 28108. Alcobendas (Madrid. Spain)

**Factory:** c/ del Ter, 2, Apdo. 9. 08570. Torelló (Barcelona. Spain)

CNA  
group

cata

edesa

NODOR

Apelson